CAROLINA
1989
CAROLINA
TAR HEELS

1989 Carolina Football Brochure

Contents

ADMINISTRATION
- Assistant Coaches....56-60
- Athletic Director John Swofford....53
- Directory....1
- Head Coach Mack Brown....54-55
- Other Staff Members....60-62
- Telephone Numbers....1

AWARDS AND HONORS
- Academic All-Americas....114
- All-Americas....115-117
- All-Conference Players....113-114
- Men in the Pros....134-135
- Retired Jersies....158

CAROLINA
- Academic Support System....66
- Athletic Fitness Program....67
- Chancellor Paul Hardin....52
- Colors....159
- Educational Foundation....63
- Kenan Stadium....64-65
- Mascot....159
- Nickname....159
- Tar Heelia....47-51
- University Profile....160

OPPONENTS
- Headquarters on the Road....2
- 1989 Opponents' Outlooks....74-79
- 1990 Schedule....2
- SID Information on Opponents....79
- Week-by-Week Schedule of Opponents....80

RECORDS AND HISTORY
- ACC Statistical Leaders....110
- Annual Statistical Leaders....106-109
- Bowl History....152
- Bowl Game Boxscores....153-156
- Career Statistical Leaders....89-96
- Charlie Justice....118-119
- Coaching Records....136
- First Forward Pass....133
- History of Carolina Football....120-125
- Individual Records....82-85
- Individual Highs vs. ACC Opponents....105
- Last Time....143
- Lettermen....129-133
- Linebackers....128
- Longest Plays....112
- Odds and Ends....142
- 100-Yard Rushing Leaders....101
- 1,000-Yard Rushers....126-127
- Opponents Highs and Lows....102-103
- Records vs. All Opponents....136
- Series Results....137-142
- Special Performances....100
- Team Highs and Lows....102-103
- Team Records....86-88
- Team Year-by-Year Statistics....111
- Top Performances by Class....104
- Top Single-Game Performances....98-99
- Top Single-Season Performances....97
- Year-by-Year Records....143
- Year-by-Year Results....144-151

REVIEW OF 1988
- Game-by-Game Starters....72
- Game-by-Game Statistics....71
- Game-by-Game Summaries....68-69
- 1988 Statistics....70
- Superlatives....72

UPCOMING SEASON
- Conversation with Mack Brown....13-16
- Defensive Personnel....9
- Depth Chart....12
- Florida Citrus Bowl....157
- Media Information....3
- Newcomer Bios....45-46
- Offensive Personnel....8
- Outlook....4-7
- Player Bios....18-44
- Pre-Season Dates to Remember....2
- Pronunciation Guide....12
- Quick Facts....3
- Rosters....10-11
- Schedule....2

Directory

Department of Athletics

Director of Athletics....John Swofford
Associate Athletic Director....Dick Baddour
Associate Athletic Director....Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director for Marketing and Promotions....Bob Savod
Assistant Athletic Director for Non-Revenue Sports....Beth Miller
Assistant Athletic Director for Campus and Community Relations....John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations....Willie Scroggs
Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting....Joe Robinson
Director of Athletic Business and Finance....Martina Ballen
Director of Ticket Operations....Ken Brown
Director of Smith Center....Jeff Elliott
Sports Information Director....Rick Brewer
Assistant Sports Information Director....Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director....Scott Jared
Sports Information Intern....Bob Socci
Sports Information Secretary....Lee Snyder
Head Football Coach....Mack Brown
Defensive Coordinator....Carl Torbush
Offensive Coordinator....Darrell Moody
Other Assistant Coaches....Dan Brooks, Jim Cavanaugh, Vince Hoch Terry Lewis, Milo McCarthy, Donnie Thompson, Monk Tomlinson
Director of Sports Medicine....Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Orthopedist....Dr. Timothy Taft
Head Trainer....Dan Hooker
Director of Athletic Academic Affairs (Arts & Sciences)....John Blanchard
Athletic Fitness Director....Rich Tuten
Football Equipment Manager....Dominic Morelli
Coordinator of Photography and Data Processing....Chris Schleter
Football Office Secretarial Staff....Becky Medford (supervisor), Vicki Adcock, Joyce Goodwin, Teresa Pollard, Maria Smith

The Educational Foundation

Executive Vice-President....Moyer Smith
Director of Administration....John Cherry
Director of Membership Services....Neal Harrell
Director of Operations....Sue Walsh Stankavage
Field Secretary....Allen Morris
Director of Endowment....Ernie Williamson

The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity Institution.

Telephones

MACK BROWN, Head Football Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 966-2575

RICK BREWER, Sports Information Director
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721

DAVE LOHSE, Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272

SCOTT JARED, Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 489-2862

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD
(919) 962-6000 (8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday-Friday)

SPORTS INFORMATION FAX MACHINE
(919) 962-0612

EDITOR: Rick Brewer

ASSISTED BY: Dave Lohse, Steve Kirschner, Jon Vaden, Frank Andrews and Lee Snyder

LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED: By Anderson Press of Charlotte, N.C.

PHOTOGRAPHY: The front cover shot of Kenan Stadium was taken by Hugh Morton. The back cover pictures of star guard Pat Crowley and cheerleader Chris Chalfant are by Jim Moriarty. Other color photos were taken by Moriarty, Scott Sharpe, Bill Richards and Janet Jarman. Black-and-white pictures inside the book were shot by Morton, Richards, Chuck Liddy, Nell Rittenbury and the Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Tex. Some pictures are used courtesy of the DURHAM MORNING HERALD and the fine student photo staff of the Yackety Yack, the Carolina school yearbook.

1989 North Carolina Football Schedule

Date	*Tentative Time	Opponent	Site	Series Began	Series Record
September 9	4:00 p.m.	VMI	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1893	15-6-1
September I6	1:30 p.m.	Kentucky	Commonwealth Stadium Lexington, Ky.	1910	4-4-0
September 23	1:00 p.m.	N.C. State	Carter-Finley Stadium Raleigh, N.C.	1894	52-20-6
September 30	4:00 p.m.	Navy	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1899	4-4-0
October 7	12:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1888	55-28-2
October 14	1:00 p.m.	Virginia	Scott Stadium Charlottesville, Va.	1892	52-37-4
October 21	1:00 p.m.	Georgia Tech	Bobby Dodd Stadium Atlanta, Ga.	1915	11-11-2
October 28	12:00 p.m.	Maryland	Byrd Stadium College Park, Md.	1899	27-24-1
November 4	12:00 p.m.	Clemson	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1897	13-23-1
November 11	2:00 p.m.	South Carolina	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1903	33-14-4
November 18	12:00 p.m.	Duke	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1888	38-33-4

* starting times are subject to change.

Headquarters on The Road

Kentucky
Griffin Gate
Lexington, Ky.
(606) 231-5100

N.C. State
The Marriott
Morrisville, N.C.
(919) 941-6200

Virginia
Days Hotel
Charlottesville, Va.
(804) 977-7700

Georgia Tech
Marriott Marquis
Atlanta, Ga.
(404) 586-6062

Maryland
The Mariott
Greenbelt, Md.
(301) 441-3700

Pre-Season Dates

Friday, August 11:
Freshmen report to campus.

Saturday, August 12:
Physicals for freshmen and orientation begins.

Wednesday, August 16:
Upperclassmen report to campus.

Thursday, August 17:
Upperclassmen receive physicals and begin practice.

Tuesday, August 22:
First day of contact work.

Sunday, August 27:
Picture Day.

Thursday, August 31:
Classes begin.

Saturday, September 9:
First game against VMI.

1990 Schedule

September 1
MIAMI OF OHIO

September 8
at South Carolina

September 15
CONNECTICUT

September 22
KENTUCKY

September 29
N.C. STATE

October 6
at Wake Forest

October 20
GEORGIA TECH

October 27
MARYLAND

November 3
at Clemson

November 10
VIRGINIA

November 17
at Duke

Media Information

CREDENTIALS: Requests for working press credentials at Carolina home games should be made in writing on company letterhead to Rick Brewer in the Sports Information Office. Brewer's mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Because of the demand for credentials, media agencies which cover Carolina and the visiting school on a regular basis will receive top priority. Other credentials will be issued on the basis of circulation and the availability of space. Tickets will be mailed if at all possible. Otherwise, they will be left at Will Call which is at gate six, directly behind the press box.

Requests are screened with care to insure a working press box. Children, spouses, dates and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the Football Writers Association of America.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Programs, flip cards, statistics and notes will be provided before each game. A play-by-play will be distributed at the conclusion of each quarter. Halftime statistics will also be available. Complete team and individual statistics, a scoring summary and coaches' quotes will be provided after the game.

Lunch will be served before each game and at halftime behind the main working press area. Soft drinks and coffee will be available throughout the game.

SIDELINE POLICY: Photographers will not be allowed on the sidelines without an armband. Armbands can be picked up in the press box prior to the game. Each photographer must pick up his or her own armband. Under NCAA and Atlantic Coast Conference guidelines, photographers are not allowed inside the 25-yard lines and must remain outside the restraining lines surrounding the field.

PARKING: Press parking at Kenan Stadium is available on an extremely limited basis. Requests for parking passes should be made in advance to Rick Brewer. The parking lot is located on the corner of Gravely Drive and Manning Drive.

POST—GAME INTERVIEWS: Coach Mack Brown will meet with the media following each game after a 10-15 minute cooling-off period. The Carolina locker room will be open to the press at that time.

FILING COPY: The Department of Athletics furnishes a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy. Anyone desiring a private phone should contact Southern Bell in Chapel Hill.

The Carolina Sports Information Office has one telecopier which will be available for filing. An operator's fee of $10 will be charged for its use. This fee will go to a student assistant who will stay late to send copy.

INTERVIEWS WITH COACH BROWN: Mack Brown will be available to the media at a press luncheon each Tuesday during the football season. Television and radio tapes can be done at 11:30 a.m. with lunch being served at noon. The press conference follows the meal at Kenan Fieldhouse.

Interviews with Brown at other times during the week can be set up by contacting the Sports Information Office or Becky Medford, Coach Brown's secretary, in the Football Office. Best time to get the coach is between 11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday. The number is (919) 966-2575.

Quick Facts About Carolina

LOCATION: Chapel Hill, N.C.
ENROLLMENT: 22,757
CHARTERED: 1789
FIRST YEAR OF CLASSES: 1795
NICKNAME: Tar Heels
COLORS: Carolina Blue and White
CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast
STADIUM: Kenan Memorial (52,000)
TURF: Grass
MASCOT: A Ram
HEAD COACH: Mack Brown
RECORD AT CAROLINA: 1-10 (one year)
OFFENSE: Multiple-I
DEFENSE: 50
LETTERMEN RETURNING: 33
LETTERMEN LOST: 29
OFFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Four
DEFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Seven
1987 RECORD: 1-10

PLAYER INTERVIEWS: Player interviews should be arranged through the Sports Information Office. Players have been instructed to conduct no interviews unless they have been set up in that manner. The interviews will generally be around lunchtime—after the player's classes and before practice. There will always be players available at Brown's weekly press conference.

Requests for telephone interviews will be handled by players returning calls to the media. No home numbers for players will be given out.

Player interviews are not allowed on the day preceding a game.

PRACTICE COVERAGE: Carolina practices are open to the media. Admission to practice can be obtained by contacting the Sports Information Office. Media practice passes will be handled there. Players are not available for interviews on the practice field, whether they are competing or not. Coach Brown will be available following the conclusion of each session.

RADIO AND TELEVISION SHOW: Over 60 stations in three states will once again carry the Tar Heel Football Network. The network is operated by Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Bill Whitley as manager and Jim Heavner as executive producer. Woody Durham handles the play-by-play with Mick Mixon adding color commentary. In addition to the game itself, the network also features pre-game and post-game comments from Coach Mack Brown, Tar Heel players and the opposing coach.

The Carolina Football Show will be televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. The show features Brown and highlights of the previous game. John Kilgo serves as host.

The 1989 OUTLOOK

Jonathan Hall won the quarterback job with a strong spring showing.

North Carolina heads into the second year of the Mack Brown coaching era with hopes for an improved football team.

However, much work must still be done before the Tar Heels get their program back to where it was a few seasons ago and are ready to again challenge for the Atlantic Coast Conference championship on an annual basis.

Progress has been made in many areas in the last year. Even though Carolina will be a younger football team this fall than in 1988, the Tar Heels should have better overall strength and speed. That improvement is the direct result of hard work in the squad's off-season conditioning program.

With a number of key players returning, Carolina should be a much better defensive team this year. The Tar Heels, playing young and inexperienced people, did not perform well on defense last fall. The defensive unit will again be young this season, but there is more experience. Depth, however, is a major concern.

A solid showing in spring practice by Jonathan Hall stabilized the quarterback situation. Carolina used three different starters at that position last year. It's amazing that the Tar Heels played as well as they did on offense in 1988 considering the many changes made under center.

But, there are still plenty of problems to be solved. Many of them are directly related to two amazing figures—Carolina will have only 80 players on scholarship this fall and of those, 54 will be either freshmen or sophomores. That means a lack of depth and a lot of inexperience.

The Tar Heels return just 33 of 62 lettermen from 1988—11 on offense, 19 on defense and three specialists. Seven starters are back defensively, but just four on offense.

Despite the numbers situation, Brown is pleased with what has been accomplished since he arrived on campus in December, 1987.

"We've improved as a football team since the end of last season," he says. "Our players should get a large amount of credit for the work they've put into rebuilding this program. They've had a great attitude and that's made what we've asked them to do so much easier.

"Our program is far from where we want it to be and from where it needs to be. But, we're heading in the right direction.

"Early last year we were playing dominating opponents (South Carolina, Oklahoma and Auburn in the first four games) and were not able to get into a ball game. Then in the latter part of the year, when we were in most games, we couldn't make the plays necessary to win. Those early games had killed any confidence we might have had.

"An important thing for us to do is get our players to have a better self-image of themselves and regain confidence. Once we put ourselves in a position to win a close game, we have to have what it takes to go ahead and win it. A lot of that simply comes with confidence."

A year ago Brown and his staff knew virtually nothing about their team. Now they have a much better feeling for their personnel's capabilities which was a tremendous help in spring practice and in planning for the new season.

"I thought spring practice went very well," says Brown. "We had some problems, but overall it went much better than it did in 1988. The fact we knew the players was the big reason for that. In 1988 we spent most of the spring just evaluating. This year we were able to spend more time actually trying to improve."

There are plenty of concerns heading into the fall. The passing game is one of them. It must be better and Hall needs to be healthier than he was last year for that to occur. The offensive line must be realigned with four of five regulars from last season missing. The defense needs to show progress in all areas of play and there should be more consistency in the kicking game.

Heading the cast of returning players for Carolina are two All-Atlantic Coast Conference performers from a year ago—offensive guard Pat Crowley and tailback Kennard Martin. Crowley is one of the premier players in the country and Martin could be if he's able to play. He was suspended from the team by Brown in late April for inconsistencies in his academic work.

Inconsistency is something Brown hasn't had to worry about with Crowley. The 6-3, 288-pound senior from Hampton Bays, N.Y. ranks as a leading candidate for All-America honors. An all-conference player for each of the past two years, he has a chance to become only the second offensive lineman in ACC history to be an all-league selection three times.

Big, strong and intense, he's a tremendous drive blocker. However, Crowley also has the agility and quickness necessary to be effective on sweeps and has developed into an outstanding pass protector, too. He has great leadership qualities and that will be especially important because he's going to be surrounded up front by so many inexperienced players. He was sensational throughout spring practice and has made all of the pre-season all-star checklists.

Martin, a 5-10, 200-pound junior from Winston-Salem, N.C., was one of the biggest surprises of the 1988 season. He opened the fall behind Torin Dorn at tailback, eventually became the starter as Dorn was slowed with injuries and ended the year as the ACC rushing leader. Martin finished with 1,146 yards and also had an ACC-high 5.9 yards-per-rush average. He was 14th in the country in rushing. In the process, he became Carolina's 19th 1,000-yard rusher. That's the most of any school in the nation.

Like Crowley, Martin is a dominating player. He's tough to knock off his feet and gained a lot of his yardage after being initially hit by a defender. But, he's also quick and fast enough to out-run tacklers, too. He's a game-breaking player.

A decision on whether Martin will be allowed to re-join the team will be made by Brown in late July or early August. If he is unavailable, it will be a tremendous blow to a Carolina attack which has already suffered severe graduation losses.

Without Martin, the Tar Heels will play veteran Aaron Staples and newcomer Randy Jordan at tailback. Staples had just six carries last season for 25 yards. A 5-9 ½, 196-pound senior from Fieldale, Va., Staples had an outstanding spring and could be a solid contributor.

Jordan, a 5-10, 191-pound sophomore from Warrenton, N.C., is an unknown quantity. Because of Proposition 48, he was unable to compete or practice last season. Instead, he used his first year to get his college career off to a sound academic start. A high school track star, Jordan could give the Tar Heels the breakaway threat they need in the backfield.

Michael Benefield, who played well behind James Thompson last year, will take over at fullback. He actually played about half the time last fall as the fullbacks alternated on almost every down, bringing in plays from the sidelines. He's a fine blocker, a very good runner and an exceptional receiver.

Depth at fullback will come from a pair of red-shirt freshmen, Mike Faulkerson and B.J. Runyon. Faulkerson was impressive in the spring and nailed down the top backup position. The 6-4, 218-pound Runyon, who was moved from defense, has excellent size and shows promise for the future.

The quarterback situation is in much better shape than it was a year ago after Hall's strong showing in the spring. A 6-0 ½, 191-pound senior from Vienna, Va., Hall played in eight games last fall after missing the entire 1987 season because of a shoulder injury. But, he had trouble throwing the ball due to that long layoff. He simply was not the same player who had performed so well during the 1985 and 1986 seasons.

However, his shoulder was much stronger in the spring after he went through the winter's off-season lifting program. He threw the ball harder and with more accuracy. His improved passing helped him regain the confidence he may have lost last fall and he re-established himself as the team's offensive leader.

Hall's presence in the huddle will be important because Carolina will be playing so many young and inexperienced players this fall. When he was at his best as a freshman and sophomore, he displayed great self-confidence. Other players could see that and it helped increase their confidence. Brown is hoping that will happen again.

Behind Hall is Todd Burnett, a 6-6, 192-pound sophomore from Burke, Va. He started the final five games last year. He probably wasn't ready to play, but was forced into action as the Tar Heels were looking for an offensive spark. He provided one in his first start, directing a 20-17 victory over Georgia Tech. With continued progress, he can be a fine quarterback.

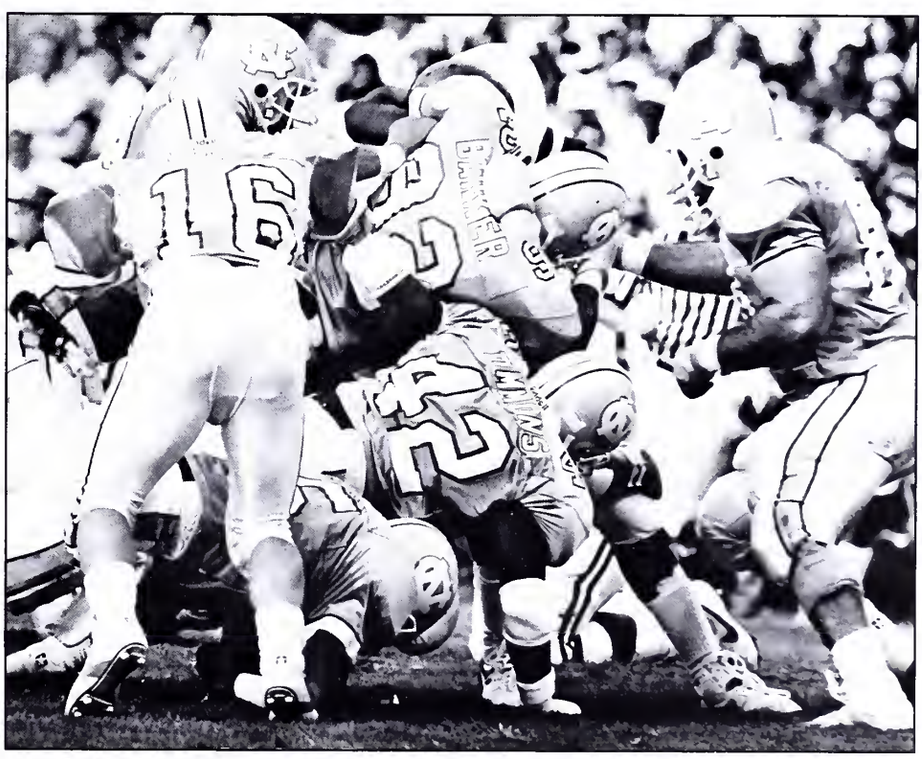
Carolina's passing game must be greatly improved this year if the Tar Heels are to be a better team. But, it was difficult to work on that during spring practice as there were only three scholarship wide receivers on the team. One of those, red-shirt freshman Joey Jauch, missed all but four days of work with an injury, leaving only Eric Blount and Kurt Green to practice with the quarterbacks.

Blount, a 5-8, 183-pound sophomore from Ayden, N.C., caught 17 passes as a true freshman in 1988. He is a returning starter at split end. Green made six catches in a backup role.

"Obviously, we don't have a lot of experience or numbers at these positions," says Brown. "We're bringing in four freshman wideouts. So, along with Jauch, that's five new receivers who will be working with our quarterbacks in the fall. That's not a good situation when we're having problems with our passing game, anyway."

There will also be new faces at tight end. Gone are the top two players from a year ago, John Keller and Damon Hueston. That leaves Brian Bollinger, who did not have a reception as the third-teammer last season, to handle the starting job. Red-shirt freshman Craig Brown and sophomore Deems May will also see action there. May, a quarterback last fall, was shifted to this position following spring practice. He could develop into a fine player.

The offensive line was a major question mark going into the spring with Crowley as the only returning starter. Gone were guard Steve Steinbacher; tackle Creighton Incorminias, a four-year starter; tackle Darrell Hamilton, a third-round selection in the NFL draft; and center Jeff Garnica, a third-team Associated Press All-America



Roy Barker (92) and Bernard Timmons (42) led a host of tacklers on this play last fall.

and winner of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the best blocker in the ACC.

However, Carolina came out of the spring with replacements at each of those spots. The development of the line, in fact, was one of the highlights of the off-season practice sessions.

Replacing Garnica at center will be Carl Watts, a 6-3, 250-pound senior from Hampton, Va. He played a lot last fall behind Steinbacher at guard and started three times. The team's second-most experienced lineman, he was shifted to center during spring practice. He's capable of being an exceptional player. Also in the picture there is David Boon, a 6-3½, 260-pound sophomore, who was the top reserve last fall.

Starting opposite Crowley at left guard is Alec Millen, a 6-6, 253-pound red-shirt freshman from Atlanta, Ga. He is one of Carolina's best young players and was moved to guard from tackle after Watts went to center. He has the potential to be a fine player in the future if he continues to improve.

Kevin Donnalley won the left tackle spot with Andrew Oberg moving in on the right side. Donnalley was one of the team's most impressive performers during the spring. A 6-5, 270-pound junior from Raleigh, N.C., he is a transfer from Davidson and had to sit out last season because of that change in colleges. Oberg is a 6-7, 263-pound sophomore from Rochester, Pa. who did not play last fall. However, he did a good job in the spring work.

While inexperience will be a problem in the offensive interior, the biggest concern there is a lack of depth. Bill Boyd, a 6-8, 288-pound junior, is the backup at both tackles and Andy Dinkin, a 6-2, 264-pound sophomore, is the main reserve at guard. An injury anywhere in the line would be a disaster for Brown and his team.

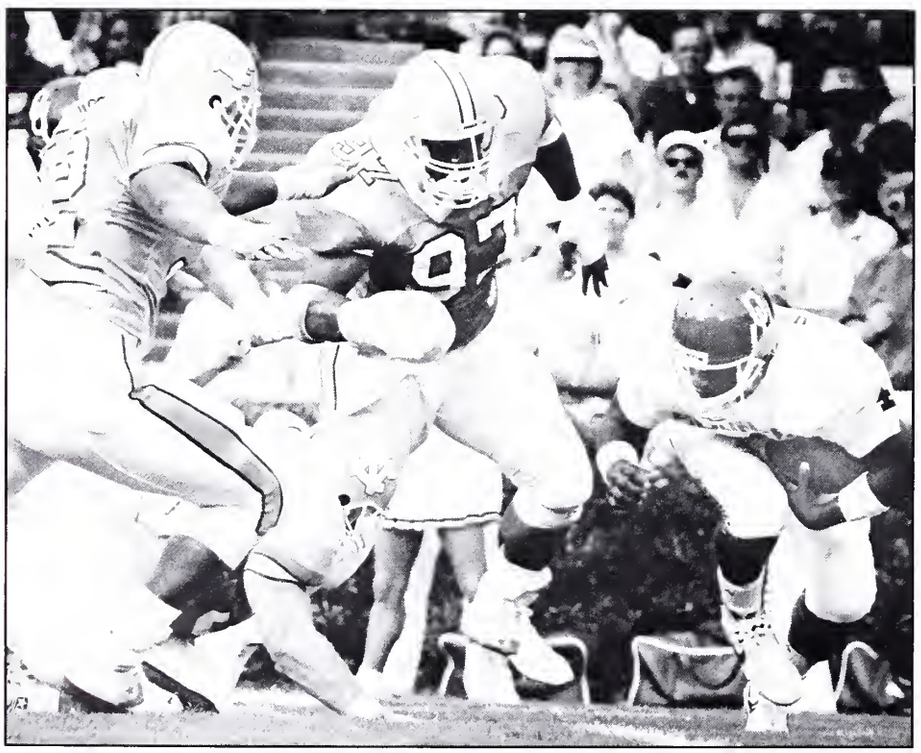
While Brown believes his young blockers will perform well, they still must prove themselves in game conditions.

"One of the first things we must do this season is re-establish ourselves in the running game because we are so young in the line," he says. "But, we've also got to revise our passing attack because we have to throw the football better than last year. We must have better balance between the run and the pass because we will not be able to line up and knock people off the line of scrimmage as we could do last season with a veteran offensive line. We definitely must be more wide open offensively."

Defensively, Carolina must build on what was started last fall. Several young players were forced into action last year before they were really ready. Now they're back and have some game experience. That should be a help in the new season.

Three defenders figure to challenge for all-star honors this fall. Those players are tackle Cecil Gray, linebacker Dwight Hollier and cornerback Torin Dorn. In addition, a couple of others show fine promise for the future. As on offense, the biggest defensive problem is a lack of numbers.

With continued development and more consistency, the front defensive seven has the possibility of being a good one. The line is anchored by Gray, a 6-4 ½, 280-pound senior from Virginia Beach, Va., who is the team's most experienced defensive player. Gray is a three-year letterman who played behind NFL regulars Tim Goad and Reuben Davis for two seasons and then started last fall. He was brilliant at times, winning second-team All-ACC honors. He then had a great spring and could be on the brink of a superb senior season.



Cecil Gray (97) registered this sack of Oklahoma's Jamelle Holieway last season.

If Gray performs as he is capable, he'll be one of the best players in college football. He has that much ability. He must also take a major leadership role on the young defensive unit.

Roy Barker, who played at the opposite tackle last fall, was moved to nose guard during the spring with Dennis Tripp shifting from nose to tackle. The change was made to get Barker's 6-4 ½, 264-pound frame in the middle of the defense so opposing offenses would have less success running the ball there. Barker, a sophomore from Central Islip, N.Y., has great potential. With continued progress, he's a future all-star candidate.

Tripp, a 6-3, 258-pound junior from Farmville, N.C., gives the Tar Heels more quickness at tackle. He was a starter early last season at nose guard before suffering a knee injury at Auburn. However, he came back from that to play down the stretch. He's very competitive and could be a solid player.

Reserves in the defensive front are expected to be J.R. Boldin at nose guard and Alex Simakas and Rickie Shaw at tackle. Boldin, a 6-1 ½, 255-pound red-shirt freshman from Chapel Hill, has the quickness to complement Barker very well in the middle. Simakas is a 6-2, 252-pound junior from Pittsburgh, Pa. who plays with a lot of savvy. Shaw, a 6-5, 267-pound sophomore from Whiteville, N.C., saw action as a true freshman last fall and then pushed for a starting job in the spring. "Potential" is again the word to use in describing him as he must improve in a number of areas, but is capable of doing so.

Two new starters will open at outside linebacker. Antonio Goss has gone on to the NFL and John Reed was shifted to inside linebacker during the spring. The move of Reed was made because of a lack of depth inside and the fact there were a number of candidates for the outside positions.

Starters heading into the fall are Eric Gash, a 6-2, 220-pound sophomore from Hendersonville, N.C., and Don Millen, a 6-4, 222-pound junior from Atlanta, Ga. Gash is one of Carolina's best young defenders. He played as a true freshman last fall and gained some valuable experience. He's very intelligent and could eventually be a star in the ACC.

Millen was a fine special teams player a year ago and also played in a backup role on the line of scrimmage. He's another very smart player and an intense competitor.

Also sure to see action at these spots are Willie Joe Walker, a 6-1, 243-pound senior from Bradenton, Fla., and Stuffy Hewitt, a 6-2, 205-pound junior from Catawba, N.C. Walker, who was switched to this position from tackle, was battling Millen for a starting job until suffering a shoulder

injury late in spring practice. He has outstanding quickness, recording five tackles for losses and a team-high four sacks last fall. He didn't have the size needed at tackle, but shows good possibilities at outside linebacker. Hewitt saw considerable action in the secondary last year.

Back at inside linebacker are Carolina's top two tacklers from last season—Hollier and Bernard Timmons. Hollier was in on 117 hits in 1988 as a red-shirt freshman and Timmons had 111. Both have the ability to be outstanding players. Hollier, in particular, has shown he's capable of being one of the best defenders in the ACC. A 6-2, 226-pound sophomore from Hampton, Va., he was named one of the three best freshman linebackers in the country last year by The Sporting News. He's aggressive and very mature on the field. And like all great linebackers, he has a nose for the football.

Timmons, a 6-0 ½, 214-pound junior from Fort Bragg, N.C., runs well and is a hitter. However, he suffered a leg injury late in the spring and will go into the fall behind Reed at his linebacker post. A 6-1 ½, 220-pound senior from Tampa, Fla., Reed made a quick transition from outside to inside linebacker. He's a contact player and this actually seems to be a more natural position for him. Also in the picture at linebacker is red-shirt freshman Randall Parsons.

One area which should especially show improvement from 1988 is the secondary. There is better overall athletic ability at the four spots and depth at cornerback.

The biggest off-season personnel moves came in the defensive backfield and while the results won't be known until the season starts, Brown feels good about the changes.

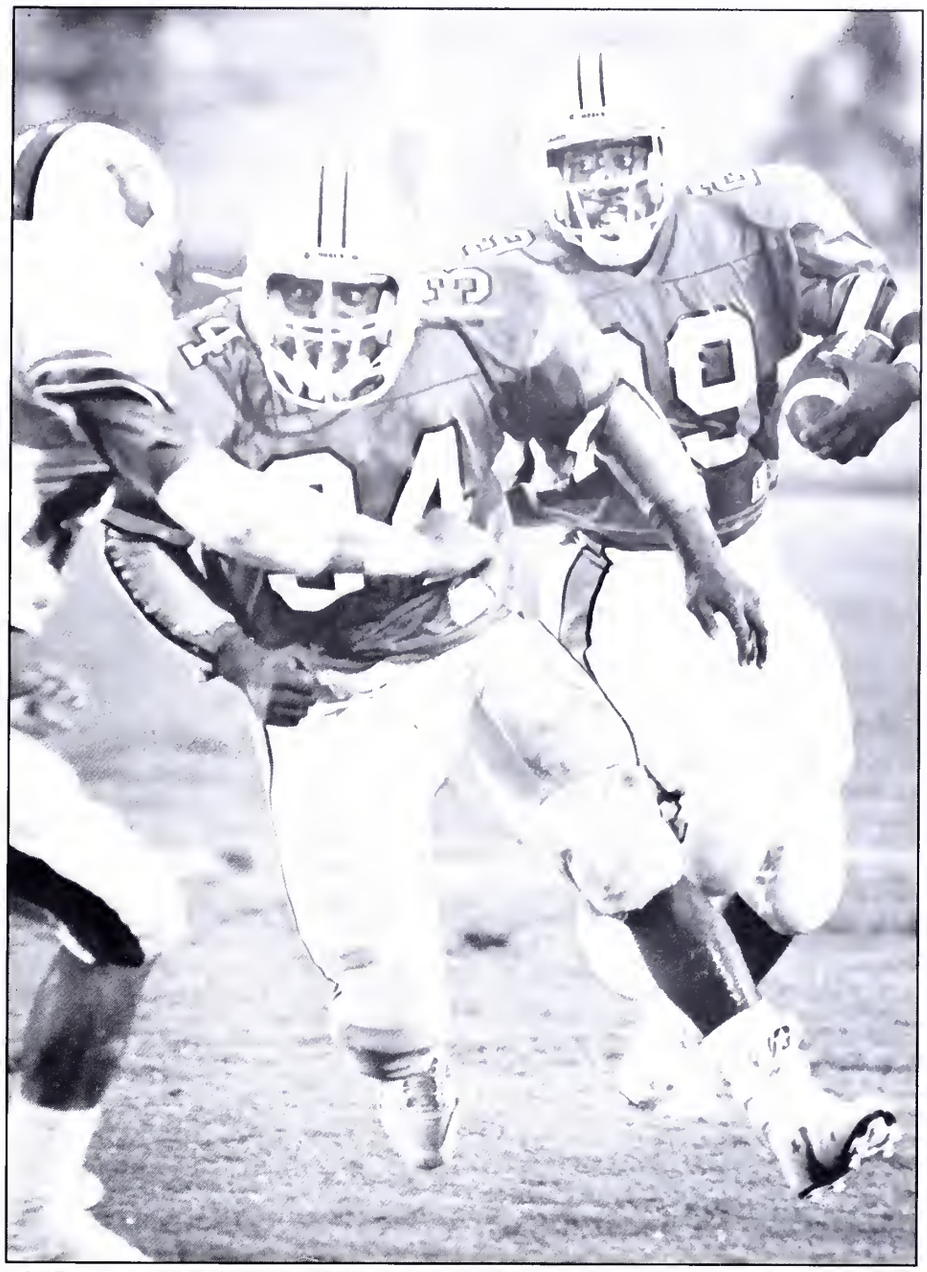
Dorn, a 6-1, 202-pound senior from Southfield, Mich. and a three-year tailback, was moved to left cornerback in one of the two most highly-publicized shifts. The other sent Reggie Clark, a 6-1 ½, 212-pound junior from Charlotte, N.C., from wide receiver to strong safety.

Dorn was outstanding throughout spring practice. He obviously lacks experience and is going to make mistakes. But, he has the speed to overcome his mistakes and still make plays. Speed was Carolina's biggest deficiency in the secondary last fall. Dorn's presence provides more of that.

Clark is an excellent all-around athlete who has been tried at tailback as well as wide receiver in an effort to find the best position for him. Now he seems to have found a home at strong safety. He runs well and gives the Tar Heels excellent size at this position.

When Dorn moved to cornerback, he took the spot played by Doxie Jordan last year. Jordan, a 5-11, 179-pound sophomore from Hampton, Va., was then shifted to free safety, the position he played in high school. He had a great spring at that spot and seems more comfortable there than at cornerback.

Clarence Carter will be the fourth secondary starter. The 5-11, 190-pound senior from Toledo, Ohio will work at right cornerback, where he started the final three games last year.



Michael Benefield (34) led the blocking as Kennard Martin gained 160 yards against Louisville.

A pair of seniors who have started in the past, Skeet Baldwin and Larry Whiteside, should provide depth at the corners. However, red-shirt freshman Russell Gibson ended the spring as the top backup at both safeties.

"We're certainly not where we want to be defensively," says Brown. "But, we are much better than we were last year. We've got some outstanding individuals, guys who I think can be exceptional players. We just need more of them."

In the kicking game, Carolina returns place-kicker Clint Gwaltney, punter Scott McAlister and deep snapper Bryan Hough. Gwaltney took over the place-kicking duties at mid-season last fall and made six of seven field goal attempts and 14 straight PATs. His only missed field goal came from 50 yards. However, he has the ability to be a fine long-range kicker. He missed spring practice with mononucleosis, but will be ready to go this fall.

McAlister averaged 39.9 yards a punt last year and the Tar Heel coverage team allowed opponents only 5.7 yards a return. That phase of play should be strong again.

"This football team has worked as hard as any I've been around," says Brown. "I've been so impressed by the enthusiasm our players have shown and the attitude they've had about what we've asked them to do. Because of our youth and inexperience, I don't know how many wins we're going to be able to show for that work this fall. But, with the kind of commitment we've gotten from our players, success is definitely coming again for this football program."

The Offensive Personnel

A Position-By-Position Look

Tight End: Damon Hueston and John Keller, who split time at this position last year, have both graduated, leaving this spot a question mark. Brian Bollinger, the number three man in 1988, is the likely starter. He's a good blocker, but needs to improve as a receiver and has very little game experience. Craig Brown, a red-shirt freshman, ended the spring as the top backup. A player who could make an impact is Deems May, who was shifted here from quarterback after the end of spring practice. In experience will be a problem at this position.

Tackle: Tackle loomed as a major area of concern when spring practice opened. Gone were starters Darrell Hamilton and Creighton Incorminias and top reserve Tim Brooks. However, sophomore Andrew Oberg and junior transfer Kevin Donnalley eased some of those worries with outstanding springs. They lack experience, but they definitely have the ability to handle these two starting roles. Depth is a problem with junior Bill Boyd as the top backup on both sides.

Guard: In Pat Crowley, the Tar Heels have one of the finest linemen in the nation. He's a three-year starter and a two-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection. Even though his job was secure, he pushed himself to have a sensational spring and now ranks as a leading All-America candidate. Alec Millen, a red-shirt freshman, ended the spring as the starter at the opposite guard slot. He has tremendous potential for the future. He lacks experience right now, but is going to be an exceptional player. As at most positions, depth is a concern. Sophomore Andy Dinkin could be a capable reserve on one side. However, the race for the other number two guard spot is wide open going into the fall.

Center: Missing at this position from last year's squad is third-team All-America Jeff Garnica, winner of the Jacobs Blocking Trophy in the ACC. Replacing him will be extremely difficult. However, Carl Watts, shifted from guard, is capable of doing a solid job. He needs a little more game experience at this spot, but could develop into one of the league's best centers. David Boon, who saw some action behind Garnica last year, is again back in reserve.

Wide Receiver: This could be another problem spot. With only three scholarship players on the team at this position last spring, it was difficult to make a lot of personnel decisions. Complicating matters was an injury which sidelined one of those three—Joey Jauch—for most of the spring. That leaves Eric Blount at split end and Kurt Green at flanker. After that are a lot of question marks. This is a spot where incoming freshmen have a chance to make an immediate impact. That's what Blount did last fall. He was a greatly improved player last spring, showing signs of developing into a top-flight wide receiver.

Quarterback: A solid spring showing has pushed Jonathan Hall into the starting job for the fall. He threw the ball much better in the spring than at any time last season. After shoulder surgery sidelined him for the entire 1987 campaign, he simply was slow recovering his throwing ability. However, hard work in the off-season conditioning program produced impressive results during spring practice. Hall gives Carolina experience, confidence and good running ability at this position. Behind him is sophomore Todd Burnett, who was forced into action late last season. He started the final five games of the year even though he probably wasn't ready for college competition. Considering his inexperience, he did an exceptional job. Now, if Hall's passing continues to improve, he can be brought along more slowly and provide good relief help.

Tailback: The uncertain status of Kennard Martin puts a cloud over this position. Martin, an all-conference player and the ACC's leading rusher last fall, has been suspended from the squad by Coach Mack Brown. A decision on whether he will be able to rejoin the team probably won't be made until August. If he's back, tailback becomes a team strength. Without him, there are a lot of questions. Top reserve Aaron Staples only had six carries last year. He was outstanding in spring practice and coaches have confidence in his ability, but he still must prove himself over the course of a season. Behind him is sophomore Randy Jordan, who did not compete last fall.

Fullback: Michael Benefield, who split time with James Thompson here last fall, returns for his junior season. He is a solid player and should give Carolina fine play. Red-shirt freshman Mike Faulkerson did a good job in the spring to win the number two spot. If he continues to improve, the Tar Heels should have a good two-deep here. Further help could come from former outside linebacker B.J. Runyon.

Returning Lettermen (12)

Tight End	2	Brian Bollinger, Deems May*
Tackle	0	
Guard	1	Pat Crowley
Center	2	David Boon, Carl Watts*
Wide Receiver	2	Eric Blount, Kurt Green
Quarterback	2	Todd Burnett, Jonathan Hall
Tailback	2	Kennard Martin, Aaron Staples
Fullback	1	Michael Benefield

* May lettered as a quarterback last year and Watts as a guard.

Lettermen Lost (14)

Tight End	2	Damon Hueston, John Keller
Tackle	3	Tim Brooks, Darrell Hamilton, Creighton Incorminias
Guard	3	Dennis Clemons, Alan Gorry, Steve Steinbacher
Center	1	Jeff Garnica
Wide Receiver	4	Junnie Demery, Randy Marriott, Freddy Renken, Tom Vermillion
Quarterback	0	
Tailback	0	
Fullback	1	James Thompson

Starters Returning (4)

Guard	1	Pat Crowley
Wide Receiver	1	Eric Blount
Quarterback	1	Todd Burnett
Tailback	1	Kennard Martin

Starters Lost (7)

Tight End	1	Damon Hueston
Tackle	2	Darrell Hamilton, Creighton Incorminias
Guard	1	Steve Steinbacher
Center	1	Jeff Garnica
Wide Receiver	1	Randy Marriott
Fullback	1	James Thompson

The Defensive Personnel

Returning Lettermen (12)

Outside Linebacker	4	Eric Gash, Stuffy Hewitt*, Don Millen, Willie Joe Walker*
Tackle	4	Cecil Gray, Rickie Shaw, Alex Simakas, Dennis Tripp*
Nose Guard	1	Roy Barker*
Linebacker	3	Dwight Hollier, John Reed*, Bernard Timmons
Cornerback	4	Skeet Baldwin, Clarence Carter, Torin Dorn*, Larry Whiteside
Safety	2	Reggie Clark*, Doxie Jordan*

*Hewitt lettered as a safety last year, Walker and Barker as defensive tackles, Tripp as a nose guard, Reed as an outside linebacker, Dorn as a tailback, Clark as a wide receiver and Jordan as a cornerback.

Lettermen Lost (14)

Outside Linebacker	2	Mike Bowman, Antonio Goss
Tackle	0	
Nose Guard	1	Chris Jacobs
Linebacker	5	Karekin Cunningham, Leonard Dempsey, Steve Lowe, Chuck Sledge, Mitch Wike
Cornerback	1	Jim Jauch
Safety	5	Victor Bullock, Bryan Causey, Terrence Fedd, Scott Herring, Dan Vooletich

Starters Returning (7)

Outside Linebacker	1	John Reed*
Tackle	2	Cecil Gray, Roy Barker*
Linebacker	2	Dwight Hollier, Bernard Timmons
Cornerback	2	Clarence Carter, Doxie Jordan*

*Reed has been moved to linebacker, Barker to nose guard and Jordan to free safety.

Starters Lost (4)

Outside linebacker	1	Antonio Goss
Nose Guard	1	Chris Jacobs
Safety	2	Terrence Fedd, Dan Vooletich

A Position-By-Position Look

Outside Linebacker: Although there isn't a lot of experience at this position, there is talent and depth. Last year's starters are both gone—Antonio Goss to the National Football League and John Reed to inside linebacker. Reed's move, in fact, was made possible because coaches felt there was good, young talent available here. Sophomore Eric Gash, who played down the stretch last fall, could be a future star. He has all the tools to be one of the best players in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Don Millen, a backup last year, and former tackle Willie Joe Walker are quite capable of being regulars. Walker could be a great player if he's fully recovered from a shoulder injury suffered in the spring. Another possibility for playing time is former defensive back Stuffy Hewitt.

Tackle: This position features one of Carolina's best players in Cecil Gray. After serving as a backup for two years, he did a solid job last fall in his first season as a starter. He could be one of the top defenders in college football. Starting opposite him will be Dennis Tripp, who has been switched from nose guard. Tripp brings great quickness to the position, but needs to get a little bigger. Top reserves should be sophomore Rickie Shaw and veteran Alex Simakas. Shaw showed promise as a true freshman last year and then had an outstanding spring. Simakas isn't as physically imposing as some linemen, but has great techniques and is very smart. He could play anywhere up front.

Nose Guard: Roy Barker, who started at tackle last season, was moved to this spot in the spring and did an outstanding job. To make Carolina's defensive scheme really work, a great player is needed here and Barker could be that player. He's big, strong and quick. Red-shirt freshman J.R. Boldin has the ability to also play this position. As he gains experience, he should complement Barker very well.

Linebacker: This could be one of the team's strengths on defense. Both starters from last year, Dwight Hollier and Bernard Timmons, are back. In addition, John Reed, a two-year regular at outside linebacker, was shifted here in the spring. Red-shirt freshman Randall Parsons has displayed good potential and Mike Hopkins showed he could be a spot player with a fine spring.

Hollier was Carolina's leading tackler last fall and looms as a leading all-star candidate in his sophomore season. He played very well during the last half of the 1988 season and could be headed for a great career. Timmons has a lot of natural ability, but must avoid the injuries which have plagued him in the past. In fact, a leg injury sidelined him the latter part of last spring, allowing Reed to take over his starting job. They should wage a battle for that spot in the fall. Reed had a big spring and seems more at home here than he did on the outside. He could have a great year. Parsons lacks experience, but has the ability to play. Plus, he's still young and is going to get bigger and stronger.

Cornerback: Two former tailbacks, Clarence Carter and Torin Dorn, are the likely starters at these positions. Carter started the final three games last fall after playing as a backup prior to that. Dorn was only moved to the secondary last spring in the biggest personnel move of the off-season. He has the speed and athletic ability to be a star at this spot. Obviously, experience is a concern. But, he has adapted to defense quickly and runs so well he can overcome some of the mistakes he's sure to make. He could be one of the biggest surprises in the ACC. Backups Skeet Baldwin and Larry Whiteside are both former starters and thus give the Tar Heels experienced depth.

Safety: Gone are strong safety Dan Vooletich and the two players who split the free safety starting duties, Victor Bullock and Terrence Fedd. Moving in at strong safety is Reggie Clark, a wide receiver a year ago. He has great athletic ability, but has never been able to fit in at one position. He may have found it on defense. He had an outstanding spring and, with experience, could be a solid player. Doxie Jordan, a starter late last year at cornerback, has moved into the starting job at free safety. This seems to be a better position for him than cornerback. He's a very intelligent player who always knows where to be on the field. That savvy should make him an especially effective free safety. Depth at these spots is a major problem with only red-shirt freshman Russell Gibson making an impression in the spring.

1989 Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
35	Mark Atkinson	TB	5-6	160	So.	Princeton. N.C.
18	Joseph Bailey	WR	6-2	160	So.	Dallas, Texas
26	Skeet Baldwin	DB	5-10	181	Sr.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
92	Roy Barker	NG	6-4½	264	So.	Central Islip, N.Y.
34	Michael Benefield	FB	5-8	205	Jr.	Wilmington, Del.
12	Eric Blount	WR	5-8	183	So.	Ayden, N.C.
66	J.R. Boldin	NG	6-1½	255	Fr.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
82	Brian Bollinger	TE	6-5	237	So.	Indialantic, Fla.
67	David Boon	C	6-3½	260	So.	North Canton, Ohio
68	Bill Boyd	OT	6-8	288	Jr.	Hampton, Va.
80	Craig Brown	TE	6-5	209	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
89	Curt Brown	OLB	6-5	208	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
15	Todd Burnett	QB	6-6	192	So.	Burke, Va.
58	Tony Butler	OT	6-3½	273	So.	Laurel Hill, N.C.
33	Clarence Carter	DB	5-11	190	Sr.	Toledo, Ohio
16	Chris Causey	LB	5-9½	187	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C.
32	Reggie Clark	DB	6-1½	212	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.
51	Pat Crowley	OG	6-3	288	Sr.	Hampton Bays, N.Y.
88	Mark Davis	OLB	6-4	202	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C.
52	Andy Dinkin	OG	6-2	264	So.	Potomac, Md.
76	Kevin Donnalley	OT	6-5	270	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C.
44	Torin Dorn	DB	6-1	202	Sr.	Southfield, Mich.
14	Trey Edge	DB	5-10	187	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C.
38	Mike Faulkerson	FB	6-1	219	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn.
3	Chris Gabriel	WR	5-9½	160	So.	Statesville, N.C.
95	Eric Gash	OLB	6-2	220	So.	Hendersonville, N.C.
19	Russell Gibson	DB	6-0½	198	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C.
97	Cecil Gray	DT	6-4½	280	Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va.
25	Kurt Green	WR	5-11	173	Sr.	Durham, N.C.
14	Clint Gwaltney	K	5-11	160	So.	Shelby, N.C.
64	Gray Hall	OG	6-0	240	So.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
5	Jonathan Hall	QB	6-0½	191	Sr.	Vienna, Va.
45	Fritz Hessenthaler	DS	5-7	214	So.	Liberty, N.C.
28	Stuffy Hewitt	OLB	6-2	205	Jr.	Catawba, N.C.
81	Tony Hoggard	DT	6-4	245	So.	Powellsville, N.C.
53	Dwight Hollier	LB	6-2	226	So.	Hampton, Va.
60	Mike Hopkins	LB	6-3	205	So.	Falls Church, Va.
57	Bryan Hough	DS	5-9	197	Sr.	Mt. Holly, N.C.
87	Joey Jauch	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Vienna, Va.
43	Al Johnson	WR	5-10½	168	Jr.	Jackson, N.C.
4	Doxie Jordan	DB	5-11	179	So.	Hampton, Va.
21	Randy Jordan	TB	5-10	191	So.	Warrenton, N.C.
83	Erik Jurgensen	WR	6-1	179	Jr.	Alexandria, Va.
47	Shawn Kelly	WR	5-9	155	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.
75	Bryan Lindsey	OG	6-3	230	Fr.	Richmond, Va.
79	Mike Lohrer	OG	6-4	230	So.	Troy, Ohio
35	Sean Lyles	DB	5-8	154	So.	Matthews, N.C.
29	Kennard Martin	TB	5-10	200	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C.
88	Deems May	TE	6-4½	220	So.	Lexington, N.C.
6	Scott McAlister	P	6-2½	210	So.	Greensboro, N.C.
26	Bryan McClure	WR	5-11	160	So.	Wilmington, N.C.
69	Alec Millen	OG	6-6	253	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.
30	Don Millen	OLB	6-4	222	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
62	Dennis Moore	C	6-4½	245	So.	Middletown, Pa.
37	James Neely	DB	5-10½	178	Jr.	New York, N.Y.
78	Andrew Oberg	OT	6-7	263	So.	Rochester, Pa.
39	Randall Parsons	LB	6-3	233	Fr.	Wilkesboro, N.C.
90	John Reed	LB	6-1½	220	Sr.	Tampa, Fla.
33	Billy Riggs	WR	5-9	160	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C.
49	B.J. Runyon	FB	6-4	218	Fr.	Vienna, Va.

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown
37	Denton Shamburger	TB	5-10	170	So.	Atlanta, Ga.
96	Rickie Shaw	DT	6-5	267	So.	Whiteville, N.C.
55	Alex Simakas	DT	6-2	252	Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
41	Aaron Staples	TB	5-9½	196	Sr.	Fieldale, Va.
13	Paul Starman	DB	5-10½	180	So.	Florham Park, N.J.
85	Travis Stephenson	TE	6-6	218	So.	Angier, N.C.
86	Jeff Strand	WR	6-1	181	So.	Holbrook, N.Y.
17	Pat Tate	DB	5-10	168	So.	Statesville, N.C.
42	Bernard Timmons	LB	6-0½	214	Jr.	Fort Bragg, N.C.
56	Dennis Tripp	DT	6-3	258	Jr.	Farmville, N.C.
93	Willie Joe Walker	OLB	6-1	243	Sr.	Bradenton, Fla.
13	Dan Walkowiak	QB	6-4	204	Jr.	Butler, Pa.
3	Cannon Watson	K	6-0½	177	Jr.	Farmville, Va.
73	Carl Watts	C	6-3	250	Sr.	Hampton, Va.
2	Larry Whiteside	DB	5-10	186	Sr.	Morganton, N.C.
61	Stephen Wilson	DS	6-0½	204	So.	Cary, N.C.
27	Sam Yeboah	WR	5-8½	160	So.	Charlotte, N.C.

Numerical Roster

(This roster includes all upperclassmen and freshmen. There are some duplicate numbers because Carolina has more players than numbers. Final positions for the freshmen will be decided when they arrive on campus. There could be some number changes at that time.

1 Corey Holliday ..... WR
2 Larry Whiteside ..... DB
3 Cannon Watson ..... K
3 Chris Gabriel ..... WR
4 Doxie Jordan ..... DB
5 Jonathan Hall ..... QB
6 Scott McAlister ..... P
7 Bucky Brooks ..... WR
8 Julius Reese ..... WR
9 Randall Felton ..... WR
10 Steve Jerry ..... QB
11 Chuckie Burnette ..... QB
12 Eric Blount ..... WR
13 Dan Walkowiak ..... QB
13 Paul Starman ..... DB
14 Clint Gwaltney ..... K
14 Trey Edge ..... DB
15 Todd Burnett ..... QB
16 Chris Causey ..... LB
17 Sean Crocker ..... B
17 Pat Tate ..... DB
18 Cliff Baskerville ..... DB
18 Joseph Bailey ..... WR
19 Russell Gibson ..... DB
20 Cookie Massey ..... DB
21 Randy Jordan ..... TB
23 Antuarn Williams ..... B
25 Kurt Green ..... WR
26 Skeet Baldwin ..... DB
26 Bryan McClure ..... WR
27 Bracey Walker ..... B
27 Sam Yeboah ..... WR
28 Stuffy Hewitt ..... OLB
29 Kennard Martin ..... TB
30 Don Millen ..... OLB
31 Rondell Jones ..... B
32 Reggie Clark ..... DB
33 Clarence Carter ..... DB
33 Billy Riggs ..... WR
34 Michael Benefield ..... FB
35 Mark Atkinson ..... TB
35 Sean Lyles ..... DB
36 Derrick Henderson ..... B
37 Denton Shamburger ..... TB
37 James Neely ..... DB
38 Mike Faulkerson ..... FB
39 Randall Parsons ..... LB
40 Tommy Thigpen ..... LB
41 Aaron Staples ..... TB
42 Bernard Timmons ..... LB
43 Al Johnson ..... WR
44 Torin Dorn ..... DB
45 Rick Steinbacher ..... LB
45 Fritz Hessenthaler ..... DS
47 Shawn Kelly ..... WR
49 B.J. Runyon ..... FB
51 Pat Crowley ..... OG
52 Andy Dinkin ..... OG
53 Dwight Hollier ..... LB
54 Jonathan Perry ..... OLB
55 Alex Simakas ..... DT
56 Dennis Tripp ..... DT
57 Bryan Hough ..... DS
58 Tony Butler ..... OT
60 Mike Hopkins ..... LB
61 Stephen Wilson ..... DS
62 Dennis Moore C
63 James Demetrakis ..... DL
64 Gray Hall ..... OG
65 Steve Mandeville ..... OL
66 J.R. Boldin ..... NG
67 David Boon C
68 Bill Boyd ..... OT
69 Alec Millen ..... OG
72 Curtis Parker ..... OL
73 Carl Watts C
74 Shawn Hocker L
75 Bryan Lindsey ..... OG
76 Kevin Donnalley ..... OT
77 Scott Falise L
78 Andrew Oberg ..... OT
79 Mike Lohrer ..... OG
80 Craig Brown ..... TE
81 Tony Hoggard ..... DT
82 Brian Bollinger ..... TE
83 Erik Jurgensen ..... WR
84 Ethan Albright ..... TE
85 Travis Stephenson ..... TE
86 Jeff Strand ..... WR
87 Joey Jauch ..... WR
88 Deems May ..... TE
88 Mark Davis ..... OLB
89 Curt Brown ..... OLB
90 John Reed ..... LB
92 Roy Barker ..... NG
93 Willie Joe Walker ..... OLB
94 John Braswell ..... DL
95 Eric Gash ..... OLB
96 Rickie Shaw ..... DT
97 Cecil Gray ..... DT
98 Austin Robbins ..... DL

1989 Pre-Season Depth Chart

(1988 Starters in ALL CAPS, lettermen donated by asterisks)

DEFENSE

Outside Linebacker
30 Don Millen**
6-4, 222, Jr.
93 Willie Joe Walker*
6-1, 243, Sr.

Left Tackle
97 CECIL GRAY***
6-4 1/2, 280, Sr.
55 Alex Simakas*
6-2, 252, Jr.

Nose Guard
92 ROY BARKER*
6-4 1/2, 264, So.
66 J.R. Boldin
6-1 1/2, 255, Fr.

Right Tackle
56 Dennis Tripp*
6-3, 258, Jr.
96 Rickie Shaw*
6-5, 267, So.

Outside Linebacker
95 Eric Gash*
6-2, 220, So.
28 Stuffy Hewitt*
6-2, 205, Jr.

Linebacker
90 JOHN REED**
6-1 1/2, 220, Sr.
42 BERNARD TIMMONS**
6-0 1/2, 214, Jr.

Linebacker
53 DWIGHT HOLLIER*
6-2, 226, So.
39 Randall Parsons
6-3, 233, Fr.

Left Cornerback
44 Torin Dorn***
6-1, 202, Sr.
2 Larry Whiteside**
5-10, 186, Sr.

Strong Safety
32 Reggie Clark**
6-1 1/2, 212, Jr.
19 Russell Gibson
6-0 1/2, 198, Fr.

Free Safety
4 DOXIE JORDAN*
5-11, 179, So.
19 Russell Gibson
6-0 1/2, 198, Fr.

Right Cornerback
33 CLARENCE CARTER*
5-11, 190, Sr.
26 Skeet Baldwin***
5-10, 181, Sr.

OFFENSE

Tight End
82 Brian Bollinger*
6-5, 237, So.
80 Craig Brown
6-5, 209 Fr.

Left Tackle
76 Kevin Donnalley
6-5, 270, Jr.
68 Bill Boyd
6-8, 288, Jr.

Left Guard
69 Alec Millen
6-6, 253, Fr.
73 Carl Watts**
6-3, 250, Sr.

Center
73 Carl Watts**
6-3, 250, Sr.
67 David Boon*
6-3½, 260, So.

Right Guard
51 PAT CROWLEY***
6-3, 288, Sr.
52 Andy Dinkin
6-2, 264, So.

Right Tackle
78 Andrew Oberg
6-7, 263, So.
68 Bill Boyd
6-8, 288, Jr.

Split End
12 ERIC BLOUNT*
5-8, 183, So.
87 Joey Jauch
6-0, 180, Fr.

Quarterback
5 Jonathan Hall***
6-0 1/2, 191, Sr.
15 TODD BURNETT*
6-6, 192, So.

Fullback
34 Michael Benefield**
5-8, 205, Jr.
38 Mike Faulkerson
6-1, 219, Fr.

Tailback
29 KENNARD MARTIN*
5-10, 200, Jr.
41 Aaron Staples**
5-9 1/2, 196, Sr.

Flanker
25 Kurt Green*
5-11, 173, Sr.
87 Joey Jauch
6-0, 180, Fr.

Pronunciation Guide

Benefield	BEEN-uf-field
Blount	blunt
Boldin	BOWL-din
Bollinger	BOL-lin-ger
Crowley	CROWL (rhymes with growl)-ee
Dinkin	DIN-kin
Donnalley	DON-knoll-ee
Gwaltney	GWALLT-knee
Hessenthaler	hess-in-THEY-ler
Hewitt	HUGH-it
Hoggard	HOG-gerd
Hough	huff
Jauch	YOCK (rhymes with lock)
Lohrer	LOWHR-er
McAlister	Mc-AL-is-ter
Oberg	OH-berg
Simakas	suh-MACK-us
Walkowiak	wah-KO-wee-ac
Watts	whats
Yeboah	yuh-BO-uh

A Conversation With **Mack Brown**

Q. How would you assess the status of your football program at the present time?

A. I think we've made tremendous progress in a lot of areas in the year and a half we've been here. Our graduation rate this year was one of the top 12 in the country according to the College Football Association. The addition of Rich Tuten to our strength program has enabled us to get much stronger than we were at this time last year. These things are a reflection of the attitude of our players which has just been outstanding.

Our staff has pretty much stayed intact so our coaches know more about each other. That's particularly true defensively where we had coaches who had not worked together previously. Now they've been together for a full year and have been able to work each other's defensive concepts into a philosophy for our team. We also know more about our players, both on and off the field. Obviously, we can adapt more to what they can do athletically.

We know more about the league than we did a year ago and we know better how competitive the Atlantic Coast Conference really is. And our players know more about the challenge they face in trying to win the ACC championship. Because of depth, inexperience and talent in certain areas, we're still a long way away from where we need to be in order to compete, year in and year out, for the conference championship as we once did. They understand there is work to be done and improvement to be made. But, they also understand we're heading in the right direction.

Q. How did spring practice go?

A. The thing that concerned us the most about the spring was something we couldn't control—the weather. This town is famous for having beautiful weather, but we had a very unusual spring in that regard. We practiced 85 percent of the time in the rain.

Our other major concern was the passing game. Working on that was difficult for our quarterbacks because they were throwing wet, heavy footballs most of the time. That was especially true for Jonathan Hall who has had a bad shoulder. Even though Jonathan is a senior, we're really inexperienced in the passing game since he hasn't thrown much in two years. This is an area that we really have to improve.

Complicating our passing situation was the fact Joey Jauch only practiced about three days in the spring because of an injury. So we only had two wide receivers, who will play a lot this fall, able to take part in the spring and work with our quarterbacks. We're bringing in four new receivers in our freshman class and, of course, Jauch is a red-shirt freshman. So we will actually have five new players working with our quarterbacks this fall. That's not a good situation for an area that was really a problem for us last year.

On the bright side, we stayed fairly healthy in the spring, avoiding major injuries. We were much stronger than in the past and that was a factor in cutting down on injuries. We didn't have a lot of depth, but guys fought through some minor injuries and stayed on the field.

We actually delayed the beginning of spring practice because of the weather. Still, we had to go more days in a shorter period of time than we would have liked. But, our guys had a great attitude and responded to that in good fashion. The spring game was in a cold, icy rain and we felt like they really competed against each other. We only practiced 19 days, but we felt like we got something accomplished on all 19.

This was a much more successful spring than a year ago because, while we had fewer people, we knew more about them. We worked in the direction of getting better, instead of evaluating so much as we had to do in 1988.

Q. Who impressed you in the spring?

A. Pat Crowley showed why he is one of the dominant linemen in our league and, I think, the country. He passed up wrestling last year so he could better condition himself for spring practice. He became a leader and did an outstanding job in the spring. Monk McDonald is one of the toughest graders on our coaching staff and he's never had a player grade out as well as Pat did in the spring.

I thought Jonathan Hall threw the ball more effectively in the spring than at any time last fall. He ran our football team and re-established himself as the starting quarterback. I think the fact he was finally able to lift weights in the off-season helped his shoulder strength. That was the first time he had been able to do that since his injury because of soreness in his shoulder. That shows how far away he was last fall when we were trying to play him some.

I liked the way Carl Watts came on in the spring. Carl played some in a starting role at guard last year. But, we moved him to center in the spring and he made an excellent transition. I was impressed with Kevin Donnalley, who came in after sitting out a transfer year from Davidson and established himself as a starting offensive tackle. Michael Benefield did the same thing at fullback. He was our most outstanding off-season player and then had a big spring.

Defensively, Cecil Gray stepped out in a leadership role which we definitely need. We moved Roy Barker to nose guard and he was a dominant force at that spot. We played three different nose guards last fall and felt we had to have someone step in there. He's done that. Dennis Tripp looked good at tackle. When we moved him from linebacker a year ago he weighed 231. Now he's at 258.

I thought Eric Gash was very consistent at outside linebacker. He's gained some weight and is stronger. Dwight Hollier has improved his strength and size and was an excellent linebacker in the spring. He weighed 212 pounds during last season, but had increased that to 226 by spring practice.

We moved Torin Dorn from tailback to cornerback and thought that was a very positive switch. Torin obviously lacks experience

on defense. But he has the ability, if he does make a mistake, to overcome it and still make a play. Also, it appeared that Doxie Jordan, who was shifted to safety, was more comfortable there than he was at corner a year ago.

Q. How do you feel about the personnel moves you made in the off-season?

A. Most of those moves were made on defense where we must show the most improvement. I've been happy with all of those results.

We shifted Roy Barker from tackle to nose guard because we've got to stop people from running the ball up the middle against us and force them to throw the football or, hopefully, run sideways. We took a small tackle in Willie Joe Walker and moved him to outside linebacker. At 243 pounds, we feel that's where he needs to play and will be the most effective. We switched Doxie Jordan, who we thought was a good cornerback, to free safety where we think he can be an even better player. He was an outstanding player there in high school. We changed Reggie Clark, who had been a tailback and wide receiver, to strong safety. He seems more at home there and had a fine spring. Then in the most publicized switch, we moved Torin Dorn from tailback to cornerback. We had to get some speed at the outside positions to cover the great wide receivers we have in the ACC. Torin still has a lot to learn, but he showed in the spring he can be a very important player for us on defense. He has the talent to make the big play.

Q. What kind of player is Pat Crowley?

A. Pat is a very aggressive, intelligent and competitive football player who loves to dominate the line of scrimmage. Plus, he runs so well that he is a very forceful blocker on our sweep. Not only does he get the job done, but he can dominate people enough to actually put them on the ground and that's contagious with the young offensive linemen we have around him. He's a definite leader in the huddle. He's certainly one of the top linemen in our league and should be one of the best in the nation.

Q. What was the biggest difference between Jonathan Hall last season and this spring?

A. His arm strength. That allowed him to do some things in the passing game this spring to build his confidence. He realized that he could still run our football team, move the ball and score points like he did as a freshman and sophomore. The big thing with Jonathan last year was his shoulder was not conditioned to all the throwing he had to do. Then when we got behind in games, he had to play catch-up and throw even more. That simply put more pressure on the shoulder. That happened in the rain against Louisville, at Auburn, at Wake Forest and against N.C. State. By the State game he really didn't have any zip or strength in his arm.

Jonathan is a very intelligent young guy and he knew he wasn't throwing effectively. He couldn't fool himself. Because of that, he lost some of the confidence you need to run a football team. After he lost that confidence, he did a good job of helping Todd Burnett hang in there and learn some things. But, he was not a big factor at the end of the season. This spring he came back with his arm in better shape and re-established himself as the starter and had a lot more confidence in what he was doing.

Q. How good a player can Cecil Gray be?

A. Cecil is a guy who can be as good as anybody in the country if he realizes how much ability he really has. Because of his talent, he played as a freshman and wasn't red-shirted. He didn't play a lot in his first two years and then had some injuries in our first spring here. But, he came in last fall and played well for us. At times he was a dominant player. This spring he was dominant every day. That's the way we need him to play for us this fall and he's capable of doing it.

Q. How much progress has your defense made in the last year?

A. I think we've made a lot. We played very poorly in the fall. We've gotten better since then, but we're still not where we want to be and need to be. Depth is a major concern. If we get someone hurt, we're faced with playing guys who may be talented but have no experience. We could play some freshmen as backups in the secondary and that's not healthy in this league. And we're also very thin in the defensive line.

I do believe we have some talented young people on defense. I can see progress in a lot of individuals. They're bigger, stronger and more experienced than they were last season.

Q. What do you think are the strengths of this football team and what are your biggest concerns?

A. One of the things I feel best about is the attitude of our players. That has been exceptional. Our strength is better and our speed is going to be better. All that lends to our players having better self-images of themselves.

I'm concerned that we are so young and inexperienced. We're not very deep with only 80 scholarship players. Thus, we have to be careful in two-a-days that we do not take the spirit out of this team. It's going to be hot, but we need work and we need conditioning. But, the question for us as coaches, is how much can we get done with a very young squad that isn't used to the heat? We don't want to burn this team out before we even play a game.

Another concern is our passing game. We're going to be building that with a quarterback, Jonathan Hall, who hasn't played much in two years. Adding to the problem there is the fact he will be throwing to several receivers this year with whom he's never worked in the past.

Q. After going through a season here, what is your impression of ACC football?

A. I think ACC football is much better in both the level of its coaches and its players than people in other parts of the country might realize. It's much better than our reputation nationally. I

know the coaches in our league, (ACC Commissioner) Gene Corrigan and our administrators are working toward getting ACC football the recognition it deserves.

Q. What surprised you most about your first season at Carolina?

A. After working in the Southeastern Conference and the Big Eight, I was surprised by the caliber of teams in the ACC. The teams are better and closer related in ability than I would have thought. When I was around this league at Appalachian State, there were a few dominant teams and the others struggled. Now the conference is much more competitive.

Q. What has impressed you most about Carolina in your year and a half here?

A. I think I'd have to touch on two things—first, the level of the academics at our institution and the prestige it has throughout America. If we talk to a young guy who is interested in a great education, by and large he's going to be interested in Carolina. That's very impressive to me. I thought that would be true when I came here, but it's even more so than I felt.

The other thing is the enthusiasm and attitude that our students and alumni have about Carolina. Some people who are not as excited about the University as I am, call it "arrogance." I think it's tremendous pride in our school. I've never seen it before, top to bottom, as I have at this institution.

Q. How good can the football program here really be?

A. Year in and year out, this program can be as good as any in America. Because of the nature of this school and my nature, we are going to build this program the right way. We are going to bring in students who are going to get their degrees and we are going to bring in people we think will be good representatives of our institution. We are going to look for classy and image-conscious young people. By doing that, it will take longer to be successful here than it might in a quick-fix type program. But, that's okay. We want nothing to do with quick fixes.

We feel like we can be as good as anybody in the country on a consistent basis. We've proven in the past we can have a great program—we've been in the top 10, we've won conference championships, we've been to 16 bowls. We've got a tremendous tradition. But, we have been inconsistent in that success. We've had highs and lows. There isn't any doubt in my mind that we are going to get our program back to where it has been. Then when we get it back, we want to be able to maintain it. That's what some other programs in the country have been able to do that we haven't been able to do at Carolina.

Q. Last year your team was honored by the College Football Association for graduating over 70 percent of its seniors. That's higher than the percentage of regular students who graduate. What was the key to that?

A. First, it's important that you bring in the right type people. Our admissions committee does a good job of looking at people to make sure they feel like they can get their degrees. A second point is that John Blanchard and his staff work very closely with our players through the arts and sciences program. We have unlimited tutoring and we've got one of the best academic support systems in the country. Our academic center has just about everything, even computer labs and foreign language labs. If a young person will come here with the proper attitude and go to class, we feel like he will get a degree from Carolina. That is the top priority in our program.

If a player has a class or a lab or a Saturday morning exam, that will take precedence over football practice, the game or anything else. We had a young guy last year who took a graduate record exam Saturday morning before our Wake Forest game in Winston-Salem.

We're working to get all of our guys to graduate in four years. Then they can go about their life if they would like or go to graduate school or have the option of playing a fifth year of football.

Q. You've made a special effort to get former players back on campus and to make them feel welcome when they come back. Why have you spent so much time on that?

A. As an ex-player myself, I've always appreciated it when Florida State has written me a letter. I've appreciated it when I've been invited back to functions even though I haven't been able to go in many cases because they're in the fall or during our spring practice.

The guys to whom we've written and talked have spent countless hours involved with football. They care about the University and have tried to present the proper image on and off the athletic field. This is a chance for us to say "Thank you" to guys, regardless of how much they played or whether they were stars or reserves. We want each player to know we appreciate the four or five years he put time and effort into helping us build the tradition we've got at Carolina.

And one of the great advantages we have at this school is tradition. Without that, we would have a lot less chance to be successful. You can't buy tradition, you build it. And these guys have built tradition here for 100 years and we'd like to say "Thank you" for that.

Q. Of your 24 incoming freshmen, 19 are from the Atlantic

Coast Conference area. What caused you to concentrate so heavily on this area?

A. We want to find the best person, the best student and the best athlete that's suited to be at this institution. Since we first got here we've said we would start at home, in the state of North Carolina, and then branch out. A lot of times young people would rather stay in their own area if they can find what they want in a college. From our standpoint, there are a lot of outstanding high school players in this and surrounding states. I also believe that when a young guy is raised around the ACC, it will mean a whole lot more to him when he gets ready to compete in one of its games on Saturday. When he's back home in his community there will be a lot more pressure on him to excel because there is so much interest in ACC football.

Of course, we are going to recruit outside the ACC, also. We can do that because of Carolina's great national reputation. I think it's good for the squad to have guys from different parts of the country on it. But, we want the nucleus of our teams to be from our own geographic area.

Q. How would you rate high school football in the ACC area?

A. I think high school football here is very good. All you have to do is look at the large number of young people who sign college grants-in-aid each year from the states of Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia and Maryland. That tells you they are being taught correctly. I've been very impressed with high school coaches in this area. They know what they are doing and want to do an even better job. The Greensboro coaches' clinic, for example, is one of the best in the country and is an indication to me that coaches here are constantly trying to improve.

Q. Last year eight true freshmen got playing time on your team. What is your feeling about red-shirting freshmen?

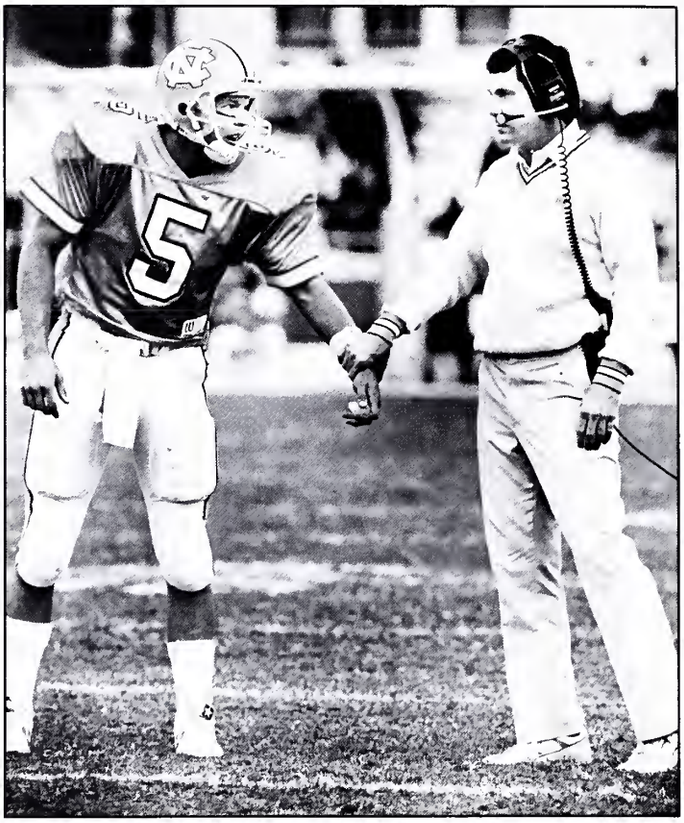
A. Last year eight was a lot more than we wanted to play. Because of our numbers and our needs, we were forced into playing some young men who probably weren't as ready as we would have liked for them to be. However, we feel that if a young freshman is ready emotionally, socially and academically, we'll give him a chance to play. Obviously, he's ready physically or we wouldn't even be looking at the other factors. But, you can put yourself in a tough spot by playing too many freshmen. You're better off with an older guy helping a freshman emotionally during a ballgame than having two freshmen side-by-side experiencing college football for the first time.

Q. You've talked about the great academic reputation this school has. Yet, in a USA TODAY poll last November, Carolina was tied with Auburn and Notre Dame for having the 10th most players in the National Football League. How has this school been able to fit academics and athletics together so well?

A. I think the University of North Carolina has as fine a balance between academics and athletics as anyone in the country. Chapel Hill is a unique college town and the University is great place to go to school for a number of reasons. It is one of the best academic schools in the country. All the national surveys show that and securing a quality education should be the major reason anyone goes to college. But, people here are also interested in athletics. The key is to keep athletics in the proper perspective in the University setting and that's been done at Carolina. I think keeping the proper perspective is one way Carolina has been able to maintain such a great balance between the two. Another factor is this school tries to be the very best it can in everything it does. The idea is to excel in everthing and that means athletics as well as academics. That's tough to accomplish and Carolina is one of the few schools able to do it.

Q. You mentioned Rich Tuten earlier. How did your off-season conditioning program go under him?

A. Things went very well. Last year Rich got here in the first part of July and it was too late to do anything except probably get the players good and sore for two-a-days. He really got his program going after the season while the coaches were recruiting in December, January and February. In fact, the Monday after the



Duke game last fall our team started running and lifting again. We're definitely stronger and faster than we were last year and that's a credit to Rich and his staff.

Q. Many coaches operate behind closed doors. Why do you have open practices?

A. We have open practices because we feel like we're doing things right, treating young people properly. Especially in a rebuilding program, I think it's important for our alumni and members of the media to come and see that our coaches are doing a good job of communicating with players, that they know what they're talking about, that they're teaching the proper techniques, that we're doing the right drills. It will help our program in the long run.

Q. How would you sum up your basic coaching philosophy?

A. There are several aspects to our staff's philosophy. We would like to recruit classy young people who would like to come to the University to get a degree. We want them to have enough ability for us to not only win the ACC championship, but also to play in a January 1 bowl and compete for a national championship.

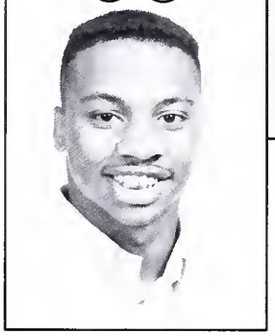
We want to feel like we are giving young people more than just a scholarship and more than just a chance to compete in football. We want to make sure that when they leave us they have a better chance, in our minds, to walk into a competitive society and make a living. Hopefully, some of the values they have learned here would help them do that. Football is a good teacher and you do learn values from it. However, we want to give them something beyond football. We hear so much that football and life are just alike and that success in one leads to success in the other.

Well, that just isn't true. There are a lot of football players who haven't made it in life. That's why we want to go beyond the game itself. That's why we have special seminars for our players on different subjects, that's why we have the proper counseling we have, that's why we have career planning and placement.

So, in a nutshell, our philosophy is to get the right guy here, teach him certain values and let him try to have some fun while he's learning them. But, we definitely want to win football games. That success will give him confidence and make it easier for him to find a place for himself in society after graduation.

The Tar Heels

35 Mark Atkinson



Tailback
5-6, 160, Sophomore
Princeton, N.C.

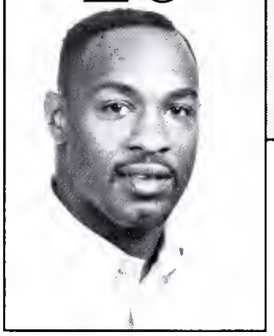
Doesn't have great size, but is a tough competitor...Played wide receiver on the scout team last fall...Was shifted to tailback in the spring ...A hard worker on the practice field ...Saw a lot of action in the spring spring against the number one defense...Had eight carries for 21 yards in the spring game...Needs more consistency in his steps and techniques...A non-scholarship player from Princeton High School...Played there for Coach Franklin Cecil...Played tailback and was voted his team's best running back as a senior...Also lettered in basketball and was an honorable mention all-conference selection...His brother, Mike, lettered four years as a tailback at Duke from 1981 to 1984...Enrolled in the General College at Carolina, but plans to major in Speech Communications...Born May 14, 1970.

18 Joe Bailey

Wide Receiver
6-2, 160, Sophomore
Dallas, Texas

Non-scholarship player who came out for the team last fall...A reserve at split end...Got a lot of work in the spring...Had a 15-yard catch in the spring game...Needs more strength and speed in order to move up the depth chart...Came to Carolina from Governor Dummer Academy in Massachusetts...That's the school which produced former Tar Heel basketball star Steve Bucknall...Played wide receiver and free safety for Coach Jim Scheidegger...Led his league in touchdown receptions as both a junior and senior...Lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in baseball...Played on league basketball championship teams in his final two years there...As a junior, his team won the Class C New England title...His father, Joe, was a quarterback at Carolina in the mid-Sixties and also played baseball here...His dad left a vice-president's job with the Dallas Cowboys last spring to join Tex Schramm in running the new International Football League...Enrolled in the General College, but wants to study Political Science...Born November 5, 1968.

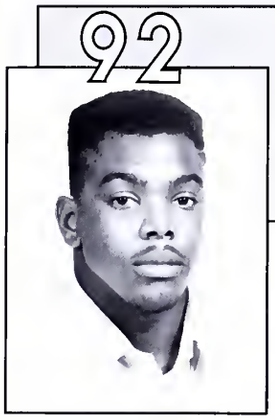
26 Skeet Baldwin



Defensive Back
5-10, 181, Senior
Chapel Hill, N.C.

An experienced player in the secondary...Goes into the fall as the backup to Clarence Carter at right cornerback...Will also see plenty of action as the nickel back in passing situations...Has played mainly at cornerback in his career here, but has worked at safety spots, too...Really could play anywhere in the secondary if needed...Being counted on for leadership in his senior season...Understands his role on the team...Has a good awareness on the field...Coachable player who will be an important factor this fall...Has made some big plays during his first three years here...Started the first eight games at right corner last fall...Was injured late in the year, allowing Carter to take over the starting position...Played especially well in early-season games against South Carolina and Oklahoma...Tied Doxie Jordan as the squad's 11th-leading tackler with 37 total hits...Had 23 solo tackles and 14 assists...Broke up five passes and recovered a fumble...Only made two starts in 1987 (Auburn and Wake Forest), but played a good deal in most games...Finished as the team's 15th-leading tackler with 12 solo hits and 10 assists...Also broke up three passes and had one tackle for an eight-yard loss...Intercepted his only pass at Maryland, killing a Terp third quarter threat at the Tar Heel 37...Carolina then drove for its last touchdown and a 27-7 lead in a 27-14 win...Started the first nine games of the 1986 season at right corner as a red-shirt freshman...Played as a backup in the last two games before starting again against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl...Was the team's 14th-leading tackler that season with 35 total hits...Had 21 solo tackles...Also caused a fumble and broke up three passes...Red-shirted in 1985...A three-year tailback starter at Chapel Hill High School...Started in the secondary as a sophomore and junior and played there as a reserve as a senior...Still had seven interceptions that year and was Associated Press all-state choice as a defensive back...One of the only two players named All-Big Six Conference on both offense and defense his senior year...Led his team in rushing, receiving, touchdowns and interceptions...Selected team MVP...Coached there by Bill Hodgin...Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track, winning all-conference honors in track...An Industrial Relations major...Born January 22, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	INT
1986	21	14	35	1	0	3	0	0
1987	12	10	22	0	0	3	1-8	1
1988	23	14	37	0	1	5	1-1	0
Career	56	38	94	1	1	11	2-9	1

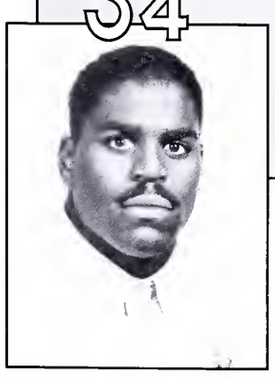


92 Roy Barker

Nose Guard
6-4½, 264, Sophomore
Central Islip, N.Y.

Played in every game last year at defensive tackle, starting nine times as a red-shirt freshman...Got valuable playing time and experience...Started his first college game at South Carolina...Was Carolina's ninth-leading tackler with 43 total hits...That included 25 solos and 18 assists...Had one tackle for a loss, one sack and two deflected passes...Forced one fumble and recovered one...The fumble recovery led to a first quarter field goal in a 20-17 win over Georgia Tech...His sack came against Oklahoma...Made good progress during the course of the season...Played much better at the end of the year than at the beginning...Most hits in a game was eight against Virginia (five solos and three assists)...Worked in the off-season conditioning program to become stronger and quicker...That effort was evident in spring practice...Made a successful move from tackle to nose guard during the spring...Has the ability to help stabilize the front defensive seven at the nose position...Can be a dominant player at nose guard...A raw talent who needs to become more consistent...Has tremendous potential...Capable of being the great nose guard Carolina needs to make its defensive scheme more effective...Has reached the point where he wants to be a great player...If his work continues, he could eventually be one of the best linemen in the Atlantic Coast Conference ...His height will be expecially helpful at this spot...Came to Carolina in 1987 from Central Islip High School...Was a three-year starter there...As a senior, averaged nine tackles per game...Had six sacks and a blocked punt...Top game included 12 solo tackles...Named his team's MVP as a senior...Voted best lineman in Suffolk County...All-league, all-county and All-Long Island selection...All-state and honorable mention USA TODAY All-America...Coached by John DiClemente...Also lettered in basketball...Majoring in Speech...Born February 14, 1969.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	SACKS
1988	25	18	43	1	1	2	1-4	1-8



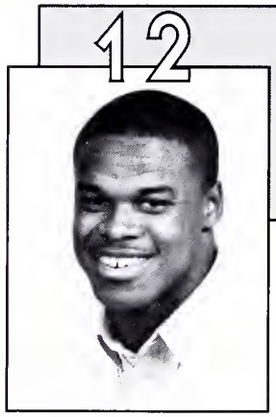
34 Michael Benefield

Fullback
5-8, 205, Junior
Wilmington, Del.

One of the team's most under-rated players...Split time at fullback last year...Alternated with James Thompson on almost every down, bringing in plays from the sidelines...Ended up playing about half the time...Now set to start at this position...Was very consistent last year...Finished the season as Carolina's fourth-leading rusher with 180 yards...Had 38 carries for a 4.7 yards-per-rush average...Averaged 10.3 yards on 11 receptions...Scored two touchdowns on a one-yard plunge at Wake Forest and a four-yard run at Duke...Turned in a great performance in the game at Duke, both running and blocking...Ran for a career-high 68 yards on just eight carries in that game...That included a 32-yard run, the longest of his career...His lead blocking was a key factor in Kennard Martin rushing for 291 yards that day...Bulled over defenders on dive plays and sweeps...Also played very well against Maryland with 55 yards on 10 carries and three catches...Helped Martin to a 177-yard effort against the Terps with his blocking...Had seen action in nine of 11 games in 1987, playing behind Thompson...Carried the ball 11 times for 46 yards, averaging 4.2 yards a rush...Got 36 of those yards on seven carries at Navy...Returned one kickoff for 30 yards in the Duke game...Was red-shirted in 1986...Did a great job last winter in the off-season conditioning program...Won the Morris Mason Award for his work there...That is given to a player who has made outstanding speed and strength improvements in the off-season program and who showed great dedication and leadership in the process...Was improved as a player in the spring...Has excellent techniques...Displays good balance as a runner with his low-to-the-ground style...Scored two touchdowns on short runs in the spring game...His size also gives him good body leverage...Has fine blocking form...Possesses good hands and is a fine receiver...His ability will allow the fullback to be integrated more into the Tar Heel passing game...A solid football player...1985 High School Player of the Year in Delaware...State's leading rusher that year with 1,553 yards in 10 games...Averaged 6.7 yards a rush...Scored 17 touchdowns...Played at St. Mark's on a team ranked third in the state...All-Catholic and all-state selection at tailback...Named to Bally's All-America Team...Coached by Jack Smiley...Also lettered in track...Was captain of his track team as both a junior and senior...State champion in the shot put both years...Voted St. Mark's most outstanding male athlete...Majoring in Political Science...Born January 22, 1968.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	11	46	4.2	0	8	0	0	—	0	—
1988	38	180	4.7	2	32	11	113	10.3	0	16
Career	49	226	4.6	2	32	11	113	10.3	0	16

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	1	30	30.0	0	30
1988	0	0	——	0	—
Career	1	30	30.0	0	30



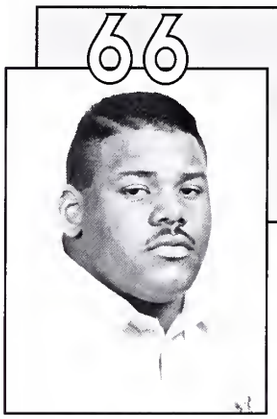
Eric Blount

Wide Receiver
5-8, 183, Sophomore
Ayden, N.C.

Started eight games at split end last fall as a true freshman...Had been used mainly as a running back in high school...Shifted to wide receiver when he got to Carolina because of a need there and a chance for him to play quickly...Had 17 catches for 211 yards ...Averaged 12.4 yards a catch...Longest reception covered 20 yards...Most catches in a game was five at Wake Forest for 72 yards...His 17 catches were the most ever in a season by a Carolina freshman...The old mark of 14 had been set by Derrick Fenner in 1985...Lack of experience hurt him, but he made good progress through the course of the season...Also was used to return kicks...Only Tar Heel player to return a punt all year...Brought back 15 for 148 yards and a 9.9 average...Longest return was a 32-yarder against Virginia...Had three returns that day for 50 yards...Also had a 27-yard return against N.C. State...Only the third freshman to lead the team in punt returns since frosh became eligible in 1972 and just the second true freshman...Mel Collins was the other in 1974, while Walter Bailey was a red-shirt freshman when he did it in 1983...Also topped the Atlantic Coast Conference in punt returns...His 9.9 average placed him well ahead of Georgia Tech's Gerald Chamblin, who had a 7.5 mark...First Tar Heel to lead the league since Greg Poole in 1981...Also had 23 kickoff returns for 476 yards, an average of 20.7 yards an effort...Longest kickoff return was a 61-yard run against Louisville...Had five returns in that game for 141 yards...Made six returns for 127 yards at Duke...Followed up his freshman season with a good showing in spring practice...Was a much improved player in the spring work...Showed more maturity on the field and seemed more comfortable at the position...Has developed into a more consistent player...Now reads coverages better and runs better routes...Displayed an ability to make the big play in the spring...Has come a long way in a short time...Will get even better with more experience...Made seven catches for 92 yards in the spring game, including a 35-yard touchdown reception from Jonathan Hall...Was an all-purpose performer at Ayden-Grifton High School...Played running back, defensive back and wide receiver and also returned kicks...Set 13 Eastern 2-A Conference records during his career...In 10 regular-season games as a senior, he had 2,011 all-purpose yards...Rushed for 1,103 yards on 147 carries, averaging 7.5 yards an attempt...Had four receptions for 110 yards, intercepted 10 passes for 149 yards, returned 15 punts for 439 yards and brought back six kickoffs for 210 yards...Added 743 more all-purpose yards in the state playoffs...Averaged 29.3 yards a punt return...Scored 20 touchdowns...Had four TDs on plays over 75 yards—a 90-yard punt return, an 85-yard kickoff return, an 80-yard reception and a 76-yard run...Ran for 1,008 yards as a junior, averaging 8.6 yards a carry and scoring 16 times...Area Player of the Year as a senior...All-East selection...All-conference choice on an 11-3 Eastern 2-A runner-up team...Named to DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16...Chosen to play in the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by B.T. Chappell...Also won all-conference honors on a 19-9 basketball team...Enrolled in the General College at Carolina...Born September 22, 1970.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	P RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1988	17	211	12.4	0	20	15	148	9.9	0	32

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1988	23	476	20.7	0	61



J. R. Boldin

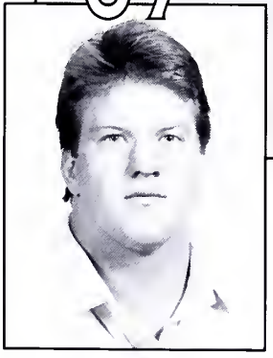
Nose Guard
6-1½, 255, Freshman
Chapel Hill, N.C.

Goes into the fall as the top backup at nose guard...Worked at this position last year during a red-shirt freshman season...Had never played with his hands on the ground until arriving on campus...However, impressed coaches quickly with his desire and natural ability...Did a fine job on the scout team...Went head-to-head a lot with third-team All-America center Jeff Garnica and that experience was a great benefit to him...Has the size and athletic skills to play...Still needs a lot of work...Should improve steadily with more repetitions on the practice field...Almost was pushed into action too soon last year...When starting nose guard Dennis Tripp suffered a knee injury at Auburn, coaches moved him onto the regular defensive practice field and considered playing him in a reserve role...However, a decision was made prior to the next game to hold him out of action...Although he might have been able to help in spot situations, it was the best decision for him and, in the long run, the Tar Heel defense...Could complement Roy Barker well at nose guard this fall...Has good natural quickness and is a physical player...Wants to improve and is going about it the right way with his work in the weight room and on the practice field...Being counted on to contribute a great deal this season...Came to Carolina from Orange High School...Played linebacker, defensive end and fullback there...Played in just seven games in his senior year...Missed four with an injury...Still had 53 tackles and four sacks...Caused 11 fumbles and recovered one...Blocked a punt, scored a safety and had three touchdowns at fullback...Twice an all-conference selection...All-East and all-area choice as a senior...Picked to all-state teams chosen by the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD...In the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16...Named to Super Prep All-America Team...Shrine Bowl selection...Orange's team captain last fall...Won three football letters...Coached by Jay Gilbo...Also lettered three times in track...Set the school shot put record of 54-1...In the General College at Carolina...Born April 17, 1970.

82 Brian Bollinger

Tight End
6-5, 237, Sophomore
Indialantic, Fla.

Carolina's starting tight end...Was the number three player at that position last fall...Most experienced tight end on the team and he saw only spot action last year...Got most of his playing time on special teams...Did an excellent job in spring practice...Was vastly improved as a receiver ...Has made tremendous strides as a blocker...Has gotten stronger in his time on campus and that has helped him a lot in his blocking development...Can provide good play at this spot, but needs more game experience...Will get that under fire next fall...Red-shirted in 1987...Played on two district championship teams at Melbourne High School...Used at tight end and defensive end...Had never played football until lettering in his junior year...Named his team's most improved player as a senior...His teams had a two-year record of 17-5...Coached by Tom McIntyre...A Political Science major...Born November 21, 1968.



67 David Boon

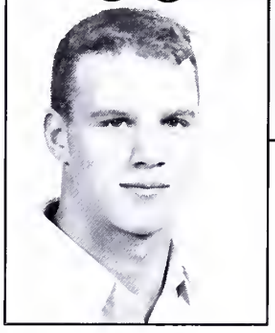
Center
6-3½, 260, Sophomore
North Canton, Ohio

Lined up behind Carl Watts at center on the Tar Heel depth chart...Was the number two player at that spot last year behind third-team All-America Jeff Garnica...Suffered a knee injury in practice prior to the N.C. State game and missed four weeks of action...Did get some playing time early and late in the season...Got off to a slow start in spring practice, but finished strong...Will play this fall...Could see action at guard as well as center...Red-shirted as a freshman in 1987...A hard worker on and off the field...Possesses good strength and tenacity...Team captain at North Canton Hoover High School as a senior...A two-way tackle who was chosen his team's best offensive lineman...All-league, all-county and all-district selection...Named All-Midwest America and honorable mention on the Scholastic Coaches All-America team...Coached by Ed Glass...Won two letters in football and track and three in wrestling...All-league wrestler and state qualifier...Majoring in Economics...Born April 2, 1969.

68 Bill Boyd

Offensive Tackle
6-8, 288, Junior
Hampton, Va.

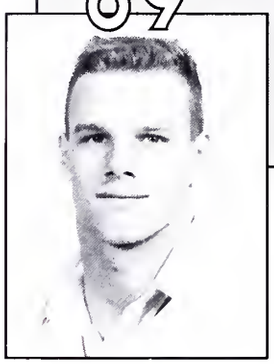
In the fight for playing time in the offensive line...Only tackle with any game experience...Saw brief stints of action last year as a backup...Did a good job in spring practice...However, was slowed at the end of the spring drills by a shoulder injury...Goes into the fall behind Kevin Donnalley at left tackle...Has the potential to be an important contributor this year...Capable of pushing for a starting spot...Needs better overall body strength...Also must play with more consistency...A hard worker who will strive to do that...Did not see any action in 1987...Was red-shirted in 1986...Won three football letters at Kecoughtan High School...All-Peninsula selection at offensive tackle...Also played nose guard on defense... Chosen his team's top lineman in eight of his nine games as a senior ...Blocked three punts...Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Coached by Johnny Pauls...Picked for the East-West All-Star Game...Also lettered three times in basketball, averaging eight points and eight rebounds as a senior...A Psychology major ...Born August 11, 1968.



80 Craig Brown

Tight End
6-5, 209, Freshman
Virginia Beach, Va.

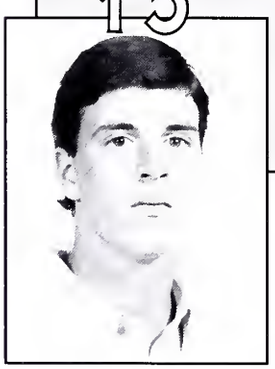
Number two tight end behind Brian Bollinger...Young player with a lot of ability...However, needs to get bigger and stronger...Was red-shirted last fall and thus lacks game experience...Got needed repetitions in the spring and began to show progress...By the end of the spring drills he seemed to have a good grasp of the position...Has the ability to be a good blocker, but must develop confidence in that skill...Came to Carolina from Kempsville High School...Played tight end and outside linebacker there...Caught 16 passes for 251 yards as a senior...A three-year starter who played on two district championship teams...All-Tidewater on defense and all-district choice at two positions in his senior season...Named to coaches' all-state team...Chosen to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Super Prep All-America selection...Picked for the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Ralph Gahagan...Also lettered three times in basketball...On the same team with former Carolina All-America J.R. Reid three years ago...His twin brother, Curt, was his high school quarterback and is a Tar Heel outside linebacker...His father, James, played football at the U.S. Naval Academy from 1964 to 1967...In the General College at Carolina...Born April 5, 1970.



89 Curt Brown

Outside Linebacker
6-5, 208, Freshman
Virginia Beach, Va.

One of the reserves at outside linebacker...Red-shirted last year...Opened the fall as a quarterback on the scout team before being shifted to defense at mid-season...With more repetitions and experience, he can be a big contributor at this spot...Has size, toughness and aggressiveness...Also possesses good mobility...Lacks knowledge of the position's fundamentals and techniques right now, but that will come with time...Needs to get stronger...Could be a fine special teams player and also see spot action on defense...If he continues to improve, he can be a big help...Quarterbacked Kempsville High to a 7-4 record in 1987 and a district championship...Team finished second in the region...Ran for 358 yards and scored seven touchdowns...Completed 35 of 76 passes for 583 yards and three TDs...Leading passer in the district...All-Tidewater, all-district and all-region...Named top player in the district and team MVP...Selected to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia ...Super Prep All-America choice...Played defensive back as a sophomore...Coached by Ralph Gahagan...Played on the same Kempsville basketball team with former Carolina All-America J.R. Reid three years ago...His twin brother, Craig, is a Tar Heel tight end...His dad, James, played football at Navy from 1964 to 1967...Enrolled in the General College at Carolina...Born April 5, 1970.



15 Todd Burnett

Quarterback
6-6, 192, Sophomore
Burke, Va.

Started the last five games of the 1988 season at quarterback...Coaches had hoped to red-shirt him, but changed their plans when the offense sputtered at mid-season...With the Tar Heels needing an offensive lift, he was inserted into the lineup in hopes he could provide a spark...Was the first true freshman to start a game at quarterback for Carolina since Jonathan Hall opened against Clemson in 1985...The first true freshman to start the first game in which he played since frosh became eligible in 1972...Like Hall, he helped engineer a big win in his initial start...Completed 13 of 22 passes for 130 yards in a 20-17 victory over Georgia Tech...Made mistakes in that game, but showed a lot of poise...Had five completions on third-and-long to keep drives going...After throwing an interception which was returned for a touchdown by Tech's George Malone, he completed eight of his next 10 passes...Was five-for-five in the air during the Tar Heels' two second half touchdown drives...Hit 10 of 20 passes the following week against Maryland in a narrow 41-38 loss...Passed for 117 yards in that game...Was 11 for 23 at Clemson for 82 yards...That included a 23-yard touchdown pass to John Keller...Got off to a slow start against Virginia, hitting just three of eight first half passes for 12 yards...However, completed his first six of the second half and nine of his first 10...Finished the day with 15 completions in 23 attempts for 146 yards and two TDs...The scores were 26 and 16-yard passes to Randy Marriott as Carolina roared from a 21-0 first quarter deficit to tie the game at 24 in the fourth period...The Cavaliers came back to win with a late field goal when the Tar Heels couldn't score on their last two possessions...Burnett's 15 completions that day were the most ever by a Carolina freshman...Previous single-game high had been 14 by Chuck Sharpe against Wake Forest in 1978 and by Hall against Duke in 1985...Burnett was only three-for-nine throwing in the season finale at Duke...Did not see as much action as in previous weeks as the Tar Heels were having good success with Hall handling the running game...Burnett finished the year with 52 completions out of 97 attempts for 497 yards and three touchdowns...Threw five interceptions...Passing percentage was .536...Was the first freshman to lead the team in completions since Matt Kupec in 1976...Made some big plays during his freshman season, but lacked consistency...That was to be expected of a first-year player...Really played before he was ready to face college competition...Did a fine job under the circumstances...Did not have a total grasp of the offense as he had seen only limited practice time prior to the week of his first start...Knew what he was doing, but not always why he was doing it.

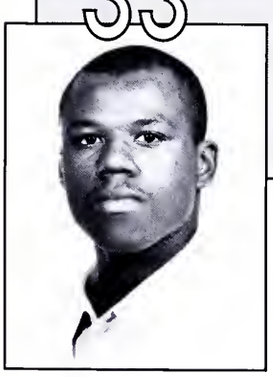
Started off spring practice by pressing too much...Began to come on and show progress in the latter stages of the spring work...Needs to work on his flexibility...That will help his mobility...An accurate passer who will improve as he gets a better feel for the offense...A much better short and intermediate passer than a deep one...Needs to work on that...Has the work habits to do that in the summer on his own...Goes into the fall behind Hall at quarterback on the depth chart...Was an all-region and all-district quarterback at Lake Braddock High School...Second-team all-metro selection by the WASHINGTON POST...Named the region's co-offensive player of the year...Passed for 1,700 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior...Had five TD passes in one game and a high of 270 yards passing in a game...Team's most valuable player...Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Coached by Joe Clark...One of his wide receivers was Hubert Davis, an all-state selection who is on a basketball scholarship at Carolina...Also lettered in track...A General College student at Carolina...Born February 19, 1970.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP		
1988	14	-77	—	1	5		
	CMP	**ATT**	**YDS**	**INT**	**PCT**	**TD**	**LP**
1988	52	97	497	5	.536	3	36

58 Tony Butler

Offensive Tackle
6-3½, 273, Sophomore
Laurel Hill, N.C.

One of the backups in the offensive line...Worked on both offense and defense during the spring since the Tar Heels were so limited depth-wise... After starting out on offense, went to defense for the latter part of the drills ...However, will be back on offense this fall...Has size, but needs to get stronger and quicker to play...Did not play last year after being red-shirted in 1987...Was an offensive tackle at Scotland County High School...Team captain and MVP as a senior...All-conference selection...Named to the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25...Chosen for the Shrine Bowl...Won three football letters...In his three years there, Scotland County made the state playoffs each season and lost only two conference games...Coached by Don Johnson...Also lettered in track...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born April 18, 1969.

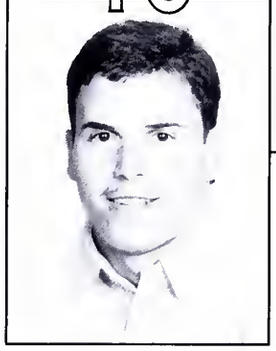


33 Clarence Carter

Defensive Back
5-11, 190, Senior
Toledo, Ohio

Set to start at right cornerback... Played as a reserve there and as a nickel back early last year...Then moved into a starting role for the final three games of the season...Did a good job and followed that finish up with a fine showing in spring practice...Played in 10 games last fall, missing the Louisville game with a knee injury...Team's 14th-leading tackler...Had 20 solo hits and nine assists...Broke up four passes and had an interception at Clemson...Also had seven solo tackles and three assists in that game against the Tigers...That was his most hits of the year...Had nine hits against Maryland, including seven solos...Made five solo tackles at Duke...A former tailback who was moved to defense in the spring of 1988...Had never played defense until then...The switch paid off as he has developed into a steadying factor in the secondary...A leader on and off the field...Plays hard and practices hard...Now with a year of experience at cornerback, will be a key man on defense...Has a lot of pride and poise...Possesses a strong desire to excel...Was in a position to play at tailback in 1987 until suffering a severe ankle injury prior to the N.C. State game...Was running second team at the time...Missed the rest of the season...Did not play in 1986...Was red-shirted in 1985...Came to Carolina from Cardinal Stritch where he ran for 964 yards and scored five touchdowns as a senior...Set school records for career rushing yardage (2,867), single-game rushing yardage (215) and points in a season (121)...All-league, all-city and All-North Ohio...District AA Back of the Year...Second-team all-state...Selected his team's offensive MVP for three straight years...Coached by Dan Hoye...Won three letters in football, four in track and two in basketball...Majoring in Speech...Born October 4, 1966.

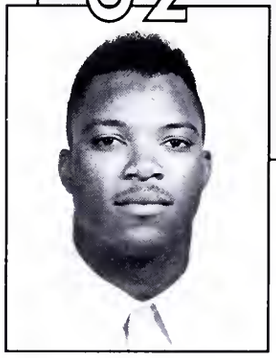
	T	A	HITS	PBU	INT
1988	20	9	29	4	1



16 Chris Causey

Linebacker
5-9½, 187, Junior
Greensboro, N.C.

A transfer from Guilford who had to sit out last season because of the NCAA transfer rule...Played strong safety on the scout team...Moved to linebacker in the spring...That position change came after injuries depleted the depth at linebacker...Doesn't have tremendous size, but is a tough competitor...He's the brother of Bryan Causey, a backup defensive back on last year's team...He plays much like Bryan—all out all the time...Best opportunity for playing time will probably come on special teams...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born December 16, 1968.



32 Reggie Clark

Defensive Back
6-1½, 212, Junior
Charlotte, N.C.

Heads into the fall as the starter at strong safety...Shifted to the secondary after playing wide receiver last year and tailback as a freshman...Coaches felt his all-around athletic skills would be a boost to the defensive backfield ...Big, strong and fast...Made great strides in the spring at this new spot, coming up with a number of big plays...Still learning the position and will improve as he gains more experience there...May not know everything that is happening, but can make plays with his innate ability...Played more under control as the spring progressed...A hard worker and a hitter...Could also play free safety...However, the coaching staff only wanted to play him

at one spot in the spring...Didn't want to hit him with too many different things too soon...Played nine games at flanker ast year, starting at South Carolina...Made six catches for 109 yards, averaging 18.2 yards a reception...Scored touchdowns covering 24 yards at Auburn and six yards at Wake Forest...One of just three true freshmen to play in 1987...Saw action in five games...Held out of the first three games, he saw action at Navy as Carolina's tailback position was riddled by injuries...Had 14 carries for 56 yards in that game...Also had 56 yards on 13 carries against Wake Forest...Made his only start at N.C. State and finished with 49 yards on 12 rushes...Had 13 carries for 59 yards at Maryland...Only TD that season came on a five-yard run against Wake...Longest run was a 31-yard sprint against Maryland...Slowed late in the year with bruised ribs...Came to Carolina from Providence Day School where he was a four-time all-conference running back...Also won all-conference honors as a defensive back in 1985 and 1986...Rushed for 1,012 yards as a freshman, 979 as a sophomore, 1,026 as a junior and 1,803 as a senior...Scored 21 touchdowns in his senior season and also intercepted seven passes...Led his team to a 9-1 record and the NCISAA state championship...Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30...Team MVP four times...Coached by Steve Shaughnessey...Also won four letters in basketball and baseball...Played on four conference basketball championship teams, two state champions and two state runners-up...All-conference three times in both basketball and baseball...Majoring in Speech...Born October 17, 1967.

Pat Crowley

Offensive Guard
6-3, 288, Senior
Hampton Bays, N.Y.

Here's one of the best players in college football...Rates as a leading contender for All-America honors as he heads into his senior year...Has made all of the pre-season all-star checklists...Already one of the school's most acclaimed linemen in recent years...Named the second-best offensive guard in the South last season in the JACKSON DAILY NEWS' annual Best of the South poll...All-Atlantic Coast Conference choice for the second straight year...Has a chance to join former Virginia All-America tackle Jim Dombrowski as the only offensive lineman in ACC history to make all-conference three times...In 1986 became the first sophomore ever at Carolina to win all-conference honors in the offensive line...Was only the third soph in ACC history to win first-team All-ACC laurels in the offensive interior, joining Dombrowski in 1983 and Maryland guard Rod Breedlove in 1957...Another in a long line of standout players at this position at Carolina...Was the Tar Heels' seventh All-ACC guard in the past nine seasons last fall...Graded out a winner throughout the 1988 season...Started 11 games at strong guard...In fact, has never missed a start in his college career, opening 34 straight games in the offensive line...His tremendous play up front last year was a major factor in Carolina finishing second in the ACC in rushing offense...His blocking helped tailback Kennard Martin win the league rushing title...Has now led the way for two 1,000-yard rushers in his three years of play...The other 1,000-yard back was Derrick Fenner in 1986...Was at his best down the stretch last fall...His sensational play was a key reason Carolina's offense made improvement the last half of the season despite a shuffling of players at quarterback...Gave a dynamic performance against Maryland, grading 88 percent...Three of the Tar Heels' five touchdowns that day came directly behind him...Twice ACC Player of the Week in 1987...Won that award against Navy and N.C. State...Was spectacular in the game against the Wolfpack with a three-pin, 19-knockdown performance...Graded out in every game that fall, including a 96 percent mark on effort alone...Amazingly, only made two mental errors all season...Had a dynamic freshman year...Graded out consistently in his initial college season...Played an exceptional game at Wake Forest with 10 knockdowns of opposing defenders...Was in on 103 plays against Maryland, grading 77 percent with nine knockdowns and one pin...Received votes in balloting for ACC Rookie of the Year...Was red-shirted in 1985.

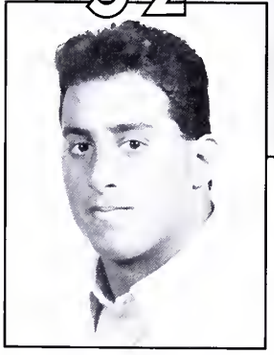
Graded over 90 percent last spring in practices and scrimmages...That's the best spring showing of any lineman ever coached by Monk Tomlinson, who works with the offensive interior...Has a great combination of intelligence and natural talent...Has developed that talent with hard work on and off the field...A very physical football player...Intense and emotional, he's a hard-nosed competitor and a natural leader...Has tremendous strength...An excellent drive blocker even as a freshman in 1986, he has developed into an outstanding pass protector, too...Agile and quick enough to be effective on sweeps...Has improved his pulling and running ability a great deal in his time here...Only returning starter in the offensive line, he's a key man in the Carolina attack...Will be counted on heavily for leadership and to set a good example for the young players in the rest of the line...That should be easy with his work habits on the practice field and in the weight room...Worked a lot on improving his techniques in the spring and now they are even better than ever... The glue of the offensive line...Came to Chapel Hill from Hampton Bays High School...A three-year starter there...Played offensive tackle, defensive tackle and nose guard...As a senior, named All-Long Island by the NEW YORK DAILY NEWS and NEWSDAY...First-team all-state on defense...All-league and all-county...Team co-captain and offensive MVP...Led his team to its first playoff berth and county championship game ever...Coached by Mike Diveris...Also lettered twice in wrestling and three times in track...All-conference and all-county heavyweight wrestler...All-conference and all-county for three years as a shot-putter...Carolina's heavyweight wrestler in his freshman and sophomore years here...An Economics major...Born August 22, 1967.

88 Mark Davis

Outside Linebacker
6-4, 202, Junior
Raleigh, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who shows promise for the future...Worked on the scout team last fall...Must be patient with his own development...Needs another year of work at this spot...Has excellent size, but strength needs to improve...Gets good leverage...Could be a help on special teams...Lack of experience is a hindrance...Was a linebacker at Ravenscroft School...Played on conference championship teams as a junior and senior...His team won the state title in his junior season...Was Wake County Player of the Year for private schools as a senior...All-metro and all-conference selection...Coached by Ned Gonet...Won two letters in football and basketball and one in lacrosse...His father, Will, competed in football and wrestling at Harvard...Majoring in History...Born November 6, 1968.

52 Andy Dinkin



Offensive Guard
6-2, 264, Sophomore
Potomac, Md.

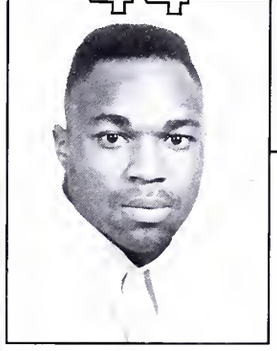
Lined up behind All-America candidate Pat Crowley at right guard... Also capable of playing the other guard spot...Will probably see action at both positions this season...Squad member who did not get playing time last fall...Did a pretty good job in spring practice...Made steady progress throughout the spring work...Has developed into an especially good blocker in the running game...A hard worker who is being counted on to provide needed depth in the offensive interior...Started his Carolina career on defense...Played there while being red-shirted in 1987...Shifted to offense in the spring of 1988...Was an all-metro lineman at Winston Churchill High School...Played defensive tackle, nose guard, offensive guard and offensive tackle...Twice won all-county and all-conference honors...Made 94 tackles as a junior with nine sacks, four fumble recoveries and four batted passes...As a senior, had 82 tackles, 11 sacks, two fumble recoveries and eight batted passes...Received honorable mention on Adidas All-America Team...Coached by Fred Shepherd...Won two football letters and three in track...His brother, Greg, will be a freshman football player at Cornell this fall...Majoring in Business...Born December 26, 1969.

76 Kevin Donnalley

Offensive Tackle
6-5, 270, Junior
Raleigh, N.C.

One of the biggest surprises of spring practice...Won a starting position at left tackle with his outstanding spring work...Under NCAA rules, had to sit out last season after transferring from Davidson...Worked on the scout team last fall...Then did a tremendous job in the winter conditioning program...Has good size and strength...Mobile and agile...Just needs game experience...Has waited a long time to play, but has unlimited possibilities...Capable of playing either left or right tackle...Based on his spring performance, he could be an outstanding player...His emergence has been a big lift to a young offensive line...Played at Athens Drive High School...Coached there by Richard Nixon...Used at offensive guard and defensive end...Won two football letters...Two brothers, Rick and Brian, also played football at Carolina...Rick was an all-conference center here in 1980 and a second-team Associated Press All-America selection...He went on to play professionally with the Pittsburgh Steelers and Kansas City Chiefs...Kevin is majoring in Economics...Born June 10, 1968.

44 Torin Dorn



Defensive Back
6-1, 202, Senior
Southfield, Mich.

Moved to defense last spring after playing tailback for his first three seasons...Obviously lacks experience in the secondary, but has all the physical tools to play...Rates as one of Carolina's leading all-star candidates... Was sensational in spring practice...Made tremendous strides at left cornerback and is slated to start there this fall...Got his feet wet on defense in the spring...Developed a good knowledge of the Tar Heel defensive system quickly, but still has a lot to learn...However, is extremely poised and has great self-confidence ...Gives Carolina much-needed speed in the secondary...Has great acceleration and surprised many with his hitting ability in the spring...Simply possesses a lot of athletic skills...Had shown great potential as a tailback, but has been hampered by injuries throughout his career...Coaches hope the shift to defense will alleviate that injury problem...The switch was made by mutual agreement of Dorn and Coach Mack Brown...Being counted on as one of the defensive leaders in his first year on that side of the ball.

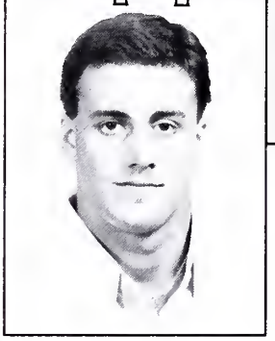
Played well early last year at tailback, but a strained back in

the Maryland game limited his effectiveness and playing time down the stretch...Still rushed for 451 yards in 10 games while alternating with Kennard Martin...Was 10th in the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing...Had 102 carries for a 4.4 yards-per-rush average...Top performance of the year was 83 yards on 16 carries against N.C. State...Had 80 yards on just nine carries against Wake Forest and 78 yards against Georgia Tech on 22 rushes...Gained 66 yards on 14 attempts in the season opener at South Carolina...Played in only six games as a freshman and six as a sophomore...Got off to a great start in the 1987 season, rushing for 165 yards on just 15 carries in the opener against Illinois...Broke off 56 and 69-yard runs in that game...Scored on the 56-yard run and also on a four-yard burst...The 165 yards was the third-best opening-day performance in school history...It was the fourth-highest total of the entire ACC season...Rushed for 134 yards in the third quarter alone that day, most ever by a Tar Heel player in one period...The 69-yard run set up a field goal and was the longest non-scoring run in the ACC all year...However, he turned his ankle as he finished that run and never really was full strength again all season...Was unable to play the following week at Oklahoma...Came back to give Carolina a boost off the bench at Georgia Tech...Ran for 73 yards on nine carries in a reserve role that day as the Tar Heels rallied for a 30-23 victory...Played only once briefly in the next five games...Then played as a backup against Clemson and got 92 yards...Scored Carolina's only touchdown on a scintillating 20-yard run...Couldn't cut well, but ran hard against a tough Tiger defense...Rushed for 116 yards and scored on a seven-yard run the following week at Virginia...Scored his other touchdown on a one-yard run against Duke, but was shaken up on the final series of the first half and was unable to return to action...Had seven receptions against the Blue Devils, tying the school record for catches in a game by a sophomore...Finished the year with 479 yards on 88 carries for a 5.4 yards-per-rush average...Saw only spot action as a freshman...Would have probably been red-shirted except for knee injuries which forced William Humes to end his career...Got his first playing time in the fourth game against Georgia Tech...Top rushing performance was 54 yards on six carries at Clemson...Season totals were 141 yards on 32 carries (4.4 per rush)...Gained his most attention as a freshman in the Aloha Bowl against Arizona...Ran for 101 yards on just seven carries that day...Had a 58-yard touchdown run to spark a late Tar Heel rally...That was the longest run in Aloha history...Has a career total of 1,071 yards rushing on 223 carries.

Was named Michigan's high school player of the year as a senior in 1985 by the DETROIT NEWS...All-America selection by Parade, Scholastic Coach and Bally at Southfield High...Named to the Blue Chip Dream Team as a running back and to The Sporting News All-America Team as a defensive back...All-league, all-area, all-county, all-metro and all-state...Two-year starter at running back...Also played safety, winning three letters...Played in only six and a half games his senior year because of a sprained ankle...Still ran for 1,239 yards, averaging 9.6 yards a rush...Scored 16 touchdowns...Had two interceptions for an 8-1 conference co-championship team...Also completed four of six passes for 159 yards and two TDs...Rushed for 1,161 yards as a junior on 164 carries (7.1 per attempt) and scored 12 times...Also threw for two other touchdowns...Intercepted five passes and averaged 36 yards a punt...Coached by Cal Fletcher...Lettered four times in track and once in basketball...Won the state championship in the 400 as a junior...Majoring in Speech...Born February 29, 1968.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	32	141	4.4	0	35	4	44	11.0	0	28
1987	88	479	5.4	5	69	18	181	10.1	0	27
1988	102	451	4.4	0	27	7	39	5.6	0	12
Career	222	1071	4.8	5	69	29	264	9.1	0	28

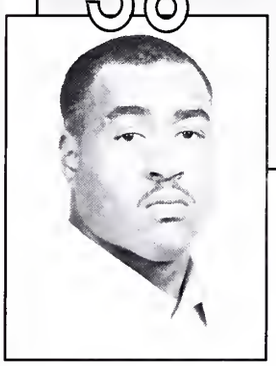
	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1986	11	217	19.7	0	37
1987	0	0	—	0	—
1988	0	0	—	0	—
Career	11	217	19.7	0	37



14 Trey Edge

Defensive Back
5-10, 187, Junior
Fayetteville, N.C.

Non-scholarship player in the secondary...Joined the team in the spring of 1988...Has a good understanding of the game...A hard worker who has played mainly at strong and free safety...A quarterback and defensive back at Terry Sanford High School...Intercepted eight passes as a sophomore, the top total in his county...Leading passer in the Mid-South Conference as a junior and senior...Set school records for passing yardage in a season and a career...All-City-County choice as a defensive back as a soph...All-conference quarterback selection as a junior and senior...All-East in his senior year...Played on a team in 1986 which reached the state championship game before losing...Coached by John Daskal...Also lettered in basketball and baseball...Won all-conference honors in baseball...The son of former Tar Heel quarterback Junior Edge, one of the stars of the 1963 Gator Bowl championship team...Majoring in Journalism...Born September 24, 1967.

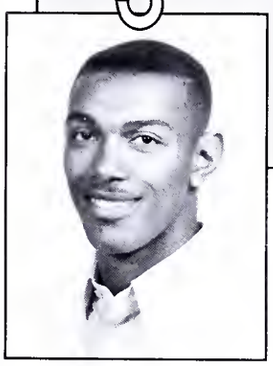


38 Mike Faulkerson

Fullback
6-1, 219, Freshman
Kingsport, Tenn.

Made great improvement from the beginning to the end of spring practice, nailing down the backup fullback spot...Showed he's capable of providing the depth needed at that posi-

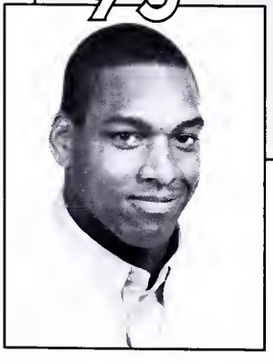
tion...Has good running ability...Also is a good receiver...Possesses fine toughness and strength...Improved his techniques a great deal in the spring work...Has good leverage...His confidence increased in the spring as he had success...A hard worker in the off-season conditioning program and on the practice field...Could help in punt coverage...Coaches were pleased with his spring progress and have no reservations about playing him...Biggest drawback right now is a lack of experience...Expected to get that this fall...Red-shirted last year...Was a running back and linebacker at Dobyns-Bennett High School in 1987...Won two football letters...Ran for 1,300 yards as a senior on 123 carries, averaging 10.6 yards a rush...Scored 21 touchdowns...Two of those TDs came on punt returns...Number one scorer in East Tennessee...Team MVP as a junior and senior...Led his team to back-to-back undefeated regular seasons and final 11-1 records...Played on two straight conference, district and region championship teams...Conference player of the year as a senior...Named to the KINGSPORT TIMES NEWS Sweet 16 and KNOXVILLE NEWS-SENTINEL Top 25 in Tennessee...Coached by Ted Wilson...Lettered four times in track...All-district and all-region hurdler...In the General College at Carolina...Born September 9, 1970.



3 Chris Gabriel

Wide Receiver
5-9½, 160, Sophomore
Statesville, N.C.

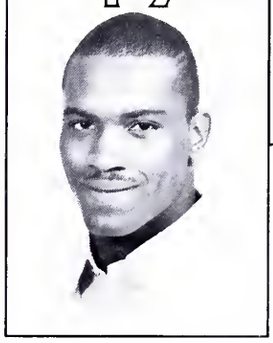
A backup at split end who is a walk-on...Joined the team last fall...Was injured during spring practice...Came back after his injury to practice the last week of the spring...Was a tight end and split end at Statesville High School ...Won two football letters...All-county choice as a senior...Caught 25 passes for 426 yards (17.0) and four touchdowns...Named school's athlete of the year...Also won the Army Scholar-Athlete Award...Coached by C.A. Frye...Lettered five times in track...All-conference four times in track...Named most outstanding track performer for school, county and conference...Set school, county and conference records in the long jump, triple jump, 110 hurdles and 300 hurdles...In the General College at Carolina...Born October 3, 1970.



95 Eric Gash

Outside Linebacker
6-2, 220, Sophomore
Hendersonville, N.C.

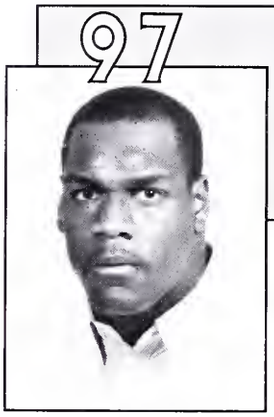
Saw action as a true freshman last year...Played as a backup and on special teams beginning with the Auburn game...Started the final two games of the fall against Virginia and Duke...Finished the season with 14 solo tackles and 10 assists...Most hits in a game was eight against Virginia with three solos and five assists...Also, had his only sack against the Cavaliers...Made four solo tackles and had two assists at Clemson...Did a good job in spring practice, winning a starting job at the weak outside linebacker...Has shown the potential to be one of the future defensive stars in the Atlantic Coast Conference...May be Carolina's best all-around outside linebacker...A very good competitor...Has good on-the-field intelligence and plays beyond his years...Possesses good size...Moves well and thinks on the run...Needs to get stronger and increase his endurance...As a starter, he will need that to play at his best throughout the game...Was a two-way performer at Hendersonville High School...Played tight end and defensive tackle...Caught 39 passes as a senior, eight for touchdowns...Averaged over 10 tackles a game and had 15 sacks...Also averaged 10 tackles a game as a junior and recorded 21 sacks...All-conference and all-county selection...On the Super Prep All-America Team...Named his team's most outstanding offensive and defensive lineman...Chosen to play in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Phil Britinal...Also lettered in basketball and baseball...Played on conference championship teams in all three sports...His brother, Sam, is a fullback at Penn State...He's in the General College at Carolina...Born April 29, 1970.



19 Russell Gibson

Defensive Back
6-0½, 198, Freshman
Lenoir, N.C.

Ended spring practice as the number two man at free safety...Lined up behind Doxie Jordan on the depth chart...Made more strides during the spring than any other defensive back...Actually could play strong safety, too...Excellent possibility for special teams action...Was red-shirted last fall...Played quarterback and free safety at West Caldwell High School...Lettered three times on teams which won three straight conference championships...West Caldwell reached the state semi-finals in his senior year...Passed for 3,300 yards as a two-year starter at quarterback, including 297 in one game...Had 34 career TD passes...Intercepted 30 passes in three years...Twice conference player of the year and team MVP...All-Piedmont selection as a junior and senior...Played quarterback in the Shrine Bowl...Named to the all-state teams chosen by the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD...Top defensive vote-getter on the Associated Press team...Super Prep All-America choice...Coached by Mike Biggerstaff...Also lettered three times in basketball...An all-conference selection twice and county co-player of the year as a senior...In the General College at Carolina...Born September 6, 1970.

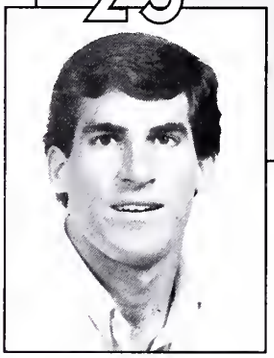


97 Cecil Gray

Defensive Tackle
6-4½, 280, Senior
Virginia Beach, Va.

A key man on defense for Carolina this fall...Being counted on for outstanding play and good leadership...The team's most experienced defensive player...Started all 11 games at left defensive tackle in 1988... Earned second-team All-Atlantic Coast Conference honors on squad chosen by the Associated Press...Should contend for a first-team position this year and also could be in the running for national honors...Has that much ability...Finished sixth on the team in tackles last season with 36 solo hits and 27 assists...Had 11 quarterback pressures and three sacks...Also caused four fumbles and batted down one pass...Played well in some of the biggest games...Had seven solo tackles against Oklahoma...Made five tackles and assisted on two others in Carolina's win over Georgia Tech...Also had a sack, knocked down a pass and forced a fumble in that game...That fumble led to a field goal in a 20-17 victory...Was in on 11 hits at Clemson with a sack, a hurried pass and a caused fumble...Made three solo tackles and assisted on five others against Virginia...Coaches were pleased with his progress last year... Matured mentally...Then did a good job in the off-season conditioning program...Was a leader during spring practice...Has started to realize some of his potential in the last year...His speed and strength levels have improved in that period...Big, physical and runs well...Wants to be a great player and has the tools to do so...Saw considerable action as a reserve in 1986 and 1987...Played behind Reuben Davis and Tim Goad, both of whom earned starting jobs in the National Football League as rookies last year...Started the first two games of the 1987 season against Illinois and Oklahoma ...Had four solo tackles and an assist in the opener with the Illini...Had a sack at Maryland and two tackles for losses at N.C. State...One of only four true freshmen to play in 1986...Best performance may have come against Arizona in the Aloha Bowl... Started the second half that day and recorded a sack...Won four football letters at Norfolk Catholic High School...A two-way tackle who had 126 tackles and five sacks as a senior...Was in on 149 tackles with 12 sacks as a junior...Credited with nine sacks as a sophomore and six as a freshman...Scholastic Coach All-America as a senior...Also named to the INDIANAPOLIS STAR All-America Team...Chosen to the ROANOKE TIMES Top Five in Virginia...All-Tidewater selection...Was picked to the Virginia All-State Catholic Team on both offense and defense...Member of the Prep Academic All-America Team...Coached by John O'Hara...Won four letters in track and three in basketball...All-Tidewater and All-State Catholic choice in basketball...State champion in the shot put and discus...Named his school's top performer in football, basketball and track as a senior...Majoring in Journalism...Born February 16, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	FC	TFL	SACKS
1986	4	12	16	0	1-1	0
1987	12	7	19	1	2-5	1-2
1988	36	27	63	4	0	3-18
Career	52	46	98	5	3-6	4-20

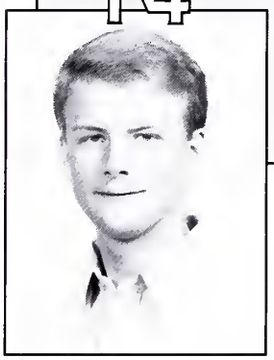


25 Kurt Green

Wide Receiver
5-11, 173, Graduate
Durham, N.C.

A consistent performer who goes into the fall as the starting flanker... Played as a backup most of last year... Earned starts against Clemson, Virginia and Duke...Had six catches for 111 yards...That's an average of 18.5 yards a reception...Had a fine game against Virginia with three catches for 84 yards...That included a 47-yard reception from Randy Marriott off a reverse...That was the longest pass play of the Tar Heel season...Other three catches came against Oklahoma, Georgia Tech and Clemson...A walk-on who received a scholarship in preseason practice last fall...A player who has worked his way up the hard way...Handles adversity well...A very mature player...An important player because of that, as well as his ability...Being counted on heavily for leadership this fall...All of the other wide receivers are young players and he is needed to set a good example for them...Knows the game well...Worked as a defensive back in 1986 before moving to offense the following year...Lettered twice in football at Pinecrest High School in Southern Pines...Played wide receiver and defensive back and also handled punting and place-kicking duties...Coached by Burin Beale...Also lettered three times in baseball and twice in basketball...Member of the National Honor Society...After graduating from high school, he spent 18 months in Italy on a Mormon mission...Graduated last spring with a major in Political Science...Studying the same subject in graduate school...Named to the All-Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Team last season...Born July 12, 1964.

	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1988	6	111	18.5	0	47



14 Clint Gwaltney

Kicking Specialist
5-11, 160, Sophomore
Shelby, N.C.

Finished last season as the Tar Heel place-kicker...Early in the year plans called for him to be red-shirted... However, when Hamp Greene had problems, Gwaltney got a chance in

the last six games to kick...Soccer-style kicker who made his first four field goal attempts and six of seven for the season...Booted a 33-yarder against N.C. State, 39 and 42-yarders against Georgia Tech and a 41-yarder against Maryland before missing from 50 in that game with the Terps...Other field goals were from 35 yards against Virginia and 23 at Duke...Also made 14 straight extra points...Finished as the team's second-leading scorer with 32 points...Was unable to kick during spring practice because of mononucleosis...Made 17 field goals in just 24 attempts as a senior at Shelby High School...That was his only season of high school football...Helped his team to the state 3-A championship...Named state 3-A Player of the Year by the N.C. High School Athletic Association...Kicked a 50-yard field goal to beat West Caldwell, 16-13, in the state semi-finals...Longest field goal of the year was a 53-yarder...Also made 53 of 58 extra points for 104 points...All-Piedmont and all-conference selection...Named to the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state teams...Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star game...Coached by Jim Taylor...Also lettered four times in soccer...Enrolled in the General College at Carolina...Born January 4, 1970.

	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	TOT	LP
1988	1-1	3-3	2-2	0-1	6-7	42

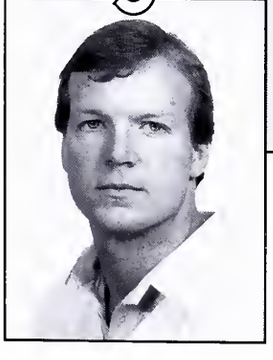
64

Gray Hall

Offensive Guard
6-0, 240, Sophomore
Chapel Hill, N.C.

A backup in the offensive line... Non-scholarship player who came out on his own last fall...A hard worker... Has very good strength...Two-way lineman at Chapel Hill High School in 1987...Played offensive guard and defensive tackle...Also handled deep-snapping duties...All-conference selection on offense...Coached by Bill Hodgin...Won two football letters and two in wrestling...His father played football at Duke in the late 1950's...His mother is a pharmacy professor at Carolina...Enrolled in the General College...Born July 13, 1970.

5



Jonathan Hall

Quarterback
6-0½, 191, Senior
Vienna, Va.

Here's the Carolina quarterback... Won the job with a fine showing in spring practice...Came back to play last fall after missing the entire 1987 season...Major shoulder surgery that August put him on the sidelines...Played last year although he couldn't throw as well as he once could...His shoulder wasn't strong enough to pass as well as needed, but the team needed his leadership...Lifted weights in the off-season, the first time he was able to do that in two years...Saw improvement in his arm strength last spring because of that six-to-seven week period of lifting...Was stronger and more accurate...Was much better in the short and intermediate passing game...Still needs more strength for deep passing...That could come with weight work over the summer...Seemed to get the confidence back in the spring that may have been shaken last fall...Played in eight of 11 games last season...Completed 51 of 129 passes, a percentage of .395...Threw for 675 yards and four touchdowns with six interceptions...Ran 50 times for 145 yards (2.9 per rush)...His arm got sore at times last fall because he had not thrown for such a long time due to his injury...Started games against Louisville, Auburn, Wake Forest and N.C. State...Best throwing performance was at Wake...Established personal career highs that night with 36 attempts, 19 completions, 258 yards passing and 281 yards of total offense...His 258 yards in the air was the 13th-highest single-game total in school history...The 36 attempts were the 12th most ever by a Tar Heel player...The 19 completions equalled the 11th-highest figure ever at Carolina...The 281 yards of total offense ranks as the 18th best at UNC...Had five and six-yard touchdown passes against the Deacs...Other TD tosses covered 36 yards to Randy Marriott against Louisville and 24 yards to Reggie Clark at Auburn...Had a career-high 84 yards rushing on 13 attempts in the Louisville game...That was the most by a Tar Heel quarterback since Chuck Sharpe had 100 against Virginia in 1978...Scored three times against the Cardinals on runs of 39, eight and three yards...Became the first Carolina quarterback to score three touchdowns in a game since World War II...Records make it difficult to establish positions of players prior to that, but none have done it since then except Hall.

His shoulder was originally injured late in the 1986 Aloha Bowl...Surgery was performed to correct a separation, but the shoulder continued to slide out of its socket...He was then sent to Dr. Frank Jobe, the noted shoulder specialist...Jobe repaired the shoulder much as he had done with Chicago Bear quarterback Jim McMahon, who had a similar problem...That operation came in August, 1987...Hall experienced further discomfort the following spring when he tried to throw...An arthroscopy was performed in Chapel Hill at that time and a fibrous band was removed which had been impeding the movement of a tendon...Hall then began throwing in June in an effort to prepare for the 1988 season...With a completely healthy arm, he can be an outstanding quarterback...At less than 100 percent, he still has enough determination and desire to be a very good one...Very confident in his own ability and is devoted to the game...Much of his success as a quarterback has come because of his self-confidence...Has a knack for instilling that confidence in others...Carolina's young offense needs that kind of confidence and leadership...Has a lot of savvy and experience...Wants the ball when the game is on the line...Although he had developed into a good drop-back passer before his injury, he's actually been at his best when he's been out of the pocket and on the run...Has good speed for a quarterback and the ability to make things happen...Possesses the most mobility of any return-

ing Tar Heel quarterback...A streaky player in the past who has been brilliant when he's been hot...Intelligent and a hard worker, he wants to be a coach.

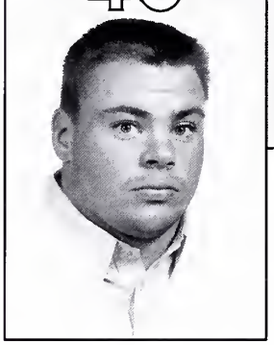
Was the starting quarterback in Carolina's first five games of 1986...Suffered a sprained knee late in the fifth game at Wake Forest...That sidelined him, allowing Mark Maye to take over the signal-calling duties...Had played the finest game of his career against the Deacons before getting hurt...Completed 12 of 22 passes that day for 163 yards and four touchdowns, all in the first half ...The four TD passes were the most of the entire Atlantic Coast Conference season...Had also thrown one scoring pass in each of the season's first four games...Was the second-ranked passer in the ACC at the time of his injury...Was leading the league in both lowest interception percentage and highest touchdown percentage at that time...In addition, Carolina was 4-0-1 in his five starts...Finished the year playing behind Maye, who had a great second half himself...Threw only two passes after his injury, both at Clemson...Hit on 43 of 88 passes for 616 yards, eight touchdowns and three interceptions...Longest play was a 55-yard TD pass to William Humes at Kansas...Had become the Tar Heels' starting quarterback in the latter stages of the 1985 season...Played in just three of Carolina's first seven games that year as a true freshman, seeing spot action...Then played the entire second half of a loss at Maryland...Started the final three games...Completed 38 of 79 passes for 559 yards and four touchdowns...Scored once himself on a four-yard run against Duke...Became the first true freshman to start a game at quarterback for the Tar Heels since Chuck Sharpe in 1978...Turned in a sensational performance in his first collegiate start...Completed 12 of 20 passes for 182 yards and one touchdown as Carolina came from behind to defeat Clemson, 21-20...Directed 80 and 70-yard scoring drives in the fourth quarter, hitting seven of eight passes...Made an outstanding play in the first drive when he eluded a heavy pass rush on third-and-nine to fire a 17-yard pass to Quinton Smith...That march culminated in a three-yard Hall-to-Arnold Franklin touchdown pass...Hall then took the Tar Heels 70 yards, the winning touchdown coming with just 10 seconds on the clock...ACC Rookie of the Week for that performance...Completed 14 of 26 passes for 242 yards and two touchdowns in the season finale against Duke...The 242 yards is the most ever by a Carolina freshman and the 18th-highest total among all UNC players...Heads into his final year with 132 career completions out of 296 attempts...That ties him with Gary Black for 14th place on the school's all-time passing list...Ranks 11th in career touchdown passes with 16.

Quarterbacked James Madison High School to an 8-2 record in 1984...Completed 77 of 152 passes for 1,255 yards and 17 touchdowns...Gained 609 yards rushing on 82 carries, averaging 7.4 yards an attempt...Scored six touchdowns himself...All-Northern Region and all-district choice...Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Chosen for the East-West All-Star Game...Named his team's MVP...Coached by Chuck Sell...Won two letters in football and two in baseball...His brother, David, is a former running back at Virginia...Another brother, Joey, was a linebacker at Western Kentucky...Majoring in Political Science...Was named to the ACC All-Academic Football Team last fall...Born March 28, 1967.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1985	38	16	0.4	1	24
1986	20	52	2.6	1	13
1988	50	145	2.9	3	39
Career	108	213	2.0	5	39

	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	PCT	TD	LP
1985	38	79	559	3	.481	4	34
1986	43	88	616	3	.489	8	55
1988	51	129	675	6	.395	4	36
Career	132	296	1850	12	.446	16	55

45

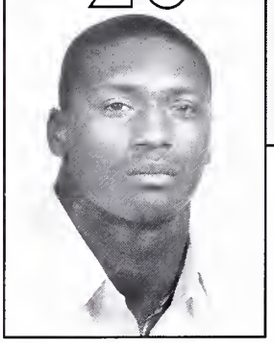


Fritz Hessenthaler

Deep Snapper
5-7, 214, Sophomore
Liberty, N.C.

Non-scholarship player...A reserve deep snapper...Joined the team last fall...Was a center and defensive tackle at North Hunterdon High School in 1988...Also did the deep snapping there...All-county, All-Midstate and All-West Jersey selection...Named Hunterdon County's lineman of the year...Played on a district championship team in his senior year...Won three letters in football and three in wrestling...In the General College...Born March 24, 1970.

28



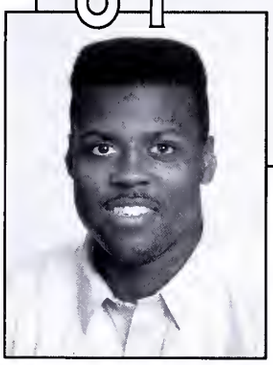
Stuffy Hewitt

Outside Linebacker
6-2, 205, Junior
Catawba, N.C.

A player in transition...Moved from the secondary last spring to outside linebacker...Shows promise at this spot...Concentrated on working against the running game in spring practice...Needs more work in that area although he has shown improvement...Needs to get used to playing closer to opposing blockers than he has in the past...Has game experience, but not on the line of scrimmage...Playing behind Eric Gash at weak outside linebacker...Could be a great situation player...Does a very good job in coverages and should be a big help there...An increase in strength over the summer will be important for him...Has good quickness and great range...Plays with a lot of determination...Studies the game...Will be a strong candidate for special teams play...Had 17 solo tackles and 10 assists in the secondary last fall...Got his first extended playing time against

Oklahoma and responded with seven solo tackles and one assist ...Started at strong safety against Clemson and Virginia...A reserve in 1987 after being red-shirted the previous year...Played running back and free safety at Bunker Hill High School...Led his team to an 8-2-1 record as a senior and the third round of the state playoffs...Rushed for 180 yards against an 11-0 North Rowan team in the second round...Ran for over 1,300 yards and scored 12 touchdowns in his senior year...Made 40 tackles and intercepted two passes...All-conference selection...Coached by Tom Brown...Also lettered in basketball and track...A Recreation Administration major...Born December 12, 1967.

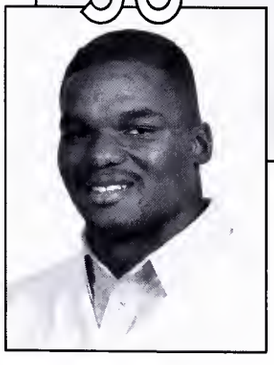
	T	A	HITS
1988	17	10	27



81 Tony Hoggard

Defensive Tackle
6-4, 245, Sophomore
Powellsville, N.C.

Young player whose status for the fall is unknown...Underwent knee surgery during spring practice...His availability will not be known until he completes his rehabilitation process...Had improved to the point where he could have contributed in a backup role until his injury...Did not play last season after being red-shirted in 1987...A three-time letterman at Bertie High School...Played offensive tackle, defensive tackle, defensive guard and defensive end...Made 116 tackles as a senior...Had eight sacks...All-East and all-conference choice...Selected for the East-West All-Star Game...Team MVP...Coached by Ron Cooke...Won four letters in basketball and two in track...All-conference and team MVP in track...Only sophomore ever to score over 150 points in a basketball season at Bertie...School athlete of the year as a senior...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born April 28, 1969.

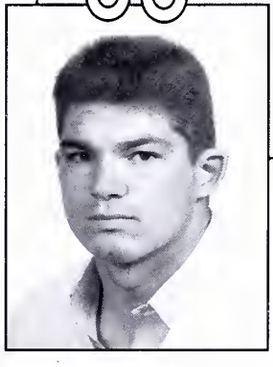


53 Dwight Hollier

Linebacker
6-2, 226, Sophomore
Hampton, Va.

One of the best young players in the Atlantic Coast Conference...Could contend for all-star honors as just a sophomore...With continued improvement, has a chance to be an exceptional player...Had a solid first year on the field last fall...Started the first college game in which he played...In fact, started all 11 games as a red-shirt freshman... Led the team in tackles in his first year...Made 70 solo tackles and had 47 assists for 117 total hits...Caused three fumbles and recovered one...As could have been expected with his inexperience, was inconsistent early in the season...Was much more consistent the last six games of the year...Called defensive signals as just a freshman...Turned in a great performance against Virginia with eight solo tackles, five assists and a sack...Also hurried two passes in that game with his pass rush...Most solo tackles in a game was nine against Maryland...In addition, assisted on five others that day, caused two fumbles with big hits and broke up a pass in the secondary...Was also in on 14 hits at Clemson with seven solos and seven assists...Finished the season in brilliant fashion at Duke... Made eight solo tackles there, assisted on six others, caused one fumble, recovered another, broke up a pass and caused a hurried throw on another ocasion...Was rated the third-best freshman linebacker in the country by The Sporting News...Won last fall's starting position with an outstanding performance in spring practice in 1988...Came from nowhere to gain that berth...Grabbed the starting job early in the spring and never relinquished it...Was an even better player this past spring...Was bigger and stronger than last fall...Gained weight and strength without hurting his quickness and speed...Showed improvement in every area of play...Possesses excellent work habits on and off the field...Has matured a great deal as a player due to the experience he gained last season...A very intense competitor...One of the defensive leaders in just his second year...Came to Carolina from Kecoughtan High School...Played there with current Tar Heel teammate Doxie Jordan...District player of the year at linebacker in his senior season...Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Bally All-America selection...Coached by John Pauls...A Speech major...Born April 21, 1969.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	SACKS
1988	70	47	117	3	1	3	1-15



60 Mike Hopkins

Linebacker
6-3, 205, Sophomore
Falls Church, Va.

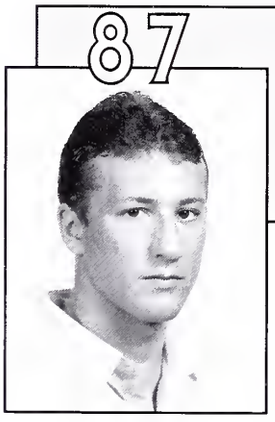
An unknown quantity at linebacker ...Did not play last year after being red-shirted in 1987...Came on in spring practice to get himself in position for possible playing time...With continued improvement could be a spot player and special teams performer this fall...Made a lot of plays in spring practice...Injuries to Bernard Timmons and Randall Parsons allowed him to get extra work and he took advantage of that...Gets around the football...Enjoys playing the game...A hard worker who has good height for this position...Has worked at both linebacker and outside linebacker in the past...Played on a 10-3 district championship team at George C. Marshall High School...Defensive end and

linebacker who helped spark his team to the Northern Region title and the state semi-finals...Was in on 121 tackles as a senior with 18 sacks, three interceptions and two blocked field goals...Made 87 tackles in his junior season with a school-record 25 sacks and one interception...Two-time all-district and all-region choice...Great Falls District Defensive Player of the Year in 1986...Named to the East-West All-Star Game...Won three football letters...Coached by Neil Callahan...Won two letters in baseball and one in track...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born June 5, 1969.

57 Bryan Hough

Deep Snapper
5-9, 197, Senior
Mt. Holly, N.C.

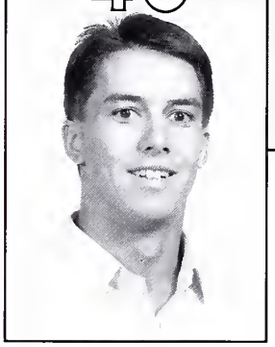
A key man in the kicking game...Did all of the snapping for punts and place-kicks last fall...Was exceptionally consistent in that role...Also handled most of the deep snapping duties in 1987...Originally came out for the team in the fall of 1986...Has lettered all three years...Saw most of his 1986 action late in the season after Tony Cooper was injured...Cooper had opened the season as the regular snapper...However, Hough did a fine job down the stretch as Carolina went to the Aloha Bowl...Takes great pride in his skill and works at it...Has become one of the team leaders...Contributes in practice in many ways, such as snapping for quarterbacks in passing drills...Came to Chapel Hill without a scholarship, but was awarded one in the summer of 1988 because of his work and dedication...A center, guard and middle linebacker at East Gaston High School...Coached there by Duane Alderman...Earned two letters in football, two in wrestling and three in baseball...All-conference wrestler...Attended Boys State...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born May 16, 1968.



87 Joey Jauch

Wide Receiver
6-0, 180, Freshman
Vienna, Va.

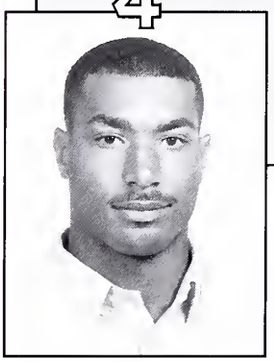
Got off to a good start in spring practice after being red-shirted last fall...However, was injured in the first scrimmage...Suffered a trunk bruise...Missed a lot of valuable practice time...Is behind where he should be because of that...Capable of playing either flanker or split end ...Listed second on the depth chart at both spots...But, needs a solid fall practice in order to really be a factor in plans...Has fine hands and good speed...Runs routes very well...Best blocker of the wide receivers...Used as a wide receiver, defensive back and kick returner at James Madison High School...Had 31 catches for 750 yards and six touchdowns as a senior...Rushed for 250 yards and returned punts and kickoffs for 700 more...Scored one TD rushing, one on a kickoff return and two on punt returns...Two-time district player of the year...Also Fairfax County Player of the Year as a senior...All-district and all-region selection...Second-team all-metro choice by the WASHINGTON POST...Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Coached by Ned Garber...Also lettered in basketball and track...District champion in the 100, 200 and 400 meters...His brother, Jim, was a senior defensive back on last year's Tar Heel team...Two other brothers also played college football at North Dakota and South Dakota...His father, Ray, is a former head coach in the Canadian Football League and the USFL...In Carolina's General College...Born April 25, 1970.



43 Al Johnson

Wide Receiver
5-10½, 168, Junior
Jackson, N.C.

One of the reserves at wide receiver...Played both flanker and split end during the spring...Got a lot of work in the spring because of an injury to Joey Jauch and the switch of Reggie Clark to defense...Made improvement with the added repetitions...Had two catches for 29 yards in the spring game...A squad member for the past two years...A non-scholarship player...Quarterback and wide receiver for four years at Northampton County East...Coached there by Diego Hasty...Also won four letters in track and two in baseball...Named his school's most outstanding student-athlete as a senior...A cousin of Sammy and Ronny Johnson, outstanding Tar Heel players in the Seventies...An English major...Born November 15, 1967.



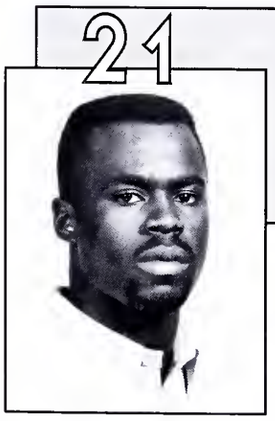
4 Doxie Jordan

Defensive Back
5-11, 179, Sophomore
Hampton, Va.

Heads into the fall as the starting free safety...Played cornerback last season, but safety seems to be a better position for him...Got important experience in 1988, especially in the

last half of the year...Started the final six games at left corner...Was forced to play a great deal when it would have probably been better for him to have been eased into a position...Did a fine job considering his inexperience and was named the team's most outstanding defensive back...Carolina's 11th-leading tackler...Had 29 solo hits and eight assists...Broke up five passes, recovered a fumble and had one interception...Interception was an end zone steal against Virginia...Made his first start against N.C. State and had four tackles, two assists, one tackle for a loss and two passes broken up...Had a season-high eight hits in the Maryland game, including seven solos...Turned in a sensational play in the closing moments of a win over Georgia Tech...Got beat by wide receiver Greg Lester, but recovered to come from nowhere to dive and bat away an apparent winning touchdown pass in the last 30 seconds...A very knowledgeable and poised player...Made a good transition to safety in the spring...Made more and more plays at that spot as the spring progressed and he became more comfortable... Dependable and steady...An assignment guy who always knows his job...Has a good feel for the ball when it is in the air...A very intelligent player...Red-shirted in 1987...A three-year starter at Kecoughtan High School...Played safety, quarterback and running back there...Quarterbacked his team to a 7-1-1 record as a sophomore...Played two games at quarterback and eight at running back as a senior...In his first game as a running back, he gained 180 yards...Had 190 yards on 16 carries in his final game...Rushed 130 times for 751 yards...Played at Kecoughtan with current teammate Dwight Hollier...All-city, all-area, all-district and all-state as a defensive back...Named All-Peninsula on both offense and defense...Picked to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia ...Selected for the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by John Pauls...Also lettered three times in track...Sixth in the long jump in the state championships...Chosen Kecoughtan's Male Athlete of the Year as a senior...A Business major...Born June 27, 1969.

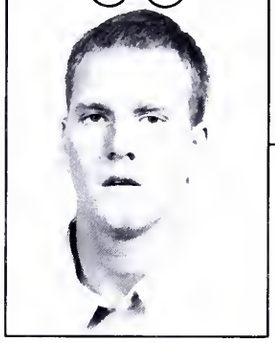
	T	A	HITS	FR	PBU	TFL	INT
1988	29	8	37	1	5	1-3	1



21 Randy Jordan

Tailback
5-10, 191, Sophomore
Warrenton, N.C.

Could play a key role in the Tar Heel season...Must provide depth at tailback considering the uncertain status of Kennard Martin at that spot...However, Jordan is an unknown quantity himself...Was ineligible to compete as a freshman last year...Must get acclimated back to football...Will get a long look early in the fall so coaches can see what he can do...Ran for 1,230 yards as a senior at Warren County High School...Had 200 carries and 16 touchdowns...Associated Press all-state selection...All-East 3-A choice...Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Top Five in North Carolina...Coached by John Cohmen...Also competed in track, setting a state record in the 100-meter dash as a junior with a 10.44 clocking...Won the 200 meters and the long jump, too...Won the same three events as a senior...Won four football letters and three in track...In the General College at Carolina...Born June 6, 1970.



83 Erik Jurgensen

Wide Receiver
6-1, 179, Junior
Alexandria, Va.

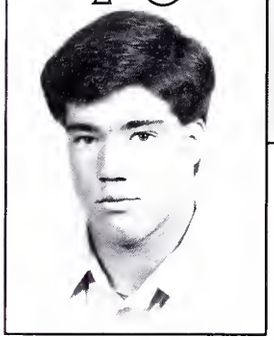
A backup at split end...Came out for the team in the spring...Made improvement, but still needs more work...Also played split end in high school...Led his St. Stephens' team in receiving...Lettered three times in football...Coached by Jim Frasier...Also won two letters in basketball and one in baseball...Played on conference basketball championship teams in 1986 and 1987...As a senior his team won the Virginia prep title with a 26-1 record...His father, Sonny, was a quarterback at Duke and in the National Football League...Majoring in American Studies...Born July 3, 1968.

47 Shawn Kelly

Wide Receiver
5-9, 155, Junior
Charlotte, N.C.

A non-scholarship player who is one of the reserves at flanker...Has not seen any action in his first two years on the squad...Played wide receiver at Garinger High School...Led his team in receiving as both a junior and senior ...Had 35 catches for 490 yards as a senior although he played in just six games...Broken arm kept him out of action the rest of that season...Still won all-conference and all-county honors...Coached by Ken Lowrance...Earned two letters in football, one in basketball and two in baseball...A pre-med student who is majoring in Chemistry...Born February 9, 1969.

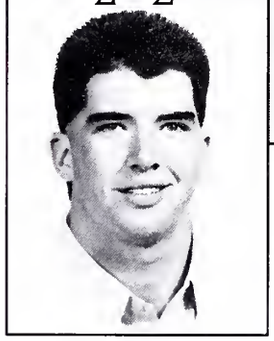
75 Bryan Lindsey



Offensive Guard
6-3, 230, Freshman
Richmond, Va.

Worked at center as a red-shirt freshman last fall...Shifted to guard during spring practice...That move was made to make better use of his running ability...Plays well on the move...Still, he did spend some time snapping the ball in the spring...Available for work at center in case of an emergency...Got a lot of snaps in the spring against the first-team defense...That will help his development...Possesses good athletic ability...Has good feet...Should eventually contribute in the offensive line...His work this summer will be a major factor in how much he plays this fall...Needs to get bigger and stronger...Won three football letters at Hermitage High School...Center, offensive tackle, defensive tackle and deep snapper...Two-time all-district choice and all-metro as a senior...Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Played on teams which were 6-3-1, 9-2 and 8-3...Hermitage tied for the district title in his junior year...Slowed half of his senior season with an ankle injury...Coached by Gus Allen...Also won one letter in basketball and three in track...All-district, all-region and all-state as a high jumper...His father, Tom, played football at Elon in the early 1970's...Studying in the General College at Carolina...Born August 28, 1970.

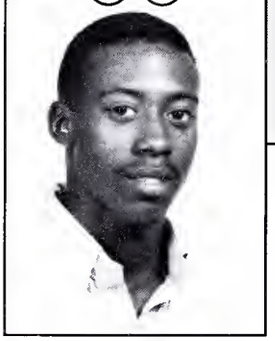
79 Mike Lohrer



Offensive Guard
6-4, 230, Sophomore
Troy, Ohio

One of the substitutes in the offensive line...Did not play last fall...Was red-shirted in 1987...A two-year starter at Troy High School...Played offensive and defensive tackle...Team co-captain as a senior...Helped Troy to two straight appearances in the state playoffs and a two-season record of 20-3...Played on two conference championship teams and a state semi-finalist in 1985...Sparked an offensive line which helped Troy amass 3,900 yards in 10 regular-season games in 1985 and 3,800 in 1986...Coached by Steve Nolan...An Industrial Relations major...Born May 23, 1969.

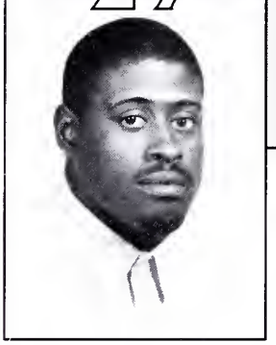
35 Sean Lyles



Defensive Back
5-8, 154, Sophomore
Matthews, N.C.

Joined the team last spring...A non-scholarship player...Lack of size and experience are major problems...Enrolled in the General College.

29 Kennard Martin



Tailback
5-10, 200, Junior
Winston-Salem, N.C.

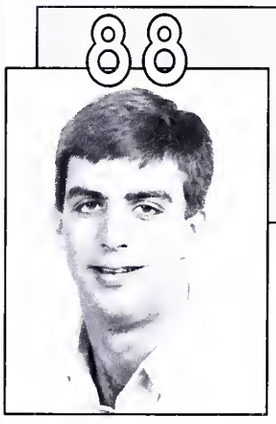
The biggest question mark on the Carolina team...Had a sensational sophomore season last fall, but his status for the upcoming year is unknown...Was suspended by Coach Mack Brown from the squad on April 27...A decision on whether he will be able to rejoin the team probably won't be made until at least August...If he doesn't return, his loss would be a major blow to the Tar Heel offense...Established himself last year as one of the premier runners in college football...Rushed for 1,146 yards on 193 carries, averaging 5.9 yards an attempt...Scored 11 touchdowns, all on the ground...Also caught 11 passes for 36 yards...Became the 19th Carolina back to rush for 1,000 yards...That's the most 1,000-yard rushers of any school in the country...Led the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing, averaging 104.2 yards a game...Became the 10th UNC player to win the league rushing title...Was the 14th-leading rusher in the country...His 5.9 yards-per-rush average was the best among the ACC's regular runners...Of the 13 players ranked ahead of him nationally in rushing, only four bettered his 5.9 mark...His 11 touchdowns were the most in the ACC by a running back and tied Wake Forest wide receiver Ricky Proehl for the most by any league player...The 1,146 yards was the seventh-best single-season figure in school history...With 66 points he became the first running back to lead the Tar Heels in scoring since Kelvin Bryant had 18 touchdowns for 108 points in 1981...His 1,146 yards also made him the first running back to top the team in total offense since Amos Lawrence had 1,118 in 1980...Was eighth in the ACC in total offense and fourth in all-purpose running...Compiled all the yardage although he actually shared the tailback position with Torin Dorn most of the season...Started just six games...Played as the backup early in the year, but got more playing time after Dorn was slowed by an injury...Had 1,119 yards in his last nine games—an average of 124.3 per game...Was brilliant in the season finale at Duke...Ripped the

Blue Devil defense for 291 yards on 39 carries...That was the second-best rushing performance in ACC history, topped only by the 328 yards Carolina's Derrick Fenner had against Virginia in 1986...Had 175 yards rushing in the first half of that game, equalling the school record for rushing yards in a half set by Amos Lawrence at Virginia in 1977...The 291 yards is the 12th-highest total offense figure in school history...Scored touchdowns that day on four and 16-yard runs and set up another with a tackle-busting 39-yard gallop...His 39 carries equalled the fourth most in school history for a single game...Was the only player all season to gain 100 yards on Clemson's tough defense...Got 116 yards against the Tigers on just 16 carries...That included a 37-yard touchdown run...Ran for 177 yards against Maryland on 28 carries and scored three touchdowns...Those scores covered 28, two and 13 yards...That was the most rushing yardage ever compiled by a Tar Heel player against the Terps...Missed over a quarter of the Virginia game with an injury, but still gained 98 yards on 21 carries...Was dynamic in an early-season game with Louisville...Came off the bench to run for 160 yards on just 14 carries...Averaged 11.4 yards an attempt in that game...Had a 46-yard run against the Cardinals, his longest of the season...Also had a 37-yard touchdown run in that game...Scored twice on short runs against an Auburn defense which gave up the fewest points in the nation all year (79)...Gained 71 yards on 15 carries in that game with the Tigers...At the end of the year he owned three of the top four rushing days in the league...Tied center Jeff Garnica in voting for team MVP and also was named the Tar Heels' top offensive back...All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection...Now ranks 17th in career rushing at Carolina with 1,245 yards on 225 carries...Ed Sutton is 16th with 1,334...His career mark of 5.53 yards per rush is the third best of the top 20 career rushers...Only Tar Heel players with better marks are Sutton at 6.9 (193 carries) and Fenner at 5.6 (292 carries).

Put together his big sophomore season after a disappointing freshman year...Played as a backup in the first two games that year before starting at Georgia Tech...Turned in his top performance there with 41 yards on nine carries, three receptions and 85 yards on four kickoff returns...However, suffered a strained knee and a pulled hamstring in the fourth quarter...Missed the following two games against Navy and Auburn...Returned to action against Wake Forest, but saw only spot duty...During the next week was suspended from the team for the remainder of the season by Dick Crum, then the Tar Heel coach, for disciplinary reasons...Got a chance to rejoin the team during the spring of 1988...Took advantage of that to play so well last fall...But, his new problems put his career in jeopardy...Possesses game-breaking capabilities...A fine natural runner...Has a great knack for breaking tackles and keeping his feet...A lot of his yardage last year came after being initially hit by a defender...However, he's shifty and fast enough to avoid tacklers, too...Always gives 100 percent on the practice field...Came to Carolina in 1986 and was red-shirted...Set a dozen rushing, scoring and total offense records at Parkland High School ...Ran for 2,105 yards as a senior...Averaged 8.2 yards a rush and scored 25 touchdowns...Also scored 10 times on two-point conversions...Led the Mustangs to an 11-2 record and a spot in the state playoffs...Gained 203 yards and scored three TDs in the playoff opener...Rushed for 172 yards and scored four times in the second round...Conference, Piedmont and City-County Player of the Year...Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection...Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top Five in North Carolina and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25...Rushed for 1,239 yards as a sophomore and 910 as a junior for a career total of 4,254...Had 495 career carries for an average of 8.6 yards a rush...Scored 47 touchdowns and 302 points...Coached by Homer Thompson...Also lettered in track...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born June 10, 1968.

	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	32	99	3.1	0	12	8	77	9.6	0	21
1988	193	1146	5.9	11	46	11	36	3.3	0	12
Career	225	1245	5.5	11	46	19	113	5.9	0	21

	KO RET	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	4	85	21.3	0	26
1988	6	107	17.8	0	26
Career	10	192	19.2	0	26



88 Deems May

Tight End
6-4½, 220, Sophomore
Lexington, N.C.

Moved to tight end following the conclusion of spring practice...Has been a quarterback throughout his career...However, Carolina also had veteran Jonathan Hall and soph Todd Burnett at that spot...It was felt May had the overall athletic skills needed to play another position...Help was needed at tight end with the top two players there last year both graduated...That resulted in the shift...Has good size, toughness, speed and strength...As a quarterback he could not work as much in the weight room as he will now be able to do...Strength thus should increase...Could be a very important player in Tar Heel offensive plans...Has that kind of athletic ability...Obviously lacks experience at the new position, but does have valuable game experience...Started the first game of his college career last fall...Opened at quarterback at South Carolina...Was the first Carolina quarterback to start his initial game since Bernie Menapace in 1976...Completed 13 of 34 passes that night for 121 yards...Had a net three yards rushing on three carries...His 124 yards of total offense was the most ever by a Tar Heel player in a career debut ...The previous record of 114 yards had been set by Charlie Justice in 1946...Also started the second game against Oklahoma...Completed 10 of 21 passes against the Sooners for 105 yards...Other playing time came against Auburn, N.C. State and Virginia...For the season,

completed 28 of 68 passes for 270 yards and no touchdowns...Was red-shirted in 1987...Missed most of his senior year at Lexington High School with a knee injury...Played in just three games that year before getting hurt in a 13-0 win over North Rowan ...Passed for 224 yards and two touchdowns in his shortened final season...Operating out of a wishbone attack, he ran for 131 yards and one TD...Despite his injury, still made Parade and Scholastic Coach All-America teams...Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top Five in North Carolina...As a junior, ran for 925 yards and 22 touchdowns... Passed for 1,050 yards and 10 scores...Threw for over 1,300 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore...Added 13 TDs on the ground and 650 yards rushing...Had one performance that year in which he passed for 241 yards in the second half of a game against Davie County...All-conference, all-area and All-Northwest as a sophomore and junior...His team won three straight conference titles and state championships in his junior and senior seasons...In his three years as a starter, quarterbacked Lexington to a 26-5 record...Coached by Gary Whitman...Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and once in baseball...As a sophomore, averaged 15.3 points and 11 rebounds in basketball ...Averaged 18.8 points and 14 rebounds as a junior...Twice was all-county, all-conference, all-area and all-Northwest...His father, Bert, played football at N.C. State...Had a great uncle, Billy Myers, who played at Carolina in the mid-Forties...Vann May, an uncle, played at Duke...Majoring in Speech...Born March 6, 1969.

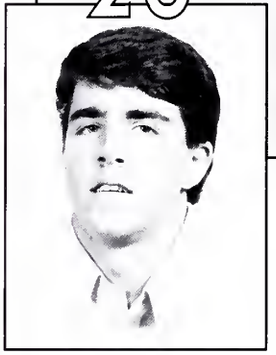
	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
1988	17	33	1.9	0	13	28	68	5	.412	270	0	19

6 Scott McAlister

Punter
6-2½, 210, Sophomore
Greensboro, N.C.

Once again set to handle the Tar Heel punting...Did a very good job in that role last year...Kicked 68 times for 2,711 yards...That's an average of 39.9 per punt...Did not have a kick blocked...Ranked fourth in the Atlantic Coast Conference in punting...In his first college game at South Carolina, punted eight times for a 41.8 average...Best average for a game was 47.2 against N.C. State...Kicked six times against the Wolfpack for 283 yards...Did an excellent job of punting in rainy conditions against Louisville, averaging 46.2 yards on five kicks...In a 20-17 victory over Georgia Tech, boomed a 45-yard punt under a heavy rush to get Carolina out of the shadow of its own goal in the final minute of action...Averaged 42.6 yards on seven punts that day...Longest punt of the year was 61 yards at Clemson...Was red-shirted in 1987...Quarterback and punter at Western Guilford High School...Averaged over 40 yards a punt for three straight years, including a 40.8 mark as a senior...Also broke or tied 22 passing records in his career there...Completed 164 of 313 passes as a senior for 2,340 yards and 17 touchdowns...Completion percentage was 52.4...His yardage total was the second-highest in the state...Guided his team to the quarter-finals of the state playoffs...All-conference and all-county punter for three years...All-conference quarterback as a junior and senior and all-county quarterback as a senior...Conference player of the year and county offensive player of the year in his final season...GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state choice as a punter...Chosen to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25...Team MVP...Starting quarterback for North Carolina in the Shrine Bowl...Selected for the East-West All-Star Game...Won three letters for Coach Doug Henderson...Also lettered three times in baseball as a pitcher and first baseman...All-conference and all-county in baseball...Played on a state 3-A championship team in 1985...Had an 0.86 ERA in his junior season...Selected to Who's Who Among American High School Students...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born March 30, 1969.

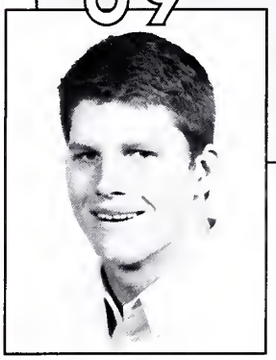
	PUNTS	YDS	AVE	BLK	LP
1988	68	2711	39.9	0	61



26 Bryan McClure

Wide Receiver
5-11, 160, Sophomore
Wilmington, N.C.

A reserve at wide receiver...Non-scholarship player who came out on his own early last season...Has been working at split end slot...Originally came to Carolina to play soccer...An all-conference goalie at Hoggard High School...Led his team to the third round of the state soccer playoffs...Member of the North Carolina All-Star Select Team that has travelled to Europe...Also lettered in track at Hoggard...All-district high jumper and hurdler...His father was a tailback at East Carolina and now coaches football...Has two uncles who played at Clemson...In the General College at Carolina...Born May 4, 1970.



69 Alec Millen

Offensive Guard
6-6, 253, Freshman
Atlanta, Ga.

One of Carolina's best young players ...An outstanding prospect in the offensive line...Red-shirted last fall... Worked at tackle on the scout team... Went against the number one defense

every day and that has helped his development...Moved to guard in the spring...That switch was made to give him a shot at a starting berth...Took advantage of his opportunity...Finished the spring as the starter at left guard, although he still has a lot of work to do before he will be a polished player...However, has an excellent attitude toward work...Needs to develop more physically...Has the body frame to carry more weight...Runs very well for a big man...Good hitter who enjoys contact work...His outstanding all-around athletic ability gives him a chance to eventually be an exceptional player...Also is very smart...However, is still young and has a lot to learn...Could also be used as a backup at tackle if needed there...Played offensive and defensive tackle at Marist High School...Helped his team go from a 1-9-2 record in his junior year to a 14-1 mark as a senior, winning region, area and North Georgia championships...His school finished second in the state...Named team's top lineman... Had 53 tackles, five sacks and 10 tackles for losses...Intercepted one pass and recovered three fumbles, one for a touchdown...All-county and all-area selection...All-state pick...Named to the ATLANTA JOURNAL & CONSTITUTION Top 20 in Georgia... Super Prep All-America choice...Selected to play in the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game...Coached by Alan Chadwick...Won two letters in wrestling and one in track...His brother, Don, is a Tar Heel outside linebacker...His grandfather, Bill Schroeder, played football at Tulane in the early 1930's...Studying in Carolina's General College...Born September 25, 1970.

Don Millen

Outside Linebacker
6-4, 222, Junior
Atlanta, Ga.

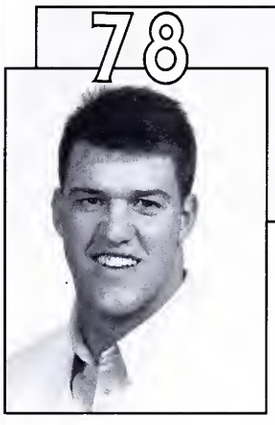
A backup at outside linebacker for the past two seasons...Also has been an outstanding special teams performer each year...Made 16 hits in 1987...The was in on 23 tackles last fall...Had four solo tackles and one assist against Louisville and three solos and two assists against Virginia...Those two five-hit games were his highs for the year...Selected the team's best special teams player...Did an outstanding job in spring practice...Was competing for a starting job with Willie Joe Walker until Walker injured a shoulder...Millen then grabbed the starting berth and held it through the conclusion of the drills...Heads into the fall as the starter...Became a more consistent player in the spring...Gets great leverage...A very tough and intense individual...Extremely intelligent...Understands the complete defensive scheme...Needs to improve his endurance to be a regular...Worked on that in the summer...Was red-shirted in 1986...Worked at strong safety during that red-shirt season...Went to outside linebacker the following spring...Tight end and linebacker at Marist High School...All-state AAA choice...Made 102 tackles, recovered three fumbles and intercepted a pass for a 9-3 team as a senior...Also had 11 catches for 151 yards and two touchdowns ...Team captain...As a junior, helped spark Marist to a 14-1 record and a second-place finish in the state...Had 95 tackles that year, five fumble recoveries and a pair of interceptions...Had two catches, one for a touchdown...Coached by Alan Chadwick...Won two football letters and three in basketball...Played on a 25-2 regional championship basketball team as a junior and a 26-3 state runner-up team as a senior...Averaged 10 points and eight rebounds...His grandfather, Bill Schroeder, was a member of Tulane's 1932 Rose Bowl team...His brother, Alec, is a red-shirt freshman in Carolina's offensive line...Majoring in Economics...Born May 26, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	FC	PBU
1987	7	9	16	0	0
1988	14	9	23	1	1
Career	21	18	39	1	1

Dennis Moore

Center
6-4½, 245, Sophomore
Middletown, Pa.

One of the team's hardest workers... A backup at center...Has also played guard in the past...A willing learner... Has pride and determination...Wants to play and has pushed himself to do so...Has the ability to help at this spot ...Red-shirted in 1987 and a squad member last fall...Played offensive tackle and defensive end at Middletown Area High School ...All Mid-Pennsylvania selection on both offense and defense... Helped his team to a 12-1 record as a senior and a district championship...Member of the Pennsylvania Big 33 Team...Lettered three times...Adidas All-America honorable mention as a senior...Coached by Dennis Iezzi...Won two letters in track and one in basketball...Has a brother, John, who will be a freshman defensive lineman at William and Mary this fall...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born July 5, 1969.

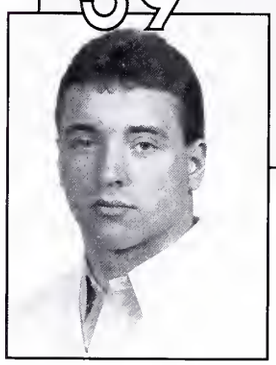


Andrew Oberg

Offensive Tackle
6-7, 263, Sophomore
Rochester, Pa.

An important player in the offensive line...With last year's starting tackles, Darrell Hamilton and Creighton Incorminias, both gone, his development is essential to the Tar Heel offense...A good prospect who could eventually be an exceptional lineman...His improved a great deal in the last year... Really began to come on at the end of last fall's practices and then did a fine job in the spring...Has excellent size, but still needs to

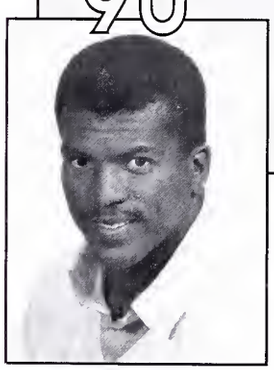
get a little stronger...Had stamina problems early in his career ...However, has worked at that and now rates as one of the best linemen in terms of endurance...Was red-shirted in 1987 and did not get playing time last fall...Thus, a lack of experience is a drawback at this point...A hard worker and an intelligent player...Gave great effort and showed good intensity in the spring...Not yet a fine-tuned performer...Needs better overall body control...That should come as he continues to mature...Enthusiastic and wants to play...An offensive and defensive tackle at Rochester High School...Played on a conference championship team as a sophomore...Team captain as a senior...All-region selection... Chosen to play in the Pennsylvania-Ohio Football Classic...Won three football letters...Coached by Dan Matsook...Also lettered once in track...His brother, Chris, played offensive tackle at Bucknell...A History major...Born February 2, 1969.



39 Randall Parsons

Linebacker
6-3, 233, Freshman
Wilkesboro, N.C.

Playing behind Dwight Hollier at one linebacker slot...Red-shirted as a freshman last fall...Was injured about half the time in spring practice...That hindered his progress...Thus, is an unknown quantity right now...However, has the tools to be a fine linebacker...A good hitter...Has the body build to carry 240 pounds...Is working to gain that weight and more strength...A very enthusiastic player...Inconsistent right now because of his lack of experience...Needs more repetitions on the practice field...Being counted on for playing time this season ...Also played linebacker at West Wilkes High School...Made 156 tackles and intercepted three passes as a senior there...In addition, played fullback, gaining 707 yards on 116 carries...Saw action at quarterback and tight end earlier in his high school career...Won three letters...Conference defensive player of the year as a senior ...All-Northwest North Carolina...Co-captain in the Shrine Bowl ...Chosen for the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Tom Jones...Won three letters in basketball and two in baseball...A Governor's Scholar and a member of the National Honor Society, Spanish Club and Math Club...In the General College at Carolina ...Born November 28, 1969.

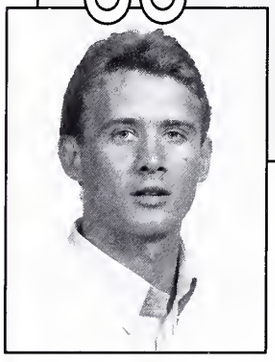


90 John Reed

Linebacker
6-1½, 220, Senior
Tampa, Fla.

A two-year starter at outside linebacker who has been moved to an inside linebacker post...Carolina's eighth-leading tackler last fall...Made 28 solo tackles and assisted on 17 others...Led the team with six tackles for losses...Caused two fumbles and recovered one...Played an exceptional game against N.C. State with four tackles, three assists and a tackle for a loss...Had two tackles, three assists and a tackle for a loss against Oklahoma...Also caused and recovered a fumble in that game...Was in on seven hits at Auburn and batted down a pass...Credited with three solos, three assists and a tackle for a loss in a win over Georgia Tech...Started the first nine games...Missed the final two games after spraining an ankle at Clemson...Was the Tar Heels' ninth-leading tackler in 1987...Started the first nine games of the season and had 30 solo hits and 22 assists...Played an outstanding game at Maryland that year...Made three tackles against the Terps, assisted on three others, had two sacks for 16 yards in losses, was credited with two other quarterback pressures, had another tackle for a two-yard loss and forced a fumble...Also had a sack at Georgia Tech along with four solo tackles and an assist...Originally won his starting spot with a sensational performance in the spring of 1987...A reserve defensive end in 1986, he had been red-shirted the previous year...Opened last spring practice injured...In his absence, some younger outside linebackers began to develop...So when he became healthy, he was shifted inside where there was a need for depth...This actually seems to be his natural position...Is very fluid at this spot, even more so than on the outside...Strongest of the linebackers...Also brings quickness to the position...Has good toughness...A contact player and a solid hitter...Made a lot of strides during the spring...Really came on when he was elevated to a starting spot the last week of practice...Got that opportunity after an injury to Bernard Timmons and made the most of it...Goes into the fall as the starter alongside Dwight Hollier...Plays with a lot of intensity and enthusiasm...Was a three-year starter at Hillsborough High School...Played defensive tackle and tight end...Had 85 solo tackles as a senior with 10 sacks and 20 tackles for losses...Caused four fumbles and recovered two...All-Northside, all-county and all-conference...Won all-state honors and was named to Florida's Cream of the Top list...Coached by Dick O'Brien...Earned three football letters and one in basketball...Majoring in Economics...Born January 20, 1966.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	SACKS
1987	30	22	52	2	0	0	2-7	3-27
1988	28	17	45	2	1	1	6-15	0
Career	58	39	97	4	1	1	8-22	3-27

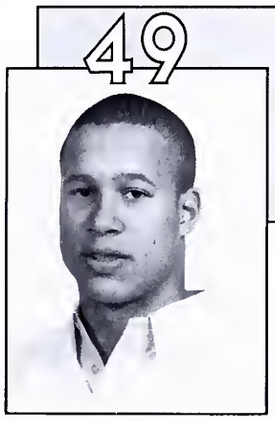


33 Billy Riggs

Wide Receiver
5-9, 160, Junior
Greensboro, N.C.

Non-scholarship player...Listed at flanker on the depth chart...Broke a finger and missed all of spring practice...Is way behind the other wide receivers because of that...Played split end and quarterback at Northwest Guilford High School...Team MVP...As a senior, caught 17 passes

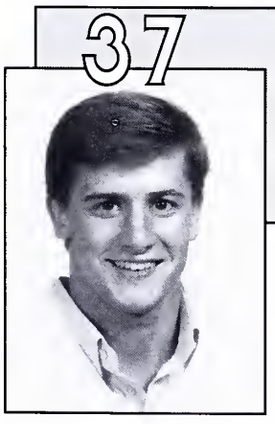
for 518 yards and four touchdowns...Also completed 21 passes for 229 yards and two scores...Had 44 rushes for 254 yards and four TDs...Also scored on a kickoff return...All-conference, all-metro and All-Northwest North Carolina...Coached by Charlie Groves... Won three letters in football and four in track...School athlete of the year as a senior...An Economics major...Born April 25, 1968.



B. J. Runyon

Fullback
6-4, 218, Freshman
Vienna, Va.

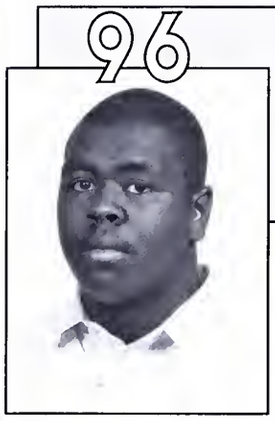
Played outside linebacker while being red-shirted last fall...Moved to fullback after the first week of spring practice...Has good size for this position...A tailback in high school, so he knows how to run with the football... Also catches the ball well...Is still learning the intricacies of the position...Techniques need improvement as should be expected with his inexperience...With time and repetitions, he can make a contribution...Missed the off-season conditioning program and, thus, needs to get stronger...But, with a good summer of work, he could help in several areas this fall...Was a running back at James Madison High School...All-Great Falls District selection...Rushed for 746 yards as a senior...Caught five passes for 119 yards...Scored 12 touchdowns...Played on the same team with Joey Jauch, a Tar Heel wide receiver...Coached by Ned Garber...Won two letters in football, three in basketball and three in soccer...His brother, J.R., is a senior walk-on football player at Virginia...Enrolled in Carolina's General College...Born December 12, 1969.



Denton Shamburger

Tailback
5-10, 170, Sophomore
Atlanta, Ga.

Walk-on who is one of the reserves at tailback...Was plagued by injuries and sickness throughout his freshman season...Needs to get stronger...Also must add some bulk to handle pounding a tailback takes...Could eventually contribute...Was a tailback and cornerback at The Westminster School...His team posted a 10-3 record in his junior season, winning the 5AAA regional championship...Ran for 1,200 yards as a senior and scored 11 touchdowns...Had a career rushing total of 2,930 yards...MVP in his final year...Coached by Wayman Creel...Won three letters in football and four in soccer...Captain in both sports as a senior...His father, Buck, and brother, Bucky, both played at Georgia Tech...His dad played under the great Bobby Dodd...In Carolina's General College...Born July 25, 1969.

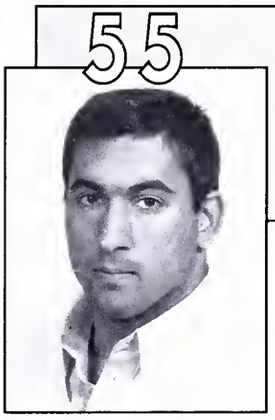


Rickie Shaw

Defensive Tackle
6-5, 267, Sophomore
Whiteville, N.C.

Number two right defensive tackle behind Dennis Tripp...Might be the most improved overall player in the defensive line...Played as a backup as a true freshman last fall...Made 12 tackles and assisted on seven others... Came to spring practice with a great attitude...Played with the goal of winning a starting spot...Had lost some weight which helped his mobility...Also got stronger after working in the off-season conditioning program...Was more matured in several respects...His physical conditioning and consistency were much better...Was outstanding the last two weeks of the spring...Capable of challenging for a starting berth in pre-season drills...Will play a great deal whether he starts or not...Helped spark Whiteville High School to a 15-0 record and a state championship as a senior in 1987...Played offensive and defensive tackle...In his three years of play, Whiteville was 41-5, winning two conference and two Eastern championships...All-East and all-conference selection...Named to the all-state teams chosen by the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD and the Associated Press...One of the DURHAM MORNING HERALD's Sweet 16...Picked for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Bill Hewett...Also won three letters in track and one in basketball...Studying in the General College at Carolina...Born December 26, 1969.

	T	A	HITS
1988	12	7	19



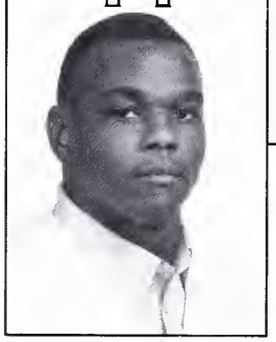
Alex Simakas

Defensive Tackle
6-2, 252, Junior
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Playing behind Cecil Gray at left defensive tackle...However, is versatile and smart enough to play any of the three positions in the defensive front...Did that last fall...Finished as the Tar Heels' 13th-leading tackler while playing in a reserve role...Made 20 solo tackles and assisted on 10 others...Also had three tackles for losses...Had five solo hits in the season opener at South Carolina...Was in on six tackles, including five solos, against N.C. State...Also had two tackles for

losses against the Wolfpack...Saw only brief playing time as a freshman after being red-shirted in 1986...Very consistent player... May have the best techniques of any of the defensive linemen... Doesn't possess great speed, but makes plays because his techniques are so good...Mentally tough and very determined to succeed...Also is physically tough and plays hard...Has good football sense...Excellent student...Named to the All-Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Team last fall...Comes from an outstanding high school program and was well-schooled fundamentally when he arrived on campus...Was captain of his North Allegheny High School team as a senior...Played tight end and defensive end...Won first-team all-conference honors on offense and was a second-team choice on defense...Made nine catches for 110 yards and one touchdown ...Was in on 95 tackles, including 52 solo hits...Recorded nine sacks and recovered three fumbles...Named to the PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE Fabulous 22 Team...Coached by Tim Vermillion...Lettered twice in football and three times in track...A Business Administration major...Born October 19, 1968.

	T	A	HITS	TFL
1987	0	1	1	0
1988	20	10	30	3-7
Career	20	11	31	3-7

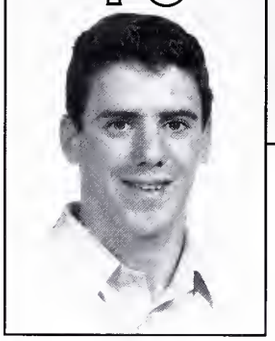


41 Aaron Staples

Tailback
5-9½, 196, Senior
Fieldale, Va.

One of the keys to the Tar Heel season...If Kennard Martin is not allowed to rejoin the team, he's the top candidate for the starting spot at tailback...Even if Martin's back, he'll play a great deal anyway as the number one backup...Saw spot action at both tailback and fullback last fall ...Was slowed at times during the year by an ankle sprain...Carried the ball just six times for 25 yards...Had one 25-yard kickoff return...Gained 20 of his yards on three carries against Maryland...A reserve defensive back in 1987...Saw only spot duty in the secondary with most of his action coming on special teams...Was moved to tailback the following spring...Did not play in 1986...A very consistent football player...A hard-nosed, punishing runner...Hard to bring down...Gets the tough yards...Has a knack for falling forward when tackled...Possesses fine speed and good running instincts...Very effective on the goal line...Gives a great effort every time he goes on the field...Did a fine job last spring...Was outstanding in the spring game...Had 20 carries for 114 yards and scored on a two-yard run...Came to Carolina from Bassett High School...Played tailback and cornerback there...All-Piedmont selection three straight years and All-Timesland for two seasons...All-state choice as a senior...Piedmont Player of the Year as a junior, rushing for 1,150 yards...Averaged 6.9 yards a rush as a senior, gaining 1,468 yards on 213 carries...In one game he rushed for 231 yards and scored five touchdowns on just 15 carries ...ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia selection...Named his team's MVP and outstanding back for two years...Team captain as a senior and had his jersey retired...Coached by Jerry Cannady... Won three letters in football and track and two in basketball... RTVMP major...Born September 16, 1967.

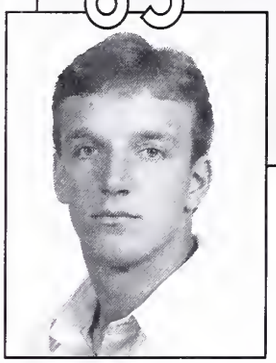
	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1988	6	25	4.2	0	11
	KO RET	**YDS**	**AVE**	**TD**	**LP**
1988	1	25	25.0	0	25



13 Paul Starman

Defensive Back
5-10½, 180, Sophomore
Florham Park, N.J.

Non-scholarship player in the secondary...Could play on special teams, but most likely place of contribution will be on scout field...Was a quarterback and free safety at Hanover Park High School...Passed for over 1,000 yards as a senior...Completed 65 percent of his throws...Passed for seven touchdowns and ran for three...Selected his team's top back and also won all-conference honors...Coached by Tony Sorrentino...Lettered three times in football and twice in baseball...Played on a state championship baseball team in his junior season...In the General College at Carolina...Born August 19, 1970.



85 Travis Stepenson

Tight End
6-6, 218, Sophomore
Angier, N.C.

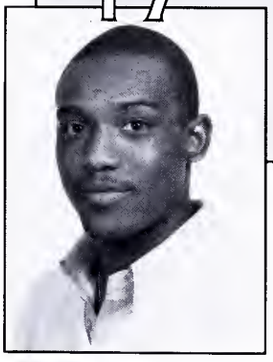
Quarterback who was moved to tight end last fall...Still learning the position...Needs improvement as both a blocker and a receiver...However, has the build coaches would like in a tight end...Has possibilities for the future... Played quarterback at Clayton High School...Two-time all-conference and All-Triangle selection...All-East as a senior...Also team MVP in his final year... Played on conference championship teams as a junior and senior ...His team reached the third round of the state playoffs in his senior year...Coached by Gary Fowler...Won three letters in football, basketball and track...Won the state discus title in his junior and senior seasons...Set a conference discus record on three occasions...Turned down track scholarships to Atlantic Coast Conference schools so he could be a football walk-on at Carolina...Enrolled in the General College...Born November 25, 1969.

86 Jeff Strand

Wide Receiver
6-1, 181, Sophomore
Holbrook, N.Y.

Plays flanker in the Tar Heel offensive system...Non-scholarship player who originally came here as a long jumper...With injuries to other players, he got a lot of work during spring practice...Made improvement in many areas...A wide receiver and handled all the kicking at Sachem High School...Played on a squad which won the Rutgers Cup, which goes to the best team on Long Island...Coached by Fred Fusaro...Won two football letters, two in soccer and four in both indoor and outdoor track...Was team captain and MVP as both a junior and senior in track...All-league, all-conference, all-state and All-East Coast selection as a long jumper...Was a member of a U.S.A. National Track Team which toured China, Japan and Hong Kong for a month...Won a Gold Medal in the long jump in China...A Psychology major...Born June 5, 1969.

17 Pat Tate



Defensive Back
5-10, 168, Sophomore
Statesville, N.C.

Walk-on who joined the team in the spring...Since he was not on the squad last fall, he's way behind the other players...Was a defensive back at Statesville High School...Coached there by C.A. Frye...Also lettered in basketball in high school...His father, Marlin Jr., played football at Alabama A&M...His brother, Marlin III, is currently on the Western Carolina football team...In the General College at Carolina ...Born June 17, 1970.

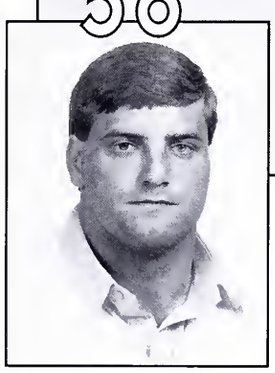
42 Bernard Timmons

Linebacker
6-0½, 214, Junior
Fort Bragg, N.C.

Played a great deal last season and did a solid job...Started six of the last eight games...Carolina's second-leading tackler with 111 hits...Had 64 solo tackles and 47 assists...Had the two highest single-game tackle totals of the Tar Heel season...Was in on 19 hits against Virginia with 11 solos and eight assists...Also broke up two passes that day in perhaps his best performance of the year...Had 12 solos and six assists against N.C. State for 18 total tackles...Made 12 tackles and assisted on three others at Duke...Also had a big end zone interception in that game to kill a Blue Devil scoring threat...Had seven tackles, three assists and a sack against Maryland...Made his first collegiate start at Auburn and responded with a team-high 11 hits (four solos and seven assists)...Missed the South Carolina opener with a knee injury suffered in the last pre-season scrimmage...Saw reserve action in 1987 ...Finished with 19 solo tackles and 13 assists...Intercepted a pass in the opener against Illinois...Got his most action against Auburn ...Was in on 71 plays that day after Mitch Wike suffered an early eye injury...Had eight tackles and six assists and also broke up a pass...Because of injuries in the backfield, practiced at tailback the week before the Maryland game...Played one series at that spot against the Terps, gaining nine yards on five carries...Had practiced at tailback in 1986 while being red-shirted...A player with outstanding potential ...Could team with Dwight Hollier in another year to form the best linebacking combo in the Atlantic Coast Conference...Has excellent skills...Possesses good speed and quickness ...Has good leg strength ...Gets great leverage...His problem last year was staying healthy... Must be a more consistent player and has worked at that...Still needs to get a little bigger and stronger... Expected to be an improved player this fall...Heads into the new season behind John Reed on the depth chart...Reed moved ahead of him when Timmons missed the last week of the spring work with a leg injury...However, he should battle for his starting berth in the pre-season drills...A four-year starter at E.E. Smith High School...Played tailback and linebacker...Associated Press all-state selection at running back and named to the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state team as a linebacker...All-East as a linebacker...Chosen to the ORLANDO SENTINEL All-South Team...Member of the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16 and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 15 in North Carolina...Rushed for 1,530 yards as a senior, averaging 9.2 yards a carry...Scored 18 touchdowns...Was Cumberland County Player of the Year...Had four-year totals of 3,868 yards rushing and 29 touchdowns...Coached by Dean Saffos...Selected for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game...Won four letters in football and three each in track and basketball...Majoring in Speech...Born May 20, 1967.

	T	A	HITS	FC	PBU	SACKS	INT
1987	19	13	32	0	1	0	1
1988	64	47	111	1	2	1-3	1
Career	83	60	143	1	3	1-3	2

56 Dennis Tripp

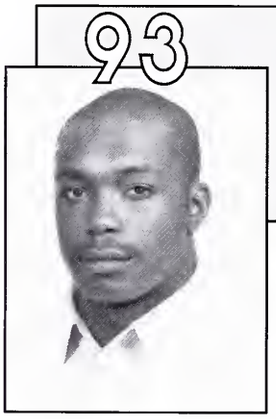


Defensive Tackle
6-3, 258, Junior
Farmville, N.C.

An important player in the defensive front...Heads into the fall as the starter at right defensive tackle...Played nose guard last season, starting the first three games...Sprained a knee at Auburn and missed the next four weeks...Came back from that injury to play down the stretch...

Was in on a season-high seven hits against Virginia, including five solo tackles...Had five solos, one assist and a tackle for a loss in the opener at South Carolina...Originally came to Carolina in the fall of 1986 and was red-shirted...Saw spot action at linebacker in 1987 before being moved to the defensive line in the spring of 1988...Won a starting job at tackle with an outstanding spring showing...Then was shifted to nose guard last fall...Spent last season learning to play in the line...Made the transition to a down position very quickly...Went back to tackle last spring as he and Roy Barker traded positions...Plays with a lot of enthusiasm and competes every second he's on the field...A very intense player...A hard worker in the weight room and on the practice field...His techniques were much better last spring...Not as big as some tackles, but his quickness allows him to make plays...Goes all out all the time... Wants to be a good player and is becoming one...A three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker at Farmville Central High School...Won four letters in baseball, three in football, two in basketball, one in track and one in wrestling...Co-captain of the football, basketball and track teams as a senior...Played on two football teams which won conference championships...A two-time all-area and all-conference choice...All-East as a senior...Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection...Named to the DURHAM MORNING HERALD Sweet 16, the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 15...Co-captain of North Carolina's Shrine Bowl team and also was chosen for the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Dixon Sauls...A two-year basketball starter who averaged 9.8 points and 8.2 rebounds...Conference champion in the shot put and as part of an 880-yard relay team...Also threw the discus and ran the intermediate hurdles...An Education major...Born February 13, 1967.

	T	A	HITS	TFL
1987	8	2	10	1-3
1988	19	5	24	2-5
Career	27	7	34	3-8

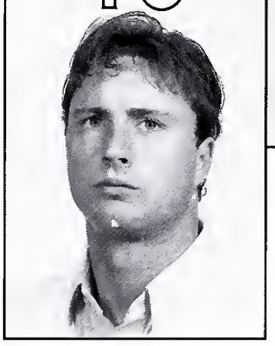


93 Willie Joe Walker

Outside Linebacker
6-1, 243, Senior
Bradenton, Fla.

Could be Carolina's most talented outside linebacker...Has fine potential...Possesses big-play capabilities with his size and speed...Concentrating on just this one position should help his play...Was used all over the defensive line last fall...Bounced around by necessity...Versatility allowed him to help out wherever assistance was needed...A junior college transfer who opened fall practice at outside linebacker...Worked there five days and then was moved inside...Played both tackle and nose guard during the season...Started twice at nose guard and once at tackle, but played a great deal every game...Finished the year as the Tar Heels' 10th-leading tackler...Had 27 solo hits and 13 assists...Made five tackles for losses and led the team with four sacks...Caused one fumble and recovered three...Made one of the biggest plays of the entire season when he recovered a Georgia Tech fumble at his own 14-yard line in the final three minutes of the game...That helped preserve a 20-17 victory...Made his most tackles at Wake Forest with seven, including four solos...Had four solos, two assists, two tackles for losses and a caused fumble against Oklahoma...Made five solo tackles at Clemson, assisted on another and had a tackle for a loss...Was in on five hits against Virginia and had two tackles for losses...Recorded two sacks at Duke...An exciting and enthusiastic player...Needs to lose a little weight to increase his speed and be more effective...Strongest player at this spot...Must concentrate on learning to play away from the ball...With improvement in that area, he could be a dominant player...A shoulder injury sidelined him the last 10 days of spring practice...Now must do a good job in the weight room this summer to completely rehabilitate that...Will go into the fall behind Don Millen on the depth chart...But, is expected to challenge for a starting position...Was a 197-pound quarterback at Bayshore High School...Coached there by Mike Nachtigal...Then attended Garden City Community College in Kansas...All-league choice at defensive end in the Jayhawk Conference...Junior College All-America...Had 67 tackles in 1987 and 22 sacks...Made 12 solo tackles in his final game there and recorded four quarterback sacks...Majoring in Sociology...Born April 8, 1967.

	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	TFL	SACKS
1988	27	13	40	1	3	1	5-14	4-24



13 Dan Walkowiak

Quarterback
6-4, 204, Junior
Butler, Pa.

Reserve quarterback who has been plagued by injuries for the last year...Suffered a knee injury in the spring of 1988 which kept him out of most of spring practice...Did not see any action last fall...Practiced very little last spring because of a hand injury...Missing so much practice has left him behind the top contenders for playing time...Saw action in four games in 1987 as the number two quarterback...Played briefly against Illinois, Oklahoma and Navy...Played the entire second half of the Duke game after Mark Maye was injured...Completed seven of 19 passes against the Blue Devils for 61 yards with one interception...Was three of six passing at Annapolis for 24 yards with one interception...Came to Carolina in 1986 and was red-shirted...According to available records, he is the first Tar Heel football player to wear the number 13...Quarterbacked Hempfield High School to the state playoffs in 1985...Completed 88 of 191 passes for 1,171 yards...Threw 15 career touchdown passes...All-conference and all-county selection...Chosen to the PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE

Fabulous 22 Team and the PITTSBURGH PRESS All-Stars...Picked for the Pennsylvania Big 33 Classic...All-Western Pennsylvania choice...Coached by Joe Naunchik...Two-year starter in basketball ...Team's leading rebounder and second-leading scorer...Has a brother, Tim, who played football at U.S. Merchant Marine Academy...Majoring in Industrial Relations...Born May 20, 1968.

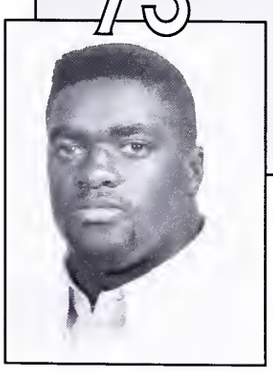
	CAR	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
1987	11	-8	—	0	14

	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
1987	11	27	2	.407	98	0	14

3 Cannon Watson

Kicking Specialist
6-0½, 177, Junior
Farmville, Va.

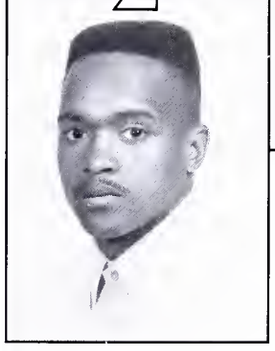
Handled kickoff duties during the first half of last season...Did not see action in 1987 after splitting time as the kickoff man in 1986...One of only four true freshmen to get playing time that year...Had a 40-yard field goal last spring in the Blue-White Game...Soccer-style kicker...Won four letters in football at Prince Edward Academy...Place-kicker, punter and wide receiver...Made 11 of 17 field goal attempts as a senior and 27 of 30 PATs...Had four field goals in one game and 12 in a row over a two-year period...Career longest was 51 yards...Finished his career with 27 field goals and 115 extra points...Also caught seven touchdown passes as a senior...Scored all of his team's points in a 17-12 win over Brunswick Academy in the conference championship game...That included 60 and 56-yard TD receptions in the final five minutes...Four times an all-area choice as a placekicker...Coached by Lewis Fore...Twice an all-area basketball selection...Won four basketball letters and five in golf...Golf captain three times and has a six handicap...Majoring in International Studies ...Born December 1, 1967.



73 Carl Watts

Center
6-3, 250, Senior
Hampton, Va.

Key performer in the young offensive line...Carolina's second-most experienced player there...Only all-star guard Pat Crowley has seen more action...Played about half the time last year...Split time with Steve Steinbacher at one guard spot...Made the first start of his career against Georgia Tech and graded out a winning performance...Started against Maryland the following week and played even better...Other start came at Clemson...Was moved to center early last spring and really came into his own...Had worked at that position on occasion in the past...Ended the spring as the starter...A solid player with good all-around athletic ability...Runs very well...Possesses good lower body strength...Had gotten some playing time in both 1986 and 1987...Red-shirted in 1985...Played at Bethel High School with Creighton Incorminias, a starting tackle on last year's Tar Heel team...Played offensive guard and defensive tackle there...Won all-district and all-region honors...Scored two touchdowns on offense by recovering fumbles for TDs...Averaged over eight tackles a game on defense...Coached by Dennis Kozlowski...His line coach was Ron Spruill, former two-time all-conference guard at Carolina... Won three letters in football, two in baseball and one each in basketball and track...Majoring in Administration of Criminal Justice ...Born May 30, 1967.

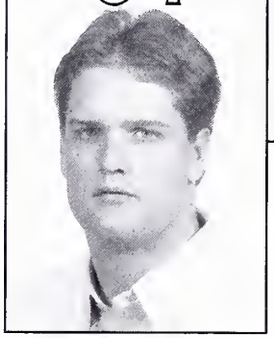


2 Larry Whiteside

Defensive Back
5-10, 186, Senior
Morganton, N.C.

A greatly improved player in spring practice...Made a lot of strides in the spring work...Was more knowledgeable about his position...Showed maturity on the field...Started five games at left cornerback last season... Was thrown into action before he was really ready...That may have hurt his progress...Possesses good athletic ability...Goes into the new season behind Torin Dorn at left corner...Saw reserve action in 1987...Did not play the previous year after being red-shirted in 1985...Was team captain at Freedom High School as both a junior and senior...Played running back and defensive back...Although hampered in his senior season by an ankle injury, he led his team in both rushing and scoring...Had one four-game stretch late in the year when he ran for 620 yards...Named to the RALEIGH TIMES Top 25 in North Carolina...Coached by Ken Treadway...Won two letters in football and three in track...Set all of Burke County's hurdling records...Was fifth nationally in the 110 hurdles in 1983...Has run track at Carolina...A Recreation Administration major...Born January 3, 1967.

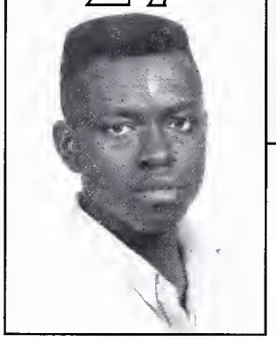
	T	A	HITS	PBU
1987	4	1	5	1
1988	15	4	19	2
Career	19	5	24	3



61 Stephen Wilson

Deep Snapper
6-0½, 204, Sophomore
Cary, N.C.

The backup deep snapper...Non-scholarship player who joined the team last fall...Has the skills necessary to handle this important job...Working behind veteran Bryan Hough at this time...With Hough heading into his senior season, Wilson is the top candidate to replace him in 1990... Played at Cary High School...Coached there by John Thomas...In the General College at Carolina...Born November 5, 1969.



27 Sam Yeboah

Wide Receiver
5-8½, 160, Sophomore
Charlotte, N.C.

Walk-on who came out for football last spring...Worked at flanker during spring practice...Lack of experience is a major drawback...A wrestler and tennis player at West Charlotte High School...Also competed in soccer there...Member of the debate team in high school...Won a district debating championship and qualified for national competition...Studying in the General College at Carolina...Born November 21, 1968.

1989 Newcomers

Ethan Albright — 6-7, 225, Greensboro, N.C.

Associated Press and GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state selection at tight end...Also played defensive end at Grimsley High ..Caught 34 passes for 578 yards as a senior, leading his team into the state playoffs...His last-second touchdown catch gave Grimsley a 25-24 win over Charlotte Independence in the district finals...Had 34 receptions for 650 yards as a junior...Made 74 tackles as a senior and 53 as a junior...His team was 21-7 over the last two seasons, winning two district and sectional titles and one conference championship...Two-time all-conference and all-county selection...Picked on the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top 25 in North Carolina...Chosen to play in the Shrine Bowl...Coached by Jeff Smouse...Named all-conference and all-county in basketball three times...Conference player of the year last season after leading his team to a 19-5 record and a league title...Averaged 19 points and seven rebounds...Played in the East-West All-Star Basketball Game...Three-time all-conference choice in baseball ...Posted a 9-3 record with a 2.50 ERA last spring...Won the North Carolina High School Athletic Association's Best Memorial Award as the top all-around athlete in the state...Has a brother who played basketball at Memphis State, one who played baseball at Duke and another, Stuart, is a current member of the Duke football squad ...Born May 1, 1971.

Cliff Baskerville — 5-11, 170, Union, N.J.

An all-metro, all-county and all-conference choice at Union High...Played quarterback, halfback and cornerback last season...Won his honors on defense with 48 solo tackles...Team defensive MVP...Also rushed for 608 yards on 77 carries, averaging 7.9 yards an attempt...As a junior, helped Union win conference, district and state championships...His team was ranked fifth nationally in the final USA TODAY Top 20 poll...Won three letters in football...Coached by Lou Rettino...Also earned three baseball letters...Born August 27, 1971.

John Braswell — 6-3, 220, Rockingham, N.C.

Nose guard and defensive end at Richmond County High... Member of a 15-0 state 4-A championship team last fall...Made 26 solo tackles and recorded 14 quarterback sacks...Had 80 assists, including 28 first hits...Recovered two fumbles...Keyed a defensive unit which gave up no rushing touchdowns in 1988 and only 28 points all year...Named school's top defensive lineman...Richmond County was ranked fourth in the nation by USA TODAY...All-conference selection...Team won a conference title in his junior year when he also saw some action at tight end...Selected for the East-West All-Star Game...On the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER's Top 30 in North Carolina...Coached by Darryl Barnes...Won three letters in football and two in track...Threw the shot and discus...Born July 20, 1970.

Bucky Brooks — 6-0, 170, Raleigh, N.C.

Record-setting wide receiver at Millbrook High...Had 63 catches for 1,110 yards and 13 touchdowns last fall...Added another TD on the ground...Set Triangle records for receptions and yardage...Also had record 203 yards on receptions in one game ...Had five catches in that game against Athens Drive, three for touchdowns...Also grabbed three TD passes against Sanderson...Made 35 catches for 735 yards and 10 touchdowns as a junior...Had seven catches against Garner for 191 yards and two scores...Holds school single-season and career records for catches and yardage...Led his Millbrook team to an 11-2 record his senior year...Two-time all-conference, All-Triangle and All-East selection...Chosen conference offensive player of the year and Wake County 4-A Player of the Year... Named to the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER's Top 30...Coached by Earl Smith...Won two football letters, two in basketball and three in track...Starting point guard on his basketball team...Set the school long jump record of 21-3...His father, William, played basketball at Shaw...Born January 22, 1971.

Chuckie Burnette — 6-0, 190, Burlington, N.C.

Named the state's high school player of the year by the Associated Press, GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD, the North Carolina High School Athletic Association, USA TODAY and the ORLANDO SENTINEL...Also won the Dodd Award from the Touchdown Club of Atlanta as the best high school player in North Carolina...Set 10 state passing records as a quarterback at Cummings High School...Super Prep All-America selection... Named to USA TODAY's Super 100 and The Sporting News Top 100...All-state choice by the Associated Press and the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD after being the only junior selected to the latter team in 1987...Named to the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top Five in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top Five...On the ORLANDO SENTINEL's Dixie Dozen and All-Southern Team...Completed 213 of 334 attempts last fall for 3,240 yards...All three figures were state records...Passing percentage of 63.8 was the best in state history and ranks as the fourth-best all-time nationally...Had 24 touchdown passes...Hit on a title game record 23 completions out of 32 attempts in the state 3-A finals against Shelby for 331 yards and three TDs as Cummings won, 41-14...Set state career records of 408 completions, 693 attempts, 52 touchdown passes, 58.9 percent accuracy and 6,473 passing yards...His career passing percentage ranks fifth all-time nationally...Was 116 of 183 throwing as a junior for 1,951 yards and 22 TDs...His teams were 15-0 in his senior year, 11-1 as a junior and 12-2 as a sophomore, winning three straight conference titles...Three-time all-conference choice and conference player of the year as a junior and senior...Selected for the Shrine Bowl, but could not play because of 3-A championship game...Coached by David Gutshall...Also lettered in basketball and track...His brother, Robbie, plays football at Elon...Born November 26, 1970.

Sean Crocker — 5-10, 178, Wakefield, Va.

Wide receiver and defensive back at Susser Central High...Had seven catches for 232 yards and five touchdowns...Team's second-leading tackler...Also recovered a fumble and intercepted three passes...An all-district and all-region selection...All-state choice...Played on three district championship teams which compiled records of 11-1, 12-1 and 10-2...His team was regional champion in 1987 and 1988...Coached by Dwight Reagan...Picked to play in the East-West All-Star Game...Lettered three times in football and track and once in basketball...State 1-A high hurdles and intermediate hurdles champion...Has a brother, Travis, who is a junior football player at the University of Richmond...Born June 14, 1971.

James Demetrakis — 6-1, 265, Winston-Salem, N.C.

All-conference defensive lineman at Parkland High School...Also won All-Northwest North Carolina honors and was named to the GREENSBORO NEWS & RECORD all-state team...Among the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER's Top 30 in North Carolina...Made 125 tackles last fall...Recorded 10 quarterback sacks...Blocked two punts and one field goal...Made one play for a safety...Saw action on offense as well, playing tackle, guard, fullback and wingback...Scored two touchdowns running...Also did some place-kicking...Coached by Homer Thompson...Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game...Had a 29-5 record as a wrestler last year, finishing fourth in the state championships...Had 23 pins...Two-time conference champ...Also lettered in track, throwing the discus and shot...Born January 10, 1971.

Scott Falise — 6-4, 250, Penn Hills, Pa.

Three-time football letterman at Penn Hills High...Played offensive and defensive tackle...All-conference choice as a junior and senior...All-district selection as a senior...Named to the PITTSBURGH POST-GAZETTE Fabulous 22 list last fall...PITTSBURGH PRESS East All-Star selection...GATEWAY PRESS All-Stars as a junior and senior...As an offensive lineman, helped lead the way for two 900-yard backs last season...Team offensive MVP as a junior and squad captain as a senior...Coached by Neil Gordon...Born September 15, 1970.

Randall Felton — 6-1, 180, Durham, N.C.

Caught 40 passes for 707 yards and seven touchdowns last year at Jordan High School...Played wide receiver, running back and defensive back...Also used as a return specialist...Ran back one kickoff and two punts for touchdowns...Intercepted eight passes at free safety...Had two-year totals of 78 receptions for 1,319 yards and 10 TDs...Brought back two kickoffs and three punts for scores...Twice named all-conference, all-area and all-city/county...All-conference at three positions last fall and picked league's back of the year...Area and city/county player of the year...Selected to the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top 25 in North Carolina and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER Top 30...Played in the Shrine Bowl...Coached by Larry Junkin...Won two football letters at Jordan and two at Perquimans High...Also earned three letters in basketball and three in track...Born January 17, 1971.

Derrick Henderson — 6-1, 185, Virginia Beach, Va.

Tailback at Green Run High...Rushed for over 1,000 yards in his senior season...Averaged 7.5 yards a carry...Played one of his best games against district champion First Colonial...Had 15 carries in that game for 155 yards and scored two touchdowns...All-district selection...Second-team All-Tidewater choice...Coached by Elisha Harris...Also lettered in track, winning All-America honors...State indoor high hurdles champion...In outdoor competition won the state 3-A 110-meter hurdles and finished third in the 300 intermediate hurdles.

Shawn Hocker — 6-4, 240, Sarasota, Fla.

Helped lead his Sarasota High team to a 10-2 record in 1988 and a fourth-place finish in the state...His team won district and sectional championships...Played offensive guard and defensive tackle...A two-time all-area selection...Class 5A all-state choice last fall...A member of the Florida "Super Seniors" named by the ORLANDO SENTINEL...Named best lineman in his area as a senior...Picked to play in the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game...Won three football letters for Coach Tom Whitehurst...Lettered four times as a wrestler...First-team wrestling All-America last season...A two-time state champion and was state runner-up once...Also won a national wrestling title...Born July 27, 1971.

Corey Holliday — 6-3, 180, Richmond, Va.

Multi-purpose performer at Huguenot High...Played wingback, wide receiver and defensive back and also returned kicks...Caught 30 passes for 575 yards and four touchdowns in 1988...Picked up 675 yards rushing on 90 carries, scoring 15 times...Gained 965 yards returning kicks...Intercepted eight passes for a 13-1 team which won district and regional titles and finished state runner-up...Caught 49 passes as a junior for 588 yards and five touchdowns...Had 19 catches as a sophomore, two for TDs...Won all-district, all-metro, all-region and all-state honors last year...Among the ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...Named metro and region player of the year...Also chosen player of the year by the Richmond Touchdown Club...Mid-Atlantic All-America and Super Prep All-America...Coached by Richard McFee...Won three letters in football and baseball, two in basketball and one each in track and tennis...Ran anchor leg of record-setting 4x100 relay team last spring...Born January 31, 1971.

Steve Jerry — 6-0, 175, Orlando, Fla.

A three-time all-district performer at Lyman High...A quarterback last fall, but has also played tailback, wide receiver and safety...All-conference as a junior and senior...All-Central Florida and all-county last year...Was a second-team all-state choice...Completed 31 of 60 passes for 468 yards and four touchdowns...Only threw one interception...Had 84 carries for 585 yards and nine touchdowns, averaging 7.0 yards a rush...Also had a 35-yard touchdown catch...Won his all-star honors as a quarterback last fall, as a safety as a junior and at wide receiver as a sophomore...Coached by Bill Scott...In addition to football, won letters in basketball and track, too...Has an uncle, Al Latimer, who played football at Clemson in the late 1970's and another uncle who played at Miami earlier in that decade...Born December 13, 1970.

Rondell Jones — 6-3, 190, Sunderland, Md.

Played tailback, defensive back, wide receiver, defensive end and quarterback at Northern High...All-county defensive back as a junior and senior and as a tailback last fall...County MVP...All-conference last year on both offense and defense...WASHINGTON POST second-team all-metro choice in the secondary...Led his county and conference in rushing as a senior with 1,209 yards...Scored 12 touchdowns...Intercepted five passes, had nine sacks and blocked three kicks...Had one game against Queen Anne in which he ran for 173 yards, scored two touchdowns, recovered a fumble and recorded three sacks...Team captain of a squad which finished 9-3, reaching the state semi-finals...Coached by Jerry Franks...Named to the Big 33 Game, pitting top players in Maryland against the best in Pennsylvania...Won three letters in football and track and two in basketball...Was track captain as a senior...Selected the top field events performer in the county for three straight years...Competed in the triple jump and discus and ran on relays...Second in the state in the triple jump as a junior...As a senior, won conference championships in the triple jump and on 800 relay team...All-county in basketball, playing on a state semi-finalist as a senior...Born May 7, 1971.

Steve Mandeville — 6-5, 245, Springfield, Va.

An all-district, all-region and all-state offensive lineman at West Springfield High...Named to ROANOKE TIMES Top 25 in Virginia...A three-year starter...Selected his team's best lineman as a junior and senior...Blocked for a 1,000-yard back and a 900-yard back in his senior year...Coached by Frank Creneti...Born August 22, 1971.

Cookie Massey — 6-1, 195, Rock Hill, S.C.

Defensive back who was named 1988 High School Player of the Year in South Carolina by THE STATE of Columbia...State 4-A Back of the Year at Northwestern High...Made 50 tackles, intercepted two passes and returned two punts for touchdowns...Had 45 tackles, nine interceptions and a TD on a punt return as a junior...Intercepted six passes, made 47 tackles and scored on a punt return as a sophomore...Picked off five passes as a freshman with 41 tackles and a punt return for a TD...Tied the South Carolina record for interceptions in a game with five against Byrnes High in 1987...A three-year starter who also played wide receiver...Had 36 catches for 693 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior...Made 15 catches as a junior, three for scores...All-state selection as a junior and senior...Named to the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER Top 25 in South Carolina... Played on teams which were 11-2, 12-2 and 11-2 and won two regional titles in his last three years...Coached by Jimmy Wallace...Started in the Shrine Bowl...Also lettered in basketball and baseball...Four times an all-area baseball selection...Team's leading hitter all four years...Attended Boys State...Born September 2, 1970.

Curtis Parker — 6-5, 240, Wingate, N.C.

Won four letters each in football, basketball and baseball at Forest Hills High...All-conference and all-county selection last fall at offensive tackle...Named to the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER's Top 15 in North Carolina and the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER Top 25...Was the key man in an offensive line which helped produce two 1,000-yard rushers last season...Team finished 10-1...Played on two conference championship squads...Coached by John Lowery...Played in the Shrine Bowl and selected for the East-West All-Star Game...Averaged 15.3 points a game in basketball...Team MVP in baseball...Has an uncle who played basketball at Barber-Scotia and another who played at Lenoir-Rhyne...Born March 8, 1971.

Jon Perry — 6-3, 230, Orangeburg, S.C.

Played outside linebacker, defensive end, tight end, offensive tackle and offensive guard at Orangeburg-Wilkinson High...Averaged 10 tackles a game and had eight sacks...Won all-area, all-region and all-state honors last fall...Named to the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top Five in South Carolina...Played in the Shrine Bowl...Chosen his team's best lineman for two straight years and MVP as a senior...Coached by Thomas Saxon...Won three letters in football and basketball...Played on two consecutive regional basketball title teams...Senior class president...In the National Honor Society...Born November 12, 1971.

Julius Reese — 6-4, 200, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Parade All-America wide receiver...Also played free safety at Mount Tabor High...Had 25 catches last fall for 400 yards and six touchdowns...Made 40 catches as a junior for 700 yards...Finished his four-year career with 142 receptions for 2,373 yards...Selected to the annual All-Southern Team chosen by the ORLANDO SENTINEL...A Super Prep All-America selection and on the USA TODAY Super 100 list...Named one of the top five players in the state by the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER and the RALEIGH NEWS & OBSERVER...Played in the Shrine Bowl...A four-time all-conference pick...Coached by Oscar Brayboy...Also lettered four times in track and once in basketball...Won conference championships in the 200 meters, 400 meters and 4x100 meter relay...Also holds school records in the 100 and the discus...Two-time AAU Junior Olympic All-America...Born June 5, 1971.

Austin Robbins — 6-6, 260, Washington, D.C.

Earned three letters and played six different positions at H.D. Woodson High...Saw action at tight end, defensive end, offensive tackle, defensive tackle, offensive guard and linebacker during his career there...An all-conference choice at linebacker last fall and as a defensive end as a junior...Named to the all-metro team by the Washington Pigskin Club last year...Chosen for the East-West All-Star Game...Played on two conference championship teams and a city championship squad as a junior...Made 97 tackles last season with 13 sacks and eight fumble recoveries...Also intercepted two passes and made six tackles for safeties...Team captain...Coached by Bob Headen...Also lettered in track...Has a brother, Kevin, who was drafted by the Los Angeles Rams last spring after completing his career at Michigan State...Born March 1, 1971.

Rick Steinbacher — 6-2, 225, Greenville, S.C.

Named South Carolina's 3-A Lineman of the Year by THE STATE of Columbia...Linebacker, tight end and fullback at J.L. Mann High...All-conference, all-county and all-state choice after winning all-county and all-conference honors as a junior...On the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER's Top 25 in South Carolina list...Team MVP...Had 104 solo tackles last fall and assisted on 63 others...Had two sacks, six tackles for losses, three caused fumbles and two fumble recoveries...Also caught seven passes...Had 98 solo tackles and 99 assists as a junior with three sacks...Was in on 112 tackles as a sophomore...Played in the Shrine Bowl last December and had a team-high nine tackles...Coached by Steve Chamness...Also lettered twice in track...His brother, Steve, was a starting senior offensive guard on last year's Carolina team and he has a sister, Donna, who was on the Tar Heel swimming team...His father, Donald, was an offensive lineman at Penn State under Rip Engle and Joe Paterno...Born September 13, 1971.

Tommy Thigpen — 6-1, 205, Dumfries, Va.

Parade and Super Prep All-America linebacker from Potomac High...Washington Touchdown Club Player of the Year for Virginia...WASHINGTON POST all-metro selection and Defensive Player of the Year...Named to the ROANOKE TIMES Top Five in Virginia...Chosen by Associated Press and high school coaches to their all-state teams...All-South...Among USA TODAY's Super 100...Twice won all-conference, all-district and all-region honors...Picked to play in the East-West All-Star Game...Team MVP as a senior on a conference championship squad...Also played tight end, wide receiver and halfback...Was in on 164 tackles as a senior with 16 sacks, three interceptions and three fumble recoveries...Coached by Bill Brown...Played cornerback in El Dorado, Arkansas as a sophomore on the top-ranked team in that state...Born March 17, 1971.

Bracey Walker — 6-0, 180, Spring Lake, N.C.

Leading North Carolina rusher in the 1988 Shrine Bowl...A running back and defensive back at Pine Forest High...Had 261 carries for 1,415 yards and 18 touchdowns...That included a 73-yard run...Returned punts 60 and 91 yards for scores...Led his team to an 8-4 record and a berth in the state playoffs, where he played defense for the first time all year...All-conference selection...Besides playing in the Shrine Bowl, was also chosen for the East-West All-Star Game...Coached by Gary Weller...Born October 28, 1970.

Antuarn Williams — 5-10, 190, Deleon Springs, Fla.

Fourteenth-leading rusher in Florida prep history with 4,107 yards...Led all of the state's players in rushing last fall with 1,930 yards at DeWitt Taylor High...Scored 19 touchdowns...Had 1,786 yards rushing and 25 TDs as a junior...First-team all-state selection in each of his final two years...DAYTONA BEACH NEWS JOURNAL Offensive Player of the Year both seasons...ORLANDO SENTINEL's County Player of the Year twice...Also conference player of the year both seasons...Deland Quarterback Club Player of the Year as a senior...Named his county's scholar-athlete of the year as a senior...Played on conference championship teams in 1988 and 1987...Ran for 391 yards as a sophomore and scored two times...Had nine games in his career in which he rushed for over 200 yards and one 300-yard performance...Selected to play in the North-South All-Star Game...Coached by Tommy Morris...Won two letters in basketball...Born July 31, 1971.

Tar Heelia

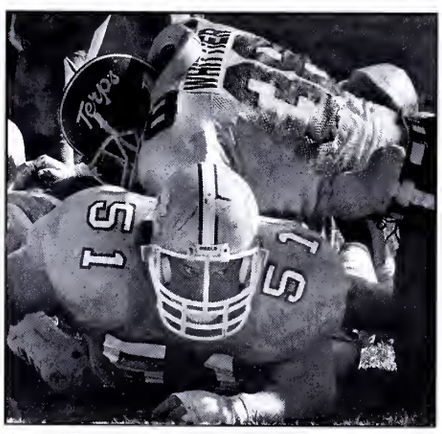
Academic All-Americas
Carolina's most recent is quarterback Kevin Anthony, a first-team selection in 1985. A complete list of Tar Heels who have won this honor is located on page 116 of this brochure.

Accommodations
There are numerous hotels and motels in the Chapel Hill, Durham and Research Triangle Park areas. However, on the weekend of a big game, space can be tight. Members of the media unable to make reservations of their own should contact the Carolina Sports Information Office (919) 962-2123. Magic can sometimes be worked there.

Advertisements
We don't have them. Unlike many college football scoreboards that are covered by ads, there are none in Kenan Stadium. There is a lot of money that could be made by utilizing such ads and college athletic programs are always looking for new sources of income. But, Carolina is one institution that has refused to commercialize itself. In addition, such ads, which are fine in many places, would take away from the natural beauty of this particular stadium.

All-Americas
Twenty-two Carolina football players have received first-team All-America honors with numerous others gaining second and third-team recognition. The first-team selections stretch from guard George Barclay in 1934 to tackle Harris Barton in 1986 and include five players who were so honored in two different seasons: end Paul Severin in 1939 and 1940, halfback Charle Justice in 1948 and 1949, end Art Weiner in 1948 and 1949, offensive guard David Drechsler in 1981 and 1982 and defensive tackle William Fuller in 1982 and 1983. More All-America data is available on pages 115-117.

All-Star Candidates



Guard Pat Crowley, blasting a hole on the goal line, ranks as a prime All-America candidate.

While Carolina has a number of players with the potential to be outstanding players, some have already attracted attention from the national and regional media in pre-season magazines and stories. This group includes offensive guard Pat Crowley, defensive tackle Cecil Gray, linebacker Dwight Hollier and tailback Kennard Martin. Crowley, in fact, has made all of the pre-season All-America lists and ranks as one of the nation's premier players. Although he has no experience on defense, Torin Dorn has the natural ability to emerge as an all-star contender in the secondary.

Alumni
As of June 1, there were 177,000 living Carolina alumni. Of that total, 53 percent live in the state of North Carolina. But, alumni reside in all 50 states and 125 foreign countries. One half of the undergraduate degrees have been awarded in the last 17 years.

Alumni Association
It's located in the Alumni House, next to the Carolina Inn, and is headed by Doug Dibbert, director of alumni affairs, and Bo Dunlap, assistant director. They can he reached at (919) 962-1208.

Announcer
Field announcer at Kenan Stadium is Kearney Andrews of Lexington, N.C.

Atlantic Coast Conference
Carolina was a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference when it was formed in 1953. Other current members of the league are Clemson, Duke, Georgia Tech, Maryland, N.C. State, Virginia and Wake Forest. The league offices are located in Greensboro, N.C. Gene Corrigan is the conference commissioner and Tom Mickle serves as assistant commissioner and director of the service bureau.

Bainbridge
When Charlie Justice signed up to enlist in World War II, he was asked which branch of the service he preferred. He told the draft board that since he couldn't swim, he should be in the army. Justice, of course, was immediately put in the navy and sent to Bainbridge Naval Training Station in Maryland. Each base fielded its own football team. Although lined up against college and professional stars, Justice just out of high school, was an immediate sensation. Bainbridge went undefeated in 1943 and was ranked the number one service team in the country.

It was at Bainbridge that Charlie got his nickname. An observer commented, while watching him play, "Say, that Justice kid runs like a choo choo train." The tag stuck and Charlie Justice became interchangeable with Choo Choo Justice. Charlie spent two seasons at Bainbridge before being shipped to Hawaii. He played there for the Pearl Harbor Navy All-Stars.

Barclay, George
Carolina's first football All-America in 1934. Barclay played offensive guard and linebacker. He was named captain of the 1934 team which went 7-1-1. Barclay later served as Carolina's head coach from 1953 to 1955.

Beat Dook Parade
This is an annual parade held before the big game with Duke each football season. It features floats put together by various residence colleges, fraternities and sororities.

Blanchard, Felix (Doc)
The great Army All-America fullback who actually began his college football career at Carolina. He enrolled at Chapel Hill in 1941. But, because of the war, the army took him away. He was enrolled at West Point where he became a three-time All-America and part of the famed Mr. Inside and Mr. Outside tandem with Glenn Davis. Blanchard won the Heisman Trophy in 1945.

Blanchard's son, Tony, was a star tight end at Carolina from 1968 to 1970 and still ranks as the 12th-leading receiver in school history.

Bowl Games
Carolina has gone bowling 16 times with 12 of those appearances coming in the last 19 years. The all-time Tar Heel bowl record is 6-10. Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949; the Cotton Bowl in 1950; the Gator Bowl in 1963, 1971, 1979 and 1981; the Peach Bowl in 1970, 1976 and 1983; the Sun Bowl in 1972, 1974 and 1982; the Liberty Bowl in 1977; the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1980; and the Aloha Bowl in 1986.

More information on these games can be found in the records section of this brochure.

Cancelled Games
Carolina only played eight games during the 1952 season. Early-season contests against N.C. State and Georgia had to be cancelled because of a polio outbreak on campus.

Captains
Carolina's captains for this fall will be chosen during pre-season workouts. Tar Heel players will vote for captains following the conclusion of two-a-day drills.

Carolina Blue
The light blue color worn by Carolina athletic teams. It has many different names—light blue, powder blue, sky blue and Columbia Blue among others. However, the accomplishments of Tar Heel athletes have really made the color synonimous with the University so it simply bears its name.

This is also the name of a newspaper which covers Carolina athletics.

Carolina Cheerios
This is the most famous cheering section in Carolina history. It was organized in 1927 by Kay Kyser, the Tar Heel head cheerleader. The Cheerios, which included a chorus and dance group, was made up of 300 students dressed in blue coats and white trousers.

In his time in Chapel Hill, Kyser also wrote a new fight song, "Tar Heels On Hand." He was a hustler who kept things hopping in the stands even if they were dragging on the field. Kyser was a natural showman so it was no surprise when he made it big in show business. His bands were world-famous. His "College of Musical Knowledge" was one of the most popular of all radio shows. He made movies and The New York Times called him "The Genius of Jazz." But, in Chapel Hill, he is still best known for the Cheerios.

Chapel Hill
Home of the University of North Carolina, the town traces its history back to 1792 when it was known as New Hope Chapel Hill. It was named for New Hope Chapel, a church located atop a hill.

Today, the town has about 36,000 permanent residents. However, when the University is in session, the population goes above 65,000. Because of the University's presence, the town is like a cosmopolitan city, but it still maintains the charm of a village.

Chapel Hill was rated the third best place to live nationally out of 329 metro areas surveyed in the 1985 Places Rated Almanac, published by Rand McNally. It is part of an urban region known as the Research Triangle. Time Magazine named this area "one of the 20 nicest places to live in the United States." It was also rated in two other recent surveys as being among the five best places to live in America.

Cheerleaders
Tar Heel cheerleaders for the 1989-90 school year will be chosen in August. The squad of eight men and eight women will come from a group that includes Lisa Alberts of Madrid, Spain; Brad Armstrong of Normal, Ill.; Julie Brogan of Marietta, Ga.; Chris Chalfant of Concord, N.C.; Jill Currin of Spring Lake, N.C.; Lance Davis of Greensboro, N.C.; Renee Davis of Gastonia, N.C.; Marc Finch of Raleigh, N.C.; Jeff Johns of Charlotte, N.C.; Susan Kerr of Raleigh, N.C.; Mike Lee of Wilmington, N.C.; Mike Little of Winston-Salem, N.C.; Shannon MacFadyen of Raleigh, N.C.; Tres Magner of Raleigh, N.C.; Kelley O'Donnell of Charlotte, N.C.; Jeff Parkman of Raleigh, N.C.; Shea Roberts of Durham, N.C.; Donna Sigmon of Claremont, N.C., Brian Stalder of Fayetteville, N.C.; and Jeff Varner of Greensboro, N.C.

Cheerleading
None allowed in the press box.

Coeds
There are plenty of them in Chapel Hill. In fact, there are many more women students at Carolina than there are men. But, that has not always been the case.

Women first registered for admission to Carolina in 1896. They were required to be Chapel Hill residents and were admitted only as graduate students or upper level transfers. Five coeds registered, the first being Mary S. MacRae, daughter of the law school dean. Of the five, Sally Walker Stockard received the first earned degree in 1898.

The first women freshmen were admitted in 1917.

In 1925 admission was revoked except in pre-medicine, pharmacy and chemistry. Regulations regarding the admission of coeds changed several times during the next 40 years.

In 1965 women were first accepted as freshmen without the special restrictions of being a Chapel Hill resident; living with their parents or husbands; or planning to study in the following areas: art, music, dramatic art or dental hygiene and, for North Carolina residents only—medical technology, nursing, pharmacy or physical therapy. However, the number of women was kept to a minimum because of limited dormitory space.

All restrictions were lifted and women had as much of a chance as men of getting into Carolina in 1972. An equal percentage of men and women were admitted in 1975. Last spring the campus was 57 percent female and 43 percent male.

CoSIDA

College Sports Information Directors of America.

Davie, William R.

"The Father of the University," a revolutionary patriot, a governor of North Carolina and the recipient of the University's first honorary doctor of laws degree. A graduate of Princeton, Davie was a cavalry officer in the Revolutionary War and a delegate to the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention in 1787.

Davie persuaded this state's new legislature to charter the University, the first state institution in the country. Ratification occurred just 20 days after North Carolina ratified the U.S. Constitution. Only days after the University was chartered, a bill was introduced to provide building fund and support for the school through escheats and tax exemptions. Davie prepared the ordinance fixing the seat of the University and played a leading role in the construction of buildings and the selection of the faculty. Davie steered a building loan through the General Assembly in December of 1791 which was the only state appropriation for the University until after the Civil War.

Davie, as grand master of masons, laid the cornerstone to Old East, now the oldest state university building in the nation, on October 12, 1793.

Dorsett, Tony

The only major college player other than Carolina's Amos Lawrence to rush for 1,000 yards in four straight seasons. Lawrence gained 1,211 yards in 1977, had 1,043 in 1978, ran for 1,019 in 1979 and then had 1,118 in 1980.

Duke

Alma mater of Carolina Chancellor Paul Hardin. It is situated just eight miles from Chapel Hill, near enough so its students can come to Carolina and have a good time. This is the school where Lefty Driesell was taught English and Richard Nixon studied law. Trails Carolina in the all-time football series, 38-33-4.

Durham, Woody

Now in his 19th year of handling radio play-by-play commentary for the North Carolina Tar Heels. Durham, a 1963 Carolina graduate, has the most recognizable voice in the entire state as Tar Heel games can be heard anywhere in North Carolina. He's famous for his meticulous preparation for every broadcast. Durham is vice-president and executive sports director of the Village Companies in Chapel Hill, loves to play golf and has been voted North Carolina sportscaster of the year so many times the award may be retired.

Equipment Room

Carolina's football equipment room is managed by Dominic Morelli.

Facilities

Carolina's are among the best in the country and getting better all the time. The Student-Athlete Development Center at Kenan Stadium features the best equipment available to help young people with their studies and a weight room that is second to none on a college campus. The Tar Heel football locker room was renovated in the spring of 1988 and a football lettermen's lounge has been added to the main concourse of the stadium.

Much of the credit for all this should go to Paul Hoolahan, associate athletic director at Carolina, who oversaw these major projects. However, he would prefer to get the credit for helping Don McCauley break O.J. Simpson's NCAA rushing record in 1970 when he was an All-Atlantic Coast Conference tackle.

First Game

Carolina's first football game was played against Wake Forest on October 18, 1888. The site was the State Fair in Raleigh.

The University was represented by a team of sophomores who had defeated the rest of the student body and was looking for new opposition. A game with Wake Forest sophomores was arranged. The rules of "foot ball" were vastly different than they are now. In fact, there were very few rules at all. However, according to THE NEWS AND OBSERVER of Raleigh, "the game was exciting and was played by excellent teams on both sides. It was witnessed by a tremendous crowd. The players were uniformed and were a skilled and active set of boys."

Each goal counted two points and Wake won the game, 6-4. This was the first intercollegiate game of "foot ball" played in the state of North Carolina.

Forward Pass

Carolina has been given credit for throwing the first forward pass in the game. The immortal John Heisman is the man who gave that distinction to the Tar Heels in a 1928 edition of Collier's Weekly. Heisman had witnessed the event in a Carolina-Georgia game played in Atlanta on October 26, 1895. More information on the play is available on page 133 of this brochure.

Franklin Street

Most famous street in North Carolina. It's the main thoroughfare through downtown Chapel Hill. However, there are other streets and roads in this college town with famous names. Among them are Justice, Weiner, Barclay, Severin, Branch, Fetzer and Hartig. All were named for important figures in Carolina's football history.

General College

All freshmen and sophomores are enrolled in the University's General College and must complete 13 to 14 general education courses along with about seven free electives. The general education courses reflect the faculty's thoughts on what students will need to lead productive and meaningful lives. These courses are in English, mathematics, the sciences, history and foreign language. They provide the foundation for balanced development and are taken by all students, regardless of intended fields of study.

Also, the General College provides students with a chance to explore different areas of interest and to recognize personal strengths and weaknesses while selecting a major field of study and preparing for a lifetime of learning.

The General College features extensive guidance and personal counseling to students. Each student receives personal assistance and encouragement in selecting courses and maintaining scholastic standards from an adviser, a regular, full-time member of the University faculty.

The Gray Fox

One of the many nicknames given former Carolina Coach Carl Snavely. He was also King Carl, The Dutch Master and Mr. Single Wingback.

Snavely directed Carolina to its greatest heights in football, taking the Tar Heels to three major bowl games during the Charlie Justice Era in the late 1940's.

A quiet man on and off the field, Snavely was a perfectionist who rarely passed out compliments. In fact, it was not until after Justice graduated that Snavely finally admitted Charlie was the best player he had coached.

Snavely was a pioneer in the use of films in football. He watched game films day and night, at his office and at home. His only vice was ice cream. Late-night visitors to his home would often find him with a quart of ice cream in his lap and his black german sheperd Barnaby at his side, watching films of the previous game.

In 32 seasons of collegiate coaching at Carolina, Bucknell, Cornell and Washington University in St. Louis, he compiled a brilliant 180-96-16 record. He is a member of the National Football Hall of Fame.

Hark The Sound (alma mater)

Hark the sound of Tar Heel voices
Ringing clear and free
Singing Carolina's praises
Shouting UNC
Hail to the brightest star of all
Clear its radiance shine
Carolina priceless gem
Receive all praises thine.

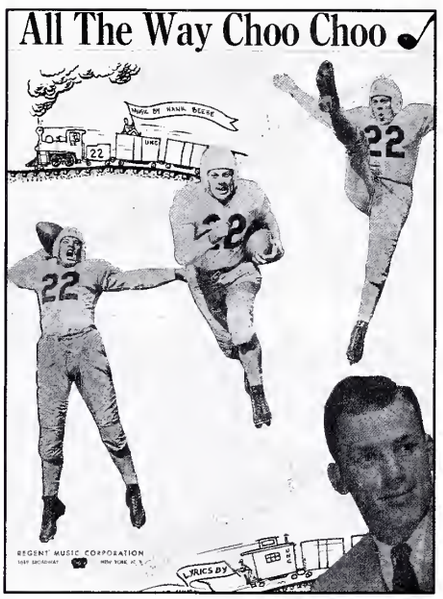
Chorus
I'm a Tar Heel born
I'm a Tar Heel bred
And when I die
I'm a Tar Heel dead.
So it's RAH, RAH
Car'lin-a lin-a
RAH, RAH, Car'lin-a lin-a
RAH, RAH, Car'lin-a
RAH! RAH! RAH!

Homecoming

Every football weekend is a good one to be in Chapel Hill, but Homecoming has always been special to many alumni. Reunions are often planned around this date.

Homecoming this fall will be September 30 when the Tar Heels face Navy. Kickoff time is 4 p.m. Students will hold the annual Homecoming parade on the morning of the game. This march through campus has occurred on Friday afternoons in the past. However, it was moved to Saturday last year so more returning alumni and fans could watch it.

Justice, Charlie



The most famous of all Carolina football players, Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice is regarded by many as the greatest all-around player in the history of the South. Justice, a triple-threat tailback from a single-wing formation, starred on Tar Heel teams from 1946 to 1949. He helped spark Carolina to two Sugar Bowl appearances and one trip to the Cotton Bowl. He still holds many school total offense and punting records.

Justice was the subject of a book, "Choo Choo, the Charlie Justice Story," by Bob Quincy and Julian Scheer and of a song, "All The Way Choo Choo," by Orville Campbell and Hank Bebee. Charlie and his wife, Sarah, now live in Cherryville, N.C., but he is a frequent visitor to Chapel Hill. A profile on Justice can be found on pages 118 and 119 of this publication.

Kenan Stadium

Home of Carolina's Tar Heels and called by Inside Sports magazine one of the five best places in the country to watch a college game. Capacity at the stadium was increased to 52,000 last year with the addition of 2,000 new seats in a prime location—between the 40-yard lines on each side of the field. Room was made for the additional seats by the destruction of the old press box and chancellor's box. A new press box was added to the top of the stadium's south side. Surrounded by trees, the stadium is in a natural valley and a beautiful setting. More information on Kenan can be found on pages 64 and 65 of this brochure.

Kenan, William Rand, Jr.

Benefactor of Kenan Stadium. A native of Wilmington, N.C., Kenan was an 1894 Carolina graduate who lettered in both football and baseball. During his work on campus, he discovered carbide, laying a foundation for success in chemistry, engineering and building. His skill as an engineer and his ability as a director of great enterprises put him in demand all over the world. In railway transportation, gas lighting, water and electric power, hotel and real estate operation, he became one of the financial and industrial leaders of his generation.

Kenan Stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. He was an 1864 Carolina graduate and she was a Chapel Hill native.

Lettermen's Day

The VMI game has been officially designated as Lettermen's Day. All former Tar Heel football lettermen are being invited back to campus on this day. Social events are planned both before and after the game.

Lights

Kenan Stadium now has permanent lights, installed as part of the 1988 expansion project. Kenan makes use of a General Electric low-mount system which minimizes the height of the lightpoles. It is similar to the system used at Soldier Field in Chicago. The lights were used for last year's late-afternoon games with Oklahoma and Louisville and will also make it possible to start this year's early-season games against VMI and Navy at 4 p.m.

Actually, two games were played under lights in Kenan before the permanent system was installed. Portable lights were brought into the stadium for the 1983 Duke and the 1987 Clemson games. Those games had late afternoon starts so they could be televised. Lights were a necessity since they finished after dark.

Linebackers

Over the years Carolina has produced as many outstanding linebackers as any school in the South. Six Tar Heel linebackers were on NFL pre-season rosters this year, including Pro Bowlers Lawrence Taylor and Mike Wilcher. More information on Carolina's star linebackers can be found on page 128 of this publication.

LT

Not only the greatest linebacker in Carolina history, but regarded by many as the best ever to play the game. In 1980 Lawrence Taylor was the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year and a consensus All-America. He had a school-record 16 sacks that season for 127 yards in losses. Taylor was chosen second in the NFL draft behind Heisman Trophy winner George Rogers.

Mack Attack

That was the name given to the potent offense Mack Brown put together as offensive coordinator at LSU in 1982. The Tigers, 3-7-1 in 1981, improved to 8-2-1 and earned a berth in the Orange Bowl. LSU averaged over 400 yards a game in offense.

Mason, Morris

Longtime equipment manager at Kenan Fieldhouse. Mason served in that capacity from 1927 to 1973, an incredible 46-year period. It has been said that he came with the stadium since his first year on the job was also the initial season Kenan Stadium was used. Although he did not travel with the team in his first year, Mason saw every Tar Heel football game, home and away, for the next 45 seasons. In that period he became a friend and confidant to a multitude of Carolina players. He's retired now, but can always be found in Kenan Stadium on a Football Saturday.

Morehead Patterson Bell Tower

Located next to Kenan Stadium and generally referred to as simply the "Bell Tower." The 172-foot tower is built on a knoll and rises 200 feet above the campus. It contains a 10-bell carillon which calls students to class, provides twilight music and serenades football fans.

The Bell Tower was dedicated on November 26, 1932, just prior to the Carolina-Virginia football game. A replica of the famous West Point chime, the tower was the $100,000 gift of John Motley Morehead, then American ambassador to Sweden, and Rufus Lenoir Patterson II, a New York tobacco manufacturer. A concert, played entirely by hand, was heard 12 miles away in Durham. Students in the UNC Department of Music were bell ringers, playing the tower's carillon and presenting evening concerts and programs for special campus events until the late 1960's. Then an electronic control system for the chimes and a clock was installed.

The bells range in weight from 300 pounds to almost two tons. The bell tower has a four-faced clock and is crowned with a spire. The area surrounding the tower base was landscaped during the structure's construction and now is a small garden with pathways lined by boxwood hedges.

Morehead Planetarium

More than three million visitors have been attracted to the nation's first university affiliated—and the South's first—planetarium since it opened its doors in 1949. NASA astronauts from the Mercury expeditions through initial Space Shuttle flights used the facility as a celestial navigation training center.

The nucleus of the building is the Star Theater where presentations feature such topics as cosmology, black holes, space travel, sky watching, stars, galaxies and science fiction.

The planetarium also houses a 24-inch telescope and free art and scientific exhibitions, including a 35-foot walk-in Copernician Orrery, which demonstrates the movements of the planets and moons in the solar system. A sundial surrounded by a wide variety of hybrid rose bushes is located on the building's north side.

Planetarium shows are held nightly with additional shows on weekends.

N.C. State

Alma mater of Tar Heel offensive coordinator Darrell Moody. State's campus is neatly divided by railroad tracks right through the heart of it. The school's fight song was written by some original young Wolfpacker to that well-known sports melody, "As The Caissons Go Rolling Along." Formerly, North Carolina A&M, State trails Carolina in the all-time football series, 52-20-6.

Bumper stickers like this were big hits with Tar Heel fans in 1974, as was the running of James (Boom Boom) Betterson.

Nicknames

No college athlete may have ever had a more famous nickname than Choo Choo Justice. But, the Tar Heels have had a lot of other players with popular monikers. In the early part of the sport's history here, there were Mink Cunningham, Bull Council, Monk McDonald, Goat Randolph, Rabbit Bonner, Ox Shuford, Icky Garrett and Runt Lowe. Then came Sweet Jim Lalanne, Snuffy Stirnweiss, Goo Goo Gantt and Rip Hawkins.

The Seventies saw Boom Boom Betterson, Rocket Man (Mel Collins), Space Cowboy (Mike Voight), Famous Amos Lawrence and Billy The Horse Johnson. More recently, some of Carolina's players have been known simply by their initials. Lawrence Taylor was thus just LT and Kelvin Bryant was KB.

Norfolk, Va.

City which has produced five different All-Atlantic Coast Conference football players at Carolina, more than any other town. Those players are Buddy Payne (1957), Gene Brown (1972), Mike Mansfield (1972), Amos Lawrence (1977 and 1980) and Ricky Barden (1978 and 1979).

In addition, seven other Tar Heel All-ACC performers have been from the general Tidewater area of Virginia: Mike Voight (1975 and 1976), William Fuller (1981, 1982 and 1983) and Larry Griffin (1985) of Chesapeake; Chris Hanburger (1963 and 1964), Ron Spruill (1981 and 1982) and Walter Bailey (1986) of Hampton; and Lawrence Taylor (1980) of Williamsburg.

Officials

The Atlantic Coast Conference operates with a seven-man crew: a referee, umpire, head linesman, field judge, line judge, side judge and back judge. However, Tar Heel rivals in the league simply refer to each as "Carolina ref."

Old Well

The visual symbol of the University, the Old Well is pictured frequently on school literature, Christmas cards and student souveniers. Originally the sole water supply for campus, the Old Well still serves as a popular water fountain with water supplied by the town of Chapel Hill.

The original well was dug before 1800. The structure consisted of eight wooden columns, windlass and a top of slanted boards. In 1896 health officials ordered the open well closed and the University installed a hand pump. At that time, the present decorative form was given to the structure. The pump was replaced by a drinking fountain in 1925. In 1954 the University renovated the well again, replacing a concrete base with stone, the roof with new steel covered with copper sheeting and the old wood fountain with one of Grawol granite from Sweden. Brick walks were added at that time as were nearby benches and plants.

Operation Football

A whirlwind tour of the Atlantic Coast Conference's eight member schools during pre-season football drills. Writers and broadcasters meet with players and coaches from each team and observe practice. The longest-running such trip still in existence, the tour results in ACC football getting a lot of media attention over a 10-day period. Wagonmaster for this journey is Marvin "Skeeter" Francis of the conference office.

Photo Armbands

Photographers will not be allowed on the Kenan Stadium sidelines without an armband. They can be picked up in the press box prior to each game. However, each photographer must pick up his or her own armband.

Picture Day

Picture Day this year for Mack Brown's Tar Heels will be Sunday, August 27. Fans are invited to Kenan Stadium on this day to meet the Carolina players, get autographs and take pictures. Starting time is 3 p.m.

Pines

These are the tall trees which so magnificently surround Kenan Stadium. There is an old story that when Mr. Kenan gave the stadium to the University, he did so on condition that the stadium never rise higher than the tops of the trees. That's why expansion of the stadium has been done gradually over the years as the trees have continued to grow. It's a great story, but it's not true.

The Pines also was a famous restaurant in Chapel Hill for many years. Tar Heel coaches had many of their press conferences there. When Bill Dooley was coaching at Carolina he always had a back room reserved the night of each home game. He and his coaching staff would gather there with friends for a late dinner. The Pines was destroyed by fire, but a new building was constructed on the same property. It also carried the name The Pines for a while, but now operates as Slug's at The Pines. It is one of several restaurants in North and South Carolina run by Slug Claiborne of Charlotte.

Practice

North Carolina practices daily during the football season on Navy Field. This complex includes three complete football fields, one of them covered by artificial turf for special uses. Located on Ridge Road. Navy Field is just a short walk from Kenan Fieldhouse and the Tar Heel locker rooms.

Carolina practices are open to the media. However, members of the press should check by the Carolina Sports Information Office to pick up an admission pass.

Press Box

Carolina's long-needed new press box became a reality last year with the expansion project in Kenan Stadium. The new box is an elongated, one-level structure, stretching from 10-yard line to 10-yard line. The print media area has seats for over twice as many people as the old press box and it's filled for every game by the many daily newspapers which regularly cover the Tar Heels and those travelling with the opposing team. There are also three radio booths, a television booth and rooms for Carolina and opponents' athletic administrators. There are two elevators servicing the press box, one of which is used solely for the media.

Press Conferences

Mack Brown meets with the media each Tuesday preceding a game during the football season. Television and radio tapes are done at 11:30 a.m. with lunch served at noon. Brown has a question-and-answer session with newspapermen following the meal.

Professional Players

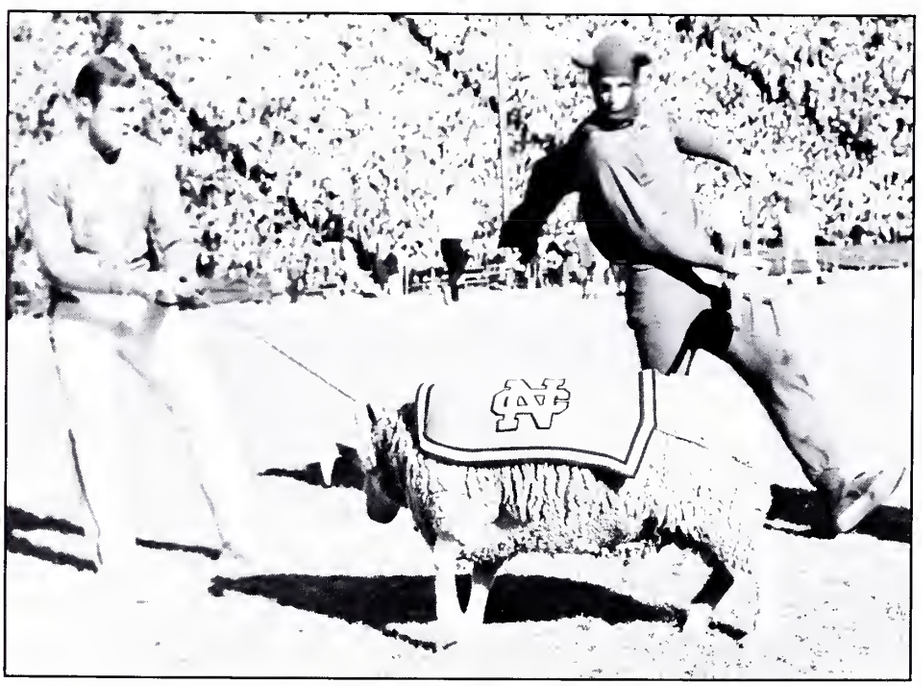
A list of former Tar Heel players who have also played professional football can be found on pages 134 and 135.

Last year USA TODAY ran a list of the schools which had the most players in the NFL last November. Carolina was tied for 10th with Auburn and Notre Dame in that survey. The leaders were: 1. Southern California. 2. Penn State. 3. Miami. 4. Washington. 5. UCLA. 6. Tennessee and Alabama. 8. Oklahoma and Pittsburgh. 10. North Carolina, Auburn and Notre Dame.

No other Atlantic Coast Conference team ranked in the top 20 in that survey.

Radio Network

The Tar Heel Football Network includes over 60 radio stations in four states. The network is operated by Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Bill Whitley as manager and Jim Heavner as executive producer. Woody Durham is beginning his 19th season of handling the play-by-play work with Mick Mixon adding color commentary.



A Rameses of the past prepares to duel one of those intelligent-looking Duke Blue Devils.

Rameses

The Tar Heel football mascot. A white ram has served in this capacity since 1924. Cheerleader Vic Huggins brought the original Rameses to campus. He had decided on a ram as a mascot by linking it with the nickname of Tar Heel star Jack Merritt, a fullback known as "The Battering Ram." Rameses has been a fixture ever since.

He's easily the finest mascot in the Atlantic Coast Conference since live animals are much better at this line of work than students dressed up in ridiculous costumes. Rameses has his most fun prior to the Duke game when he tries to outwit Blue Devil students trying to ramnap him. An old story that Richard Nixon, while a law student at Duke, was involved in an attempt to heist the Tar Heel mascot was denied by the White House during his presidency. Of course, a lot of other things were also denied by the White House in those days, too.

The current Carolina mascot is Rameses IXI.

Rathskeller

Better known as simply The Rat. Located in Amber Alley on Franklin Street, The Rat is a longtime favorite of Carolina students and alumni for food and drink. Established in 1946, The Rat serves sandwiches and pizza for lunch and complete dinners at night. In addition to food, you can also find out who's going to win Saturday's college football games, the name of the next heavyweight champion of the world and how far ahead of the opposition the Dodgers are in the National League West if your waiter happens to be Davis Blackwell. Like most of The Rat's waiters, Davis has been around so long the place wouldn't be the same without him.

Retired Numbers

Five football numbers have been retired at Carolina: 22 for Charlie Justice, 46 for Cotton Sutherland, 50 for Art Weiner, 59 for Andy Bershak and 99 for George Barclay. More information on these retired numbers can be found on page 158 of this media guide.

Return Men

Carolina has been blessed over the years with a number of exciting punt and kickoff return artists, including some of the best the college game has ever seen. The most famous, of course, was Charlie Justice. Justice has both the highest kickoff and punt return averages in school history. Choo Choo averaged 26.6 yards on 31 kickoff returns, including a 90-yarder for a touchdown against Florida in 1946. As a punt return man, Justice had a 14.2 average on 68 attempts. He brought back four punts for touchdowns—70 yards against Florida in 1946; 84 yards against Georgia and 50 yards against Virginia in 1948; and 75 yards against William and Mary in 1949.

However, there are some longtime observers of football in this state who say Justice might not have been the school's best at returning punts. They say Johnny Branch was unsurpassed in that area. Unfortunately, complete season records for 1929 and 1930 are unavailable so it is impossible to get an accurate average-per-return for Branch. But, as a senior in 1931 he averaged 19.8 yards on 10 returns. His career average had to be an incredible figure as evidenced by that season and partial records of his long plays the two previous years.

As a sophomore, Branch didn't play fulltime as he was just one of the stars on the famous "Team of a Million Backs." However, he did have a 60-yard punt return against Georgia Tech and another of 43 yards against Maryland. In 1930 he had punt returns covering 63, 68, 85 and 96 yards. The 85-yard sprint was for a touchdown against Virginia Tech, while the 96-yarder, still the longest in Tar Heel history, accounted for a score against Maryland. As a senior, the 5-5, 150-pound Branch had a 44-yard touchdown return against Virginia.

Other top punt return men have included George Stirnweiss, Hugh Cox, Dick Dashiell, Bud Carson and Greg Poole. James Betterson, Ken Willard and Don McCauley excelled in the kickoff return spot.

Rivalries

The Tar Heels have a lot of big ones in the Atlantic Coast Conference, seven to be exact. It's no secret that in league competition, Carolina is the team all other schools in the ACC would like to beat the most. That's why what has been accomplished here in athletics over the years is so amazing—the fact that everytime the Tar Heels take the field in an ACC event, they're facing an opponent ready to give its top effort of the year.

Now who does Carolina consider its biggest rival? One would get seven different answers from a group of Tar Heel fans. Safest reply is probably, "whoever the next opponent is."

Road Trip

The most famous road trip in Carolina football history was made by the 1892 team which played three games in four days, winning them all. The Tar Heels departed Chapel Hill by train on Tuesday, November 22, for Atlanta. They arrived at noon the following day and blasted Auburn, 64-0. It was back on a train that evening for a ride to Nashville and a 24-0 win over Vanderbilt on Thursday. Carolina then went back to Atlanta for a 26-0 victory over Virginia on Saturday.

Earlier in the year, the Tar Heels had played two other games on successive days, winning at Richmond, 40-0, and losing to Virginia in Charlottesville, 30-18. A 24-0 win over Trinity (now Duke) gave Carolina a final 5-1 record with all games played away from home. It was a road show not even Hope and Crosby would be able to top.

Secretaries

Trying to keep up with Carolina's workaholic football staff is an outstanding group of secretaries. The office supervisor and Mack Brown's personal secretary is Becky Medford. Maria Smith and Teresa Pollard handle the assistant coaches, Vicki Adcock works on recruiting with Joe Robinson and Joyce Goodwin is the main support for the academic support staff.

Simpson, O.J.

Former Southern California All-America tailback whose NCAA single-season rushing record was broken by Carolina's Don McCauley in 1970. McCauley ran for 1,720 yards that season. Simpson's old record of 1,709 had been set in 1968.

Smith

The most popular surname of Tar Heel football lettermen. There have been 19 lettermen named Smith, 17 players and two managers. The first was a manager, William Hopton Smith, in 1903. The first player was John Franklin Smith, a tackle, in 1932. The most recent was Quinton Smith, a wide receiver in 1987. The Carolina Smiths have been Bennie, Bill, Bob, Brian, Charles, Chip, Darryl, Dick, Foyell Pennington, Jan, John Franklin, Mark, Mike, Moyer, Quinton, Robbie, Roger, Wade and William Hopton.

Second-most popular last name is Johnson with 12. Third is Thompson with 11.

Sports Information Office

The Carolina Sports Information Office is located on the main office level of the Smith Center. Rick Brewer is beginning his 15th year as its director and his 22nd as a staff member. He's directly responsible for the publicizing of the Tar Heel football team. However, his two assistants, Dave Lohse and Scott Jared, also help with the many things that have to be

done in an office which handles a major college football program. Lohse, in fact, edits the game program sold in Kenan Stadium each Saturday. The staff also includes intern Bob Socci, secretary Lee Snyder and a group of student workers headed by veterans Frank Andrews, Ansley Giannini, Mike Hill and Emily Watkins.

Sweet Carolines

This is a group of Carolina coeds who are of great assistance in the football office. During the week they help the secretarial staff with a wide range of duties. On Saturdays of home games they act as hostesses for prospective student-athletes and their parents who are visiting the campus.

Tailgating

Part of the tradition of a Football Saturday in Chapel Hill is eating off the back of a car before heading into the stadium. Most popular tailgate food is fried chicken. However, there is a varied menu throughout the parking lots around Kenan Stadium. Some fans now set up grills and have charbroiled hamburgers, hot dogs and steaks.

Team of A Million Backs

This was the great 1929 team which was so deep it fielded four entire backfields, all featuring top-notch performers. Carolina posted a 9-1 record under Coach Chuck Collins, scoring 346 points to rank second to Southern California in the nation in scoring. That average of 34.6 points per game for a season still stands as a school record. The only loss was a 19-12 setback to Georgia when the Bulldogs scored twice in the fourth quarter to win. A fumble recovery set up the winning touchdown.

Among the famed "million backs" were Jimmy Ward, Pete Wyrick, Jim Magner, Jimmy Maus, Strud Nash, Phil Jackson, Chuck Erickson, Henry House, Pap Harden, Yank Spaulding, Johnny Branch and Rip Slusser. Jackson threw a 78-yard touchdown pass to Spaulding against Maryland that year which stood for 14 seasons as the longest pass play in school history and still ranks as the fifth-longest.

While the team was noted for its game-breaking backs, it also had a host of outstanding linemen such as Ray Farris, Don Holt, Bill Koenig, Ned Lipscomb, Ellis Fysal, Bud Eskew, Fenton Adkins and Julian Fenner.

This team was a huge hit at the gate, drawing a record attendance of 139,500. That was topped by a crowd of 31,000 for a 41-7 rout of Virginia in Kenan Stadium.

Thousand-Yard Backs

Carolina has produced more 1,000-yard rushers than any other school in the country. Ten different Tar Heels have combined for 19 1,000-yard seasons. Southern California ranks second in 1,000-yard backs with 17. Carolina's group includes Don McCauley, who set an NCAA rushing record with 1,720 yards in 1970, and Amos Lawrence, one of only two major-college players in history to post four 1,000-yard seasons. For more information on the Tar Heels' 1,000-yard performers, see pages 126 and 127.

Ticket Information

Information on Carolina football tickets can be obtained at the Athletic Ticket Office, located on the office level of the Smith Center. Ken Brown, director of ticket operations, and his excellent staff can be reached at (919) 962-2296. However, one should drop by or call early as another season of sellouts is anticipated.

Unbeaten Season

Carolina's only perfect record was posted in 1898 when the Tar Heels were 9-0-0. Seven opponents were shut out—Guilford (18-0), North Carolina A&M (34-0), Greensboro Athletic Association (11-0), Oak Ridge (11-0), Davidson (11-0), Georgia (53-0) and Auburn (29-0). VPI fell, 28-6, and in the season finale on Thanksgiving Day, Virginia was beaten, 6-2. Will Reynolds was the Tar Heel coach and the team was captained by Frank Rogers.

The regular Carolina lineup included Herman Koehler (165 pounds) and Edwin Gregory (166) at end; Samuel Shull (175) and Frank Bennett (190) at tackle; R.S. Cromartie (155) and Ike Phifer (190) at guard; Mink Cunningham (148) at center; Rogers (150) at quarterback; Vernon Howell (138) and James MacRae (160) at halfback; and Ernest Graves (170) at fullback.

Victories

Carolina has 515 of them on the football field.

Victory Bell

The Victory Bell goes annually to the winner of the Carolina-Duke football game. A large bell on wheels, this prize to the winner of the big season finale was originated in the 1940's by Norm Sper, a Tar Heel cheerleader.

Wade, Jake

First fulltime sports information director at Carolina. A 1923 Tar Heel graduate, he returned to Chapel Hill in 1946 to handle sports publicity. Until that time the sports information work was done by the University News Bureau. Jake arrived back on campus just in time to help make Charlie Justice one of the most famous college football stars of all time. The Carolina Caravan columns he wrote in news releases were a big hit with fans and newspapermen alike.

Jake had been a highly successful newspaperman himself before taking the job at his alma mater. He worked on a number of newspapers, but probably gained his greatest fame as sports editor of the CHARLOTTE OBSERVER where he covered most of Joe Louis's championship fights and regularly staffed the World Series. However, his columns in the OBSERVER, Sports Parade, often were intimate pieces that had nothing to do with sports. Some of those ranked as his best columns, along with colorful essays on the Carolina-Duke football rivalry.

After Jake's death in 1962, he was honored by his fellow sports information directors. CoSIDA named one of its two most prestigious awards after him. The Jake Wade Award is presented annually to a member of the media who has made outstanding contributions to the field of intercollegiate athletics.

What It Was Was Football

The comedy single which launched the career of Andy Griffith. The story of a Saturday at Kenan Stadium was a national hit and Griffith, a Carolina alumnus, went on to a sensational Hollywood career.

Williamson, Ernie

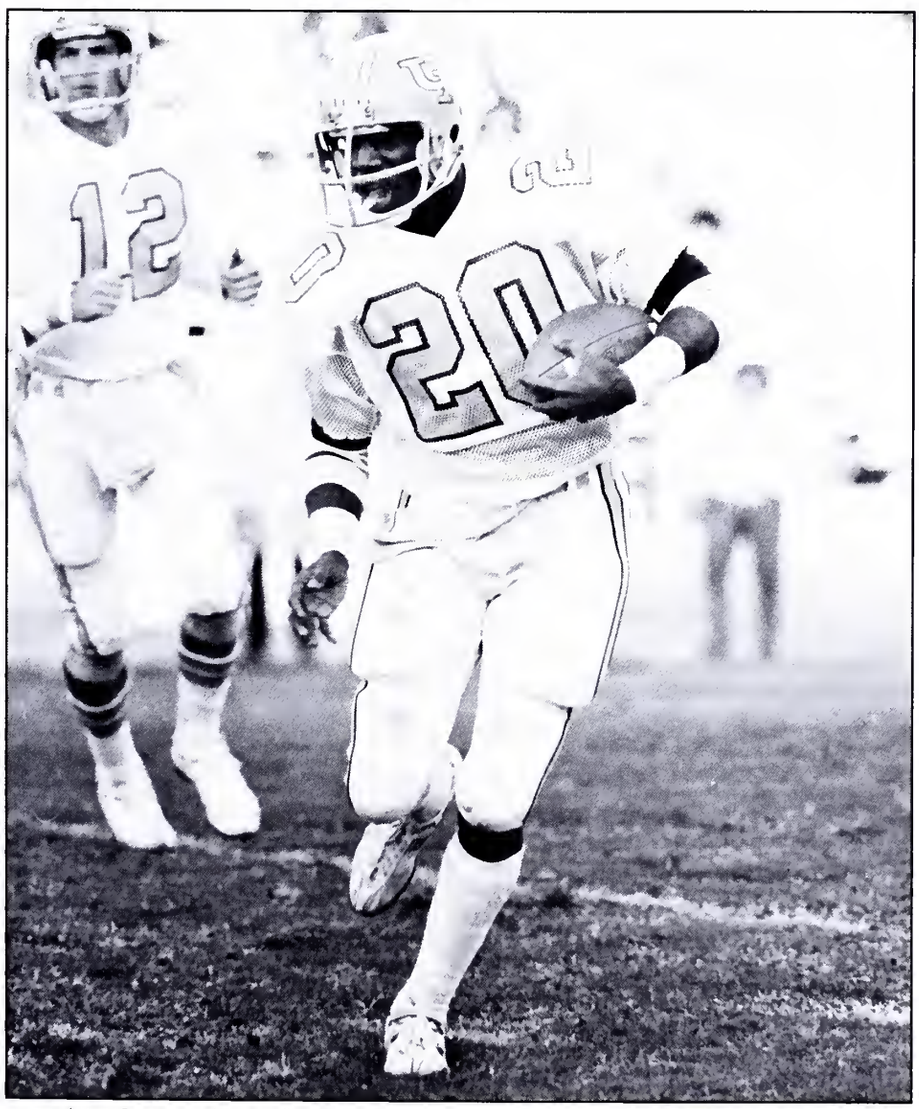
One of the best known figures in Carolina athletics. Williamson, a tackle at Chapel Hill during the Justice Era, served as executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation from 1957 to 1986. In that role he became a friend to more Tar Heel alumni than anyone outside the Alumni Office itself. Ernie still serves the Foundation as director of the endowment. He's also a tremendous source of information on Carolina's athletic history.

Winning Streak

The most victories Carolina has ever put together in a row is 14 and was accomplished before the turn of the century. The Tar Heels went 9-0 in 1898 and then captured their first five games of the 1899 season before a tie with North Carolina A&M. A 13-game winning steak occurred during the 1947 and 1948 seasons. That included the last seven games of 1947 and the first six of 1948. That also was ended by a tie, a 7-7 deadlock with William and Mary.

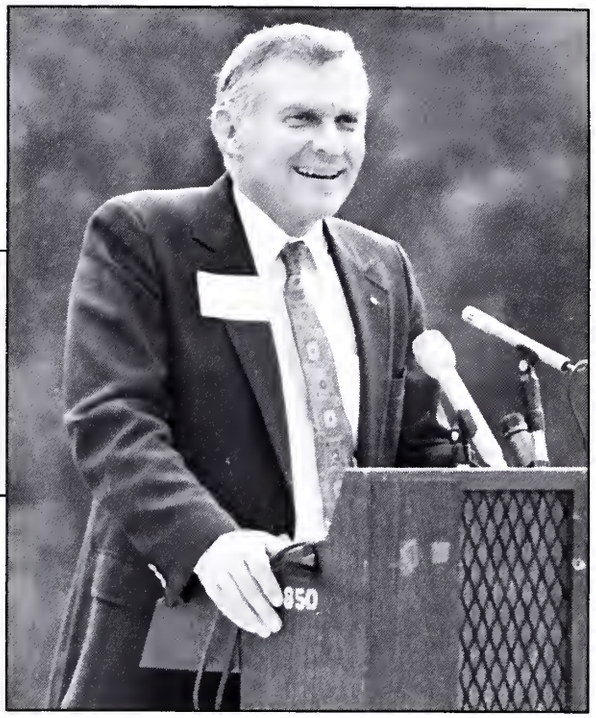
Zip Code

27514.



Amos Lawrence is one of only two college players with four 1,000-yard rushing seasons.

Chancellor **Paul Hardin**



North Carolina native Paul Hardin is the seventh chancellor of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. His goal is to provide leadership to carry forward the University's time-honored tradition of vital teaching, cutting-edge research and distinguished public service.

"In the complex and highly competitive world of public higher education, the future belongs to those institutions and persons who command it, not to those who wait passively for it to happen," Hardin says. "With a clear sense of our mission, an abiding commitment to academic freedom, and a deep appreciation of Carolina's history and traditions, we will boldly lead the University into its third century."

Hardin has been associated with college and university campuses ever since he enrolled at Duke University at the age of 17. He came to Chapel Hill in 1988 after 13 years as president of Drew University in Madison, N.J. The Methodist school has more than 2,400 students, and Hardin left after steering Drew toward a sound academic standing and financial stability when many small colleges were faced with declining enrollments.

He also was president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, from 1972 to 1974, president of Wofford College in Spartanburg, S.C., from 1968 to 1972, a member of the Duke law school faculty for 10 years, and a practicing lawyer. He has been a visiting professor at the law schools of the universities of Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

Hardin was named one of the 100 most effective university leaders in the nation in a 1987 study conducted by researchers at Bowling Green University. The study found that the best presidents are "strong risk-taking leaders with a dream" who rely on respect rather than popularity and work long hours.

Although he has been associated with private schools, Hardin knows about public institutions. He was a member of the Board of Higher Education in New Jersey from 1983 to 1988.

At Drew, Hardin was active with fund raising, increasing its endowment from $22 million to about $70 million. He helped bring in capital funds as well as two endowed chairs—the William R. Kenan professorship in history and the Baldwin professorship in humanities.

New programs started at Drew during Hardin's tenure include a freshman seminar series to promote critical thinking and writing skills; the Charles A. Dana Research Institute for Scientists Emeriti, which brings retired corporate scientists to campus to continue their research and to interact with students; and College Connection, an educational, cultural and self-enrichment program for minority high school students. He also believes in the value of computers in the educational process. Drew was the first liberal arts institution to issue a personal computer to all entering freshmen, which they take with them after graduation.

In other educational activities, Hardin is the co-chairman of the Japan-U.S. Conference of University Presidents, was a member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, has served twice as president of the National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church and was chairman of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education.

While teaching law at Duke, he won a four-year Ford Foundation grant for summer study in comparative law. He traveled to universities in Canada, Jamaica, Nigeria and Scotland. He published numerous articles on legal topics and is the co-author of two books, "Cases and Materials on the Administration of Criminal Justice" and "Evidence: Cases and Materials." His other writings have addressed civil and criminal trial procedures in Scotland, executive privilege in the federal courts and college campus unrest.

He has been involved in politics, running for mayor of Durham in 1967 and serving as the second chairman of Durham's Human Relations Council.

Hardin, 58, was a Phi Beta Kappa graduate in English at Duke in 1952 and a member of the varsity golf team. He graduated from Duke's law school in 1954, first in his class, and edited the law review. Hardin practiced law briefly in Alabama before returning to Duke in 1958 to teach law. A former member of Duke's Board of Trustees, he holds six honorary degrees.

Born in Charlotte, Hardin and his wife, Barbara, call several places in North Carolina home because they were the children of Methodist ministers. During his youth, he lived in Concord, Waynesville, Wadesboro, Asheboro, Shelby and High Point. She is from the eastern part of the state. They have three children: Paul Russell of Atlanta; Sandra Mikush of Durham; and Dorothy Holmes of Birmingham, Mich. His parents, Dorothy and the Bishop Paul Hardin Jr., live in Asheville.

The Swoffords: Autumn, Becky, Chad and John

Director of Athletics **John Swofford**

The director of athletics at the University of North Carolina is John Swofford, nationally recognized as one of the best administrators in intercollegiate sports.

Swofford, a 1971 Carolina graduate, is in his 10th year as head of his alma mater's athletic department. The Tar Heel program is one of the biggest in the South, fielding 26 varsity teams, and one of the finest in the nation in terms of success both on and off the playing field.

In his nine years as athletic director, Swofford has seen Carolina teams win 52 Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 11 national collegiate titles. In fact, the Tar Heels have just completed the most successful decade of conference and national championships in school history. In addition, Carolina won more ACC and NCAA titles than any other league school in the 1980's.

Swofford has guided the UNC Athletic Department through a period of tremendous change which has left it both vastly different and vastly better than it was when he took its top job in 1980.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina successfully completed a $34 million fund-raising drive to construct the Smith Center, a complex which includes a 21,444-seat basketball arena and an Olympic-size swimming pool. He was also the driving force behind the expansion of Kenan Stadium in 1988 and the building of a new press box there. He has a special love for the stadium and made sure its natural beauty would not be damaged before going ahead with the greatly needed alterations.

Swofford planned the construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center as an addition to Kenan Fieldhouse. That building, a one-of-a-kind facility, includes the most modern equipment to aid student-athletes in their studies and physical development.

A Morehead Scholar himself, Swofford has a special interest in the academic side of intercollegiate athletics. The academic center at Kenan is a prototype in its field. He has expanded the academic support staff to function better for the student-athletes who use its services. One of the many results has been the fact Carolina has had more students on the ACC Academic Honor Roll in the last two years than ever before.

Since Swofford became athletic director, a new tennis stadium and clubhouse have been built and an indoor tennis facility is currently being designed; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the baseball teams; three new holes have been completed at Finley Golf Course; the football practice fields have been reconstructed and lighted; a new Astroturf playing field installed; renovation has begun on the Fetzer Field track; and the department has been computerized.

Nationally, Swofford was appointed to the NCAA Football Television Committee in 1982 and was named its chairman in 1984. He handled the committee during the stormy dispute over football television rights. A past chairman of the NCAA Communications Committee, he is now chair of the Special Events/Post-Season Bowl Committee. He served as chairman of the ACC Television Committee when the current basketball contract was signed. This is generally considered to be the most lucrative regional television agreement in college sports.

These accomplishments have not gone unnoticed. In a 1986 ARIZONA REPUBLIC poll of athletic personnel across the country, he was chosen one of the top three athletic directors in the nation. He has elected to turn down several other prominent athletic director positions, as well as inquiries regarding being a conference commissioner, to remain in Chapel Hill.

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford was a two-time all-state football player and a three-sport star at Wilkes Central High School. An honor student in high school, he majored in psychology and industrial relations at Carolina.

Swofford played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to bowl games. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

He was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973 he earned a masters in athletic administration at Ohio University.

From 1973 to 1976 he was athletic ticket manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities at the University of Virginia. He returned to Carolina in May, 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January, 1979. In that job he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures and fund-raising. He then replaced Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980.

Swofford is a member of the executive committee of the National Association of Collegiate Athletic Directors and is on the alumni advisory board for the Ohio University Sports Administration program. He received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Ohio University in 1984. He has been inducted into the Order of the Golden Fleece, Carolina's highest honorary society.

Swofford serves on the board of directors of the Chapel Hill Ronald McDonald House and North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill. He also was on the board of directors for North Carolina Amateur Sports which brough the 1987 U.S. Olympic Festival to this area.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading, golf and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Head Coach
MACK BROWN

Mack Brown heads into his second season as head football coach at the University of North Carolina with expectations growing about his Tar Heel program.

Although Carolina struggled on the field last season and will face major problems again this fall, there is an air of anticipation about the sport in Chapel Hill. The main reason is Brown, the dynamic 38-year old coach who has taken on the challenge of rebuilding an outstanding program which has slipped.

If his first year on the job is any indication, he may well take it to new heights.

Brown has injected optimism and excitement back into the sport here. Outgoing and personable, he's been a hit with students and fans. He's honest and forthright in dealings with his players and has proven to be an outstanding recruiter in his short time here.

Brown has tremendous communicating skills and mixes well with people from all walks of life. He genuinely likes to be around all types of people and makes himself available to students, faculty, alumni, fans and media. He is regarded by the press as the most accessible coach in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Although Carolina lacked speed last fall and was plagued by inexperience on defense and at quarterback, Brown put the responsibility for the season entirely on his own shoulders. That refusal to shift the blame to others, even though he obviously didn't deserve it, may have won him as many fans as anything.

"When a team doesn't win, it's the head coach's fault," explained Brown during the season. "You can't blame players or assistant coaches for losses. It all comes back to the head coach. But, believe me, we're going to straighten things out here."

People who have been touched by his magnetism and enthusiasm definitely believe that. Brown has been a winner throughout his career and he plans to win here, too.

"If Mack Brown can't win at Carolina, no one can," says Charlie Justice, the All-America tailback who led the Tar Heels to three major bowl games in the late Forties. "He's perfect for the school and for our state. He understands people, especially the young players. I can see him eventually having the type of success that our teams did."

Brown became the Carolina coach on December 15, 1987. His selection to replace Dick Crum was made by Athletic Director John Swofford and approved by Chancellor Christopher Fordham.

In announcing the choice of Brown to head the Tar Heel program, Swofford said, "We wanted a man of integrity, a leader and a motivator with a passion for college football and someone with an entertaining offense.

"Mack's name ran through the entire search process. We believe this is the right fit, the right man at the right time for Carolina football."

Brown come to Carolina from Tulane where he rejuvenated the Green Wave's sagging football fortunes in just three years, taking his team to only its fifth bowl game since 1940 in his final season.

However, Brown may be best known for helping develop some of the most explosive offenses in college football. As an offensive coordinator, he directed record-setting attacks at Oklahoma, LSU and Iowa State.

Oklahoma Athletic Director Donnie Duncan, the former head coach at Iowa State, touched on that when he heard Brown was coming to Chapel Hill.

"North Carolina has hired a fantastic young coach, someone the University will be proud of for many years," he said. "He's great with kids and he's great for kids. He'll emphasize education and convince players of its importance.

"Offensively, he's got a fantastic mind. He's very innovative. He's an outstanding teacher, an outstanding motivator and is extremely capable on game days. I've known him in all types of situations. I would have to say North Carolina hit a home run."

Brown says he took the Tar Heel job for a number of reasons.

"Everything you need to have a great football program is here," he points out, "facilities, a dedicated staff, a tremendous academic institution and outstanding high school talent in this and surrounding states.

"When I first started coaching I put together a list of jobs in which I thought I would have interest. Carolina was very high on that list.

"We're talking about a university that has one of the best athletic programs in the country. We're talking about a program that believes in ethics and a university that also believes in having the highest regard for academic standards."

Brown says he has three goals for the student-athletes who play for him.

"The number one thing is for each young person to get his degree. We also want them to do the best they can academically to prepare themselves for later life.

"The second thing is that we want to win. And last, but certainly not least, we want the young people to have fun."

Brown's last Tulane team certainly had fun in 1987, in completing one of the fastest turn-arounds in the country. Brown went to Tulane on December 16, 1984 as head coach and was also appointed the school's athletic director the following April. The Green Wave had suffered three straight losing seasons before Brown's arrival in New Orleans and went 1-10 and 4-7 in his first two years on the job.

However, Tulane then posted a 6-5 record, earning a spot opposite Washington in the Independence Bowl. In the process, the Green Wave set school records for total offense and points. Tulane

ranked 11th in the nation in scoring, averaging 32.5 points a game. Wide receiver Marc Zeno won first-team All-America honors and quarterback Terrence Jones was fourth nationally in total offense and 10th in passing.

"Simply amazing" is the way Appalachian State Athletic Director Jim Garner describes Brown's success at Tulane. Garner, who gave Brown his first head coaching job at Appalachian, has followed his career closely.

"He had to build the Tulane program back from ashes." says Garner. "It was almost like he walked into a war zone down there, but he's got that kind of competitiveness. He refuses to use the word 'failure.' He was determined to make that program go."

Brown's successes at Tulane came in other places as well as on the football field. As athletic director, he oversaw the construction of a new football locker room facility, a football practice field surrounded by an eight-lane all-weather track, an artificial turf practice area and the first phase of a multi-million dollar baseball stadium. He also got plans underway for a new athletic office complex.

With Brown in the lead, the Green Wave Club, Tulane's fund-raising arm, raised over 1.4 million dollars in each of his last two years, up from an average of $800,000. However, coaching is what Brown enjoys most. With his enthusiasm for the game and the great rapport he has with young people, it's easy to understand why he's been successful.

In his first head coaching job at Appalachian, he directed the Mountaineers to a 6-5 record in 1983 at the age of 32. He went to Oklahoma the following season as offensive coordinator.

In his year on Barry Switzer's staff, the Sooners averaged 325.8 yards a game in total offense in compiling a 9-2-1 record, won the Big Eight championship and earned a berth in the Orange Bowl. Brown helped Oklahoma develop its best passing attack in years to go along with its always potent option-oriented running game. His success there helped lead to the Tulane job.

Prior to taking the head coach's position at Appalachian, Brown had been offensive coordinator at LSU in 1982. The Tigers went 8-2-1 and played in the Orange Bowl. The "Mack Attack" offense was the second most improved in the nation that fall, averaging over 400 yards a game.

While at Iowa State, from 1979 to 1981, Brown served as receivers coach for one year and as offensive coordinator for the last two seasons. In his time as offensive coordinator the Cyclones broke 17 school and Big Eight Conference records and produced league leaders in rushing and total offense.

Brown began his full-time coaching career at Southern Mississippi in 1974, working with receivers for four seasons, and then spent one year coaching that same position at Memphis State.

A native of Cookeville, Tenn., Brown attended Vanderbilt and Florida State. He lettered twice as a running back for the Seminoles in 1971 and 1972. He finished work on his bachelor's degree in education at FSU in 1974. While there, he worked on a part-time basis, coaching receivers and the junior varsity. He received his master's degree in administration from Southern Mississippi in 1976.

Brown had been a three-sport star at Putnam County High School, lettering three times in football. He won all-state and All-America honors and was selected one of the nation's top 100 running backs by Scholastic Magazine in 1968. He was class president and a Who's Who in America choice.

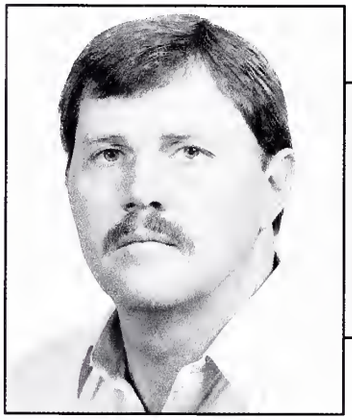
Although Brown's goal at Carolina is to recruit the best players in the country, he would like his staff to be most effective in the states of North Carolina and Virginia.

"From the time I've spent here and the time I was at Appalachian, I know there are some outstanding high school coaches in these two states," he says. "Our goal is to recruit the ACC area in general with special emphasis on North Carolina and Virginia. Traditionally, that's where Carolina has gotten some of its best players.

"We are *the* state university. We should recruit here first. Kids in this area have grown up hearing about Carolina. They are familiar with what it means to play here. Now, that certainly doesn't mean we won't go outside the ACC area for players. If there are young people in another part of the country who have an interest in us, we'll talk to them. But, I do think we should take advantage of the fine high school coaching and talent we have here before we look elsewhere."

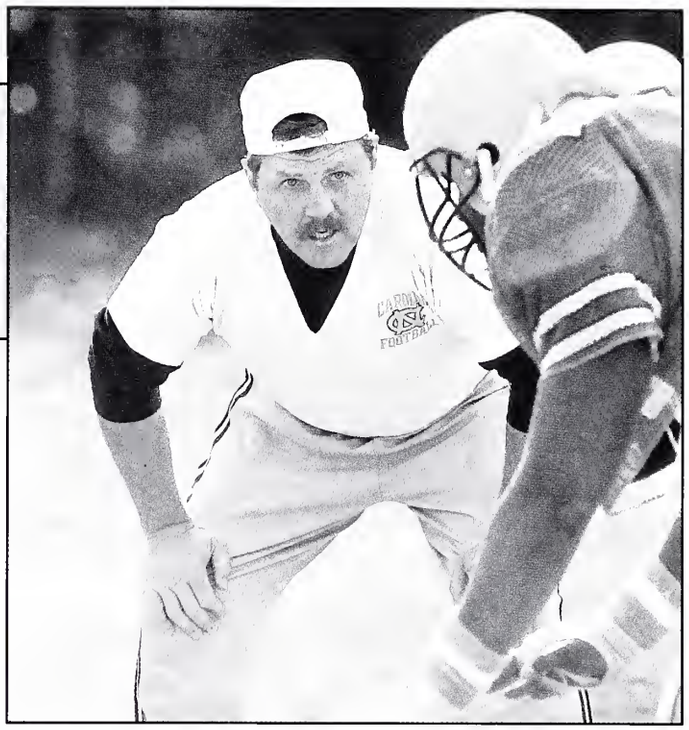
Brown is married to the former Debbie Morris of Pensacola, Fla. They have two children, Katherine Jane (12) and Barbara Ellen (9).

The Tar Heel Staff



Dan Brooks

(Defensive Line Coach)



Working with the Tar Heel defensive line is Dan Brooks, who grew up and spent the early part of his career coaching in western North Carolina.

Brooks came to Chapel Hill in the spring of 1988 from the University of Florida where he had been coaching the Gator middle guards. Two of his players there, Tim Newton in 1984 and Jeff Roth in 1987, won All-Southeastern Conference honors. Newton was a second-team All-America.

A native of Sparta, N.C., Brooks played football at Appalachian State in 1969 before joining the U.S. Army Special Forces School that December. He served in the Special Forces division for three years and also played interservice football with the Army Gunners. He then enrolled at Western Carolina in 1972, receiving his B.S. in Education in 1976.

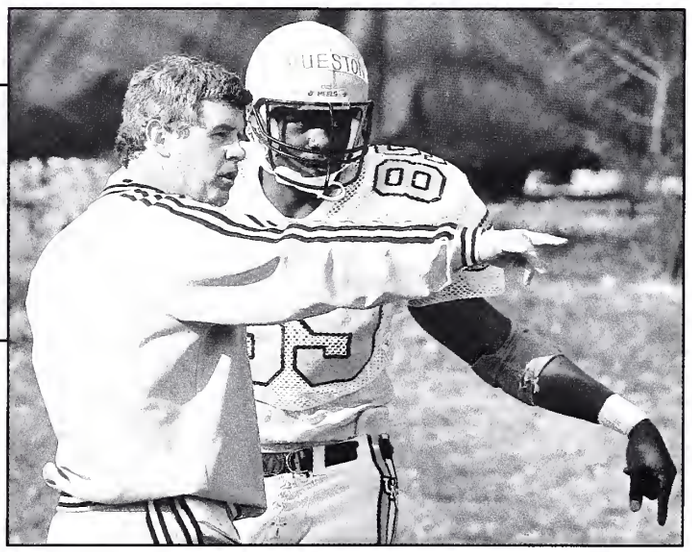
While at Western Carolina, he coached the Catamounts' defensive ends for two seasons. After graduation, he became offensive and defensive line coach at Kings Mountain High School in North Carolina in 1976. He was defensive coordinator and offensive line coach in 1977 and then served as the school's head coach and athletic director from 1978 to 1982.

In 1983 he joined the Florida staff as a graduate assistant. He received a masters degree in Administration and Supervision from Florida the following year and also became a full-time member of the coaching staff.

Brooks is married to the former Kathy Whitaker. They have a daughter, Tara, and a son, Rhett.

Jim Cavanaugh

(Wide Receiver Coach)



Jim Cavanaugh, who has spent a lifetime working in the Atlantic Coast Conference area, will again coach the Carolina wide receivers.

Cavanaugh came to Chapel Hill in 1988 from the University of Maryland where he had been offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach the previous year. He had coached running backs there from 1982 to 1986. In addition, he also has spent five other seasons in the ACC, coaching at N.C. State and Virginia. He has helped coach four ACC championship teams—three at Maryland and one at State.

An All-Southern Conference wide receiver at William and Mary, Cavanaugh caught 117 passes in his college career for 1,600 yards. He was an honorable mention All-America.

After graduation in 1970, Cavanaugh coached two years of high school football in Newport News, Va. at Newport News High and Denbigh High. He then went to N.C. State as a graduate assistant to Lou Holtz. After receiving a masters degree in Education there, he spent three years coaching receivers and running backs at VMI. He returned to N.C. State to coach wide receivers in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979 he became offensive coordinator at Marshall. After serving there for two seasons, he came back to the ACC to coach the Virginia wide receivers in 1981. He joined Bobby Ross's Maryland staff the following year.

A native of Queens, N.Y., Cavanaugh is married to the former Marsha Carnell of Atlanta, Ga. They have two children, Ryan and Lauren.

Vince Hoch

(Secondary Coach)

Running the Carolina secondary is Vince Hoch, a 19-year veteran of college coaching.

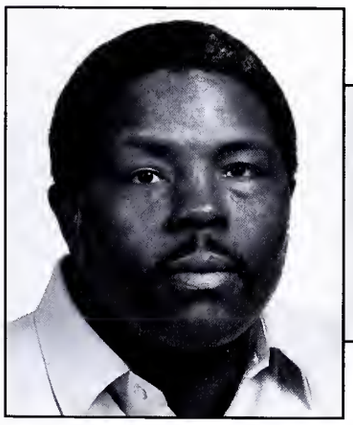
Hoch is one of five coaches Mack Brown brought with him to Chapel Hill off his Tulane staff in December, 1987.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Hoch is a 1966 graduate of Pfeiffer College. Prior to going to Pfeiffer, he signed a football grant-in-aid with Arizona State. However, he instead spent four seasons playing professional baseball in the Chicago Cubs' and Washington Senators' organizations.

He began his coaching career with two years at John Harris High School, his alma mater, and then two at Millville High in New Jersey. Following those jobs he was on the Temple staff for 13 straight years, during which the Owls posted a 76-45-3 record. He was the defensive line coach from 1970 to 1973, worked with linebackers from 1974 to 1977 and then handled the secondary from 1978 to 1982. He also was defensive coordinator from 1972 to 1982 and assistant head coach from 1980 to 1982.

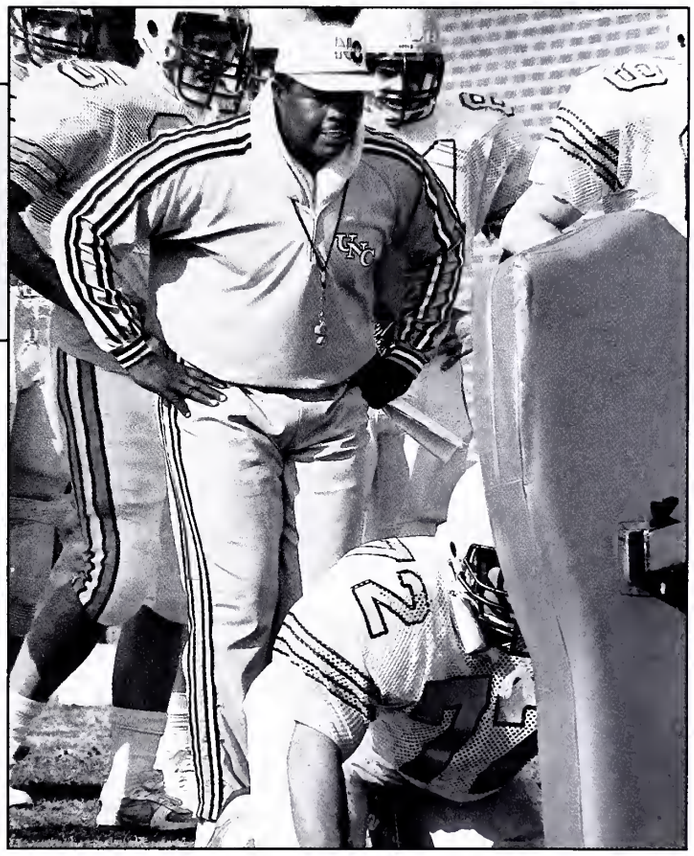
In 1983 Hoch went to Memphis State to work for the late Rex Dockery for one season. He then worked briefly for Lou Holtz at Minnesota before becoming assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Kansas under Mike Gottfried. He went to Mississippi State in 1986 and his pass defense finished sixth in the national statistics. He then joined Brown at Tulane in 1987.

Hoch his married to the former Constance Hackett. They have two daughters, Sharon and Michele.



Terry Lewis

(Tight End and Offensive Tackle Coach)



Coaching the Tar Heel offensive tackles and tight ends is Terry Lewis, an all-star performer in his own playing days at Southern University.

Lewis was a member of Mack Brown's 1987 Tulane staff and joined him at Carolina that December after Brown was named the head coach here. His top player last fall, tackle Darrell Hamilton, was a third-round selection in the National Football League draft.

A native of Memphis, Tenn., Lewis is a 1970 graduate of Southern where he won all-conference and All-America honors as a senior offensive lineman. He played briefly with the Buffalo Bills of the NFL before beginning his coaching career.

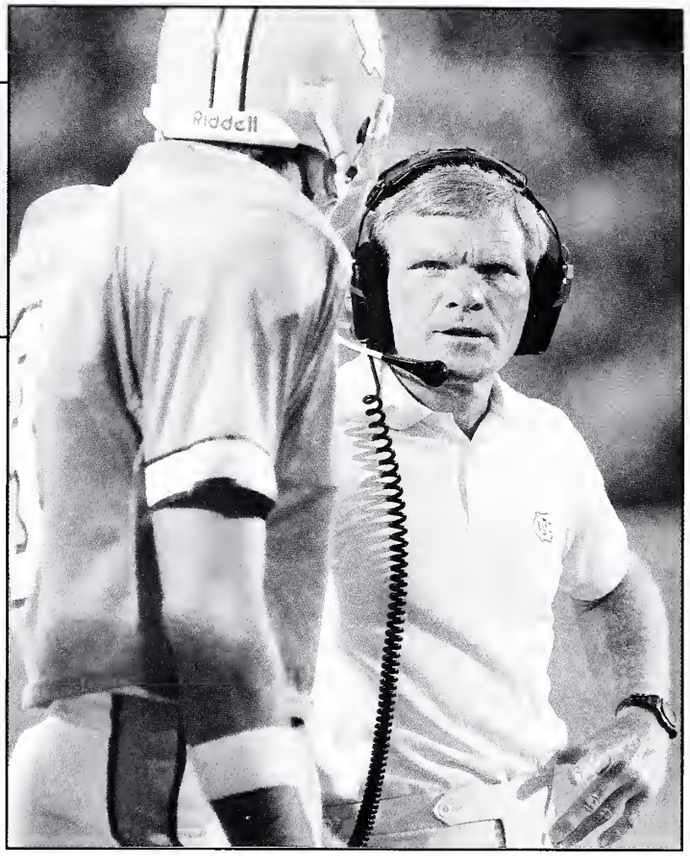
Lewis's first coaching job was at the U. S. Naval Academy Prep School in 1971. He then was on Navy's staff from 1972 to 1974 before going to Western Michigan for two years. He then spent two seasons each at Illinois and Southern. He coached at East Carolina in 1981 and then went back to Navy for a two-year stint.

In 1984 Lewis began a three-year stop at LSU. In that period, the Tigers went to the Sugar Bowl twice and to the Liberty Bowl once. He left there to join Brown at Tulane for the 1987 season. In all of his coaching assignments, Lewis has worked with the offensive line.

Lewis is married to the former Tessa Sanders. They have three children—Terry II, Jonathan and Wyatt.

Milo McCarthy

(Running Back Coach)



Milo McCarthy, who has helped produce some of the game's most dynamic performers, will again coach the Tar Heel running backs.

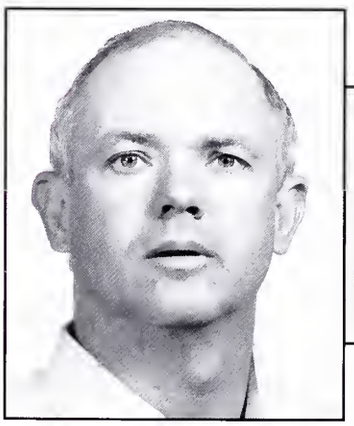
McCarthy is one of five Tulane coaches who joined Mack Brown at Carolina in December, 1987. He had just completed his first season on the Green Wave staff after spending the first part of his college coaching career at Southern Mississippi and SMU.

A native of New Orleans, La., McCarthy is a 1968 gradaute of Southern Mississippi. He was a star running back for the Golden Eagles, ranking 11th on USM's career rushing list with 1,240 yards and scoring 10 touchdowns. He completed a masters degree in Education at Southern Miss in 1970.

Following four years of coaching in the high school ranks, McCarthy joined Bobby Collins's Southern Mississippi staff in 1975 as tight end coach. He began working with running backs in 1976. One of his players there was Denver Broncos star Sammy Winder. Brown and Carolina offensive coordinator Darrell Moody worked with him at USM.

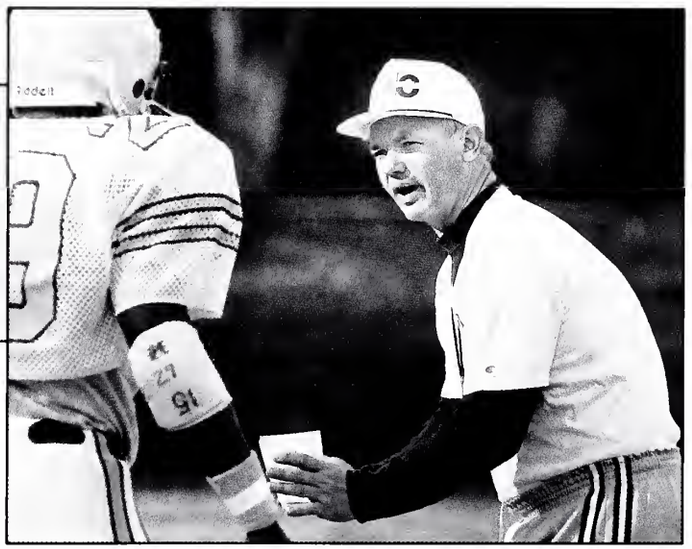
McCarthy went to SMU in 1982 for five years, returned briefly to Southern Mississippi and then joined Brown at Tulane. While at SMU, he coached three Southwest Conference rushing champions—Eric Dickerson in 1982 and Reggie Dupard in 1983 and 1985. Under his guidance, Kennard Martin led the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing last fall, becoming Carolina's 19th 1,000-yard back.

McCarthy is married to the former Jacqueline Ohlsen. They have three sons—Sean, Scott and Shane.



Darrell Moody

(Offensive Coordinator and Quarterback Coach)



Coordinating the Carolina offense and coaching the quarterbacks is Darrell Moody, who is teaming with Mack Brown at his fifth different school.

Moody handled those same roles for Brown during his three years at Tulane. In that time his quarterback, Terrence Jones, set Green Wave total offense records for a game, season and career. Jones was fourth in the nation in total offense in 1987 and Tulane was 11th in scoring.

A native of Asheboro, N.C., Moody was an all-state football and baseball player at Asheboro High School. He played both sports at N.C. State, graduating in 1970. He also got his masters there.

He began his coaching career at Asheboro High in 1971 and 1972. He returned to N.C. State as a graduate assistant in 1973 and 1974 before taking his first full-time position at Southern Mississippi. Brown was also on the Golden Eagle staff.

Moody returned to N.C. State from 1976 to 1979, coaching quarterbacks and running backs the last three years. He then coached running backs at LSU from 1980 to 1983. Brown was his coordinator there in 1982. The two men were also together briefly at Appalachian State before Brown went to Oklahoma. Moody served as the Mountaineers' assistant head coach in 1984. He then joined Brown at Tulane the following season.

Married to the former Martha Ann Henry, Moody and his wife have two children, Christopher Lee and Michael Scott.

Donnie Thompson

(Outside Linebacker Coach)

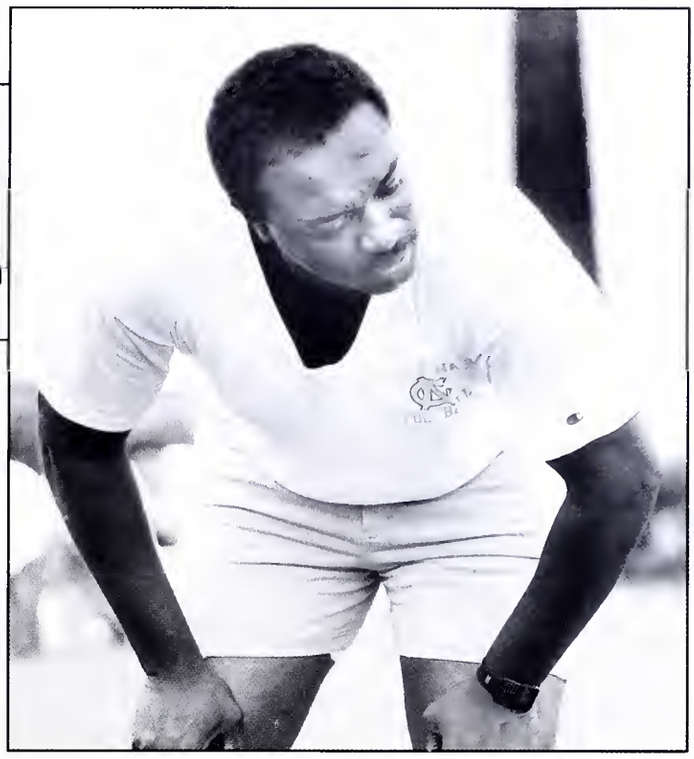
Newest member of the Carolina football staff is Donnie Thompson, who will coach the Tar Heel outside linebackers.

Thompson came to Chapel Hill last March from East Carolina. He replaced Les Herrin who had resigned to return to Clemson.

At East Carolina Thompson had served as defensive line coach for two seasons. In addition, he also coached special teams and was an administrative assistant in the football office.

Prior to working in Greenville, Thompson had coached linebackers at Western Kentucky for two years and the defensive line at Pittsburgh for three seasons. He had spent the first six years of his coaching career at Connecticut, his alma mater.

A native of Bogalusa, La., Thompson was an all-conference linebacker at Connecticut in his playing days. He also won All-East honors. As a senior, he was the Huskies' team captain and was voted the squad's most valuable player. He earned a bachelor degree there in 1975 and a masters in 1976.



Thompson and his wife, Gilda, have two children, Don and Amie.

Monk Tomlinson

(Offensive Guard and Center Coach)

Howard "Monk" Tomlinson brings 30 years of coaching experience to his job as the man in charge of the Tar Heel offensive guards and centers.

Tomlinson was one of five Tulane assistant coaches brought to Carolina by Mack Brown in December, 1987. He had handled the same position assignments in three years on Brown's Tulane staff.

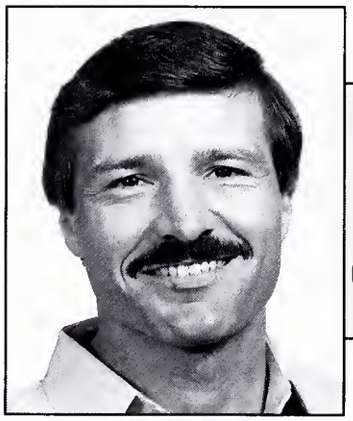
In his first year on the job here, Tomlinson had two players win All-Atlantic Coast Conference honors—center Jeff Garnica and guard Pat Crowley. Garnica won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the top blocker in the league.

A 1959 graduate of William and Mary, Tomlinson began his coaching career at Maryville College in Tennessee. He was the offensive line coach there from 1959 to 1963. He then served as the school's head coach until 1971.

From 1971 to 1973, Tomlinson was offensive backfield coach at Tennessee Tech. He then spent 10 years at Northeast Louisiana before going to Tulane. He was the backfield coach from 1974 to 1978 and then served as offensive line coach and recruiting coordinator during the rest of his time there.

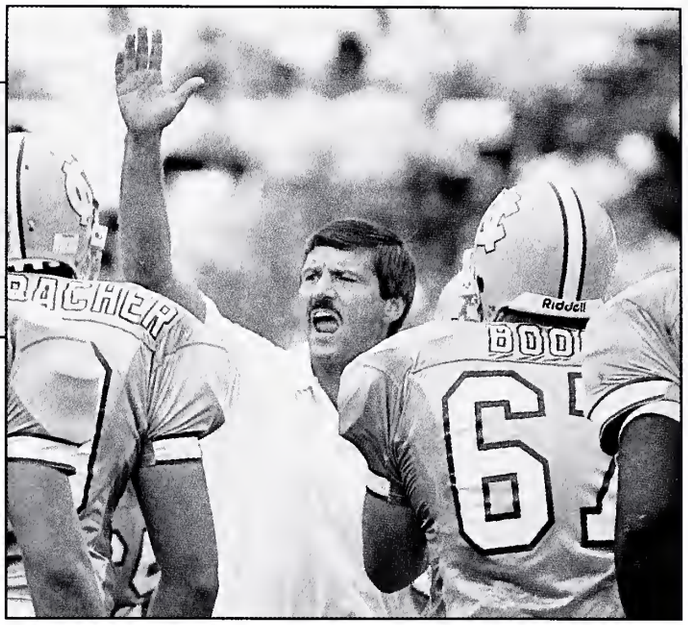
A native of Norfolk, Va., Tomlinson was an all-state player at Maury High School. He then was a three-year starter at William and Mary at offensive guard and linebacker. In addition to his undergraduate degree, Tomlinson also received a masters from Tennessee in 1971.

Tomlinson is married to the former Shirley Ann Burgess. They have two children, Julie Ann and John Curtis.



Carl Torbush

(Defensive Coordinator and Linebacker Coach)



Carl Torbush is beginning his second season as Carolina's defensive coordinator and coach of the team's inside linebackers.

Torbush gave up the head coaching job at Louisiana Tech to join Mack Brown's staff last year. A 15-year coaching veteran, Torbush has spent most of his career working with defenses.

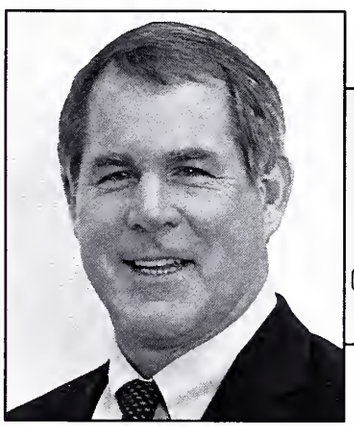
Prior to taking the head job at Louisiana Tech, he had been the defensive coordinator and linebacker coach at the University of Mississippi. In four years at Ole Miss, Torbush took the Rebels from last in the Southeastern Conference in total defense to first in 1986.

From 1979 to 1982, Torbush had been assistant head coach, recruiting coordinator and linebacker coach at Louisiana Tech. The Bulldogs were second in the 1982 I-AA national rankings and made the national playoffs.

Torbush's other coaching assignments have been as an assistant at Carter High School in Knoxville, Tenn. in 1974; a graduate assistant under Grant Teaff at Baylor in 1975; and linebacker and defensive end coach at Southeastern Louisiana from 1976 to 1978. He also served as baseball coach there.

A native of East Spencer, N.C., Torbush is a graduate of Austin East High School in Knoxville where he won all-state honors in football and baseball. He attended Tennessee and Carson-Newman, graduating in 1974. He was a first-team All-America at Carson-Newman in both football and baseball and played in the Kansas City Royals' organization for one year before going to graduate school at Baylor.

He is married to the former Janet Gilbert of Kingsport, Tenn. She has a Ph.D. and has taught physical education at Carolina.



Joe Robinson

(Assistant Athletic Director for Recruiting)

Joe Robinson, a star on Carolina's 1963 Gator Bowl championship team, is now in his third year of directing the Tar Heels' recruiting services.

In his job at Chapel Hill, Robinson coordinates football recruiting, assists coaches of non-revenue sports in their recruiting and also performs other duties in the athletic department. However, his focus is on football.

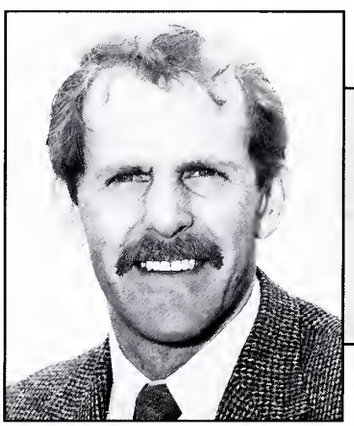
A native of Black Mountain, N.C., Robinson was a senior end on the 1963 Carolina football team which tied for the Atlantic Coast Conference championship and swamped the Air Force Academy, 35-0, in the Gator Bowl. Robinson was the Tar Heels' second-leading receiver that year with 19 catches for 259 yards and three touchdowns. He received both his undergraduate and masters degrees in Education at Carolina.

After graduating, Robinson entered the coaching profession as an assistant at Fike High School in Wilson, N.C. in 1964. He worked there three seasons before spending two years in military service.

Robinson then worked as an assistant at VMI, Duke and Virginia from 1968 to 1973. He was the head freshman coach and offensive line coach at VMI, defensive line coach at Duke and worked with receivers at Virginia.

In 1973 he became head coach at Westminster School in Atlanta and stayed there until returning to the Virginia staff in 1979. He went from there on to Episcopal High School in Alexandria, Va. in 1982 as head football coach and golf coach. He remained there until coming to Carolina in August, 1987 to accept his present position.

Robinson is the father of a son, Ben.



John Blanchard

(Director of Athletic Academic Affairs)

John Blanchard is beginning his fifth year as director of athletic academic affairs at Carolina.

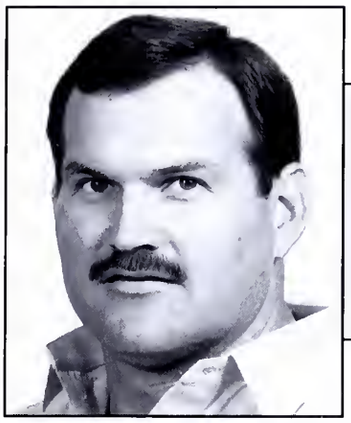
In this position, Blanchard heads up the Tar Heel academic counseling program for student-athletes.

A native of Sacramento, Calif., Blanchard is a 1975 graduate of Stanford University. He was voted the most inspirational senior on the 1974 football team there and won first-team All-West Coast honors. He was a first-team Churchmen's All-America and a second-team All-Pac Eight selection.

After graduation, Blanchard became national director of the NCAA's Volunteers for Youth organization. He headed up the first NCAA staff which implemented, administered and supervised the establishment of 22 programs across the country and planned further expansion.

Blanchard obtained his masters degree from San Diego State in 1981. He served as a specialist for the Social Advocates for Youth programs in San Diego in that same year. He then taught sixth grade students at Friendship Christian Schools in Raleigh before becoming executive director of Volunteers for Youth in Carrboro in 1982. He held that position until taking the job at Carolina in 1985.

Blanchard is married to the former Dawn London. They have a daughter, Janel, and a son, Shaun.



Rich Tuten

(Athletic Fitness Director)

Rich Tuten is in his second year as athletic fitness director at Carolina.

Tuten joined the Tar Heel staff in June of 1988 from the University of Florida. He had headed the Gator strength and conditioning program since 1980.

His major responsibility in Chapel Hill is to develop physical improvement programs for Carolina athletic teams. However, a great deal of his time is devoted to football.

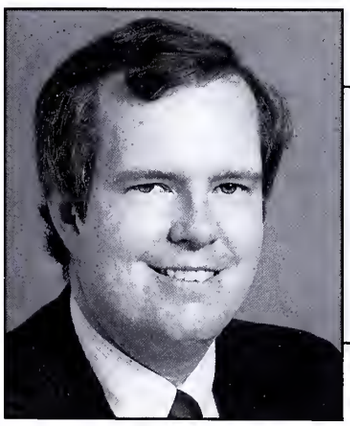
Tar Heel Coach Mack Brown has given Tuten credit for the fact his team is much stronger and faster this year than last fall. Tuten put the Carolina players through his off-season running and lifting program for the first time last winter and the results were impressive in the spring.

Tuten is a 1979 graduate of Clemson where he lettered three times in football and was a two-year starter at middle guard. He was named to the All-America Strength Team as a senior. He played one year with the Denver Broncos and one year in the Canadian Football League.

During the off-season Tuten worked as an assistant in the Clemson weight room before taking the job at Florida. His job in Gainesville included supervising strength and conditioning programs for men and women athletes, much as the one at Carolina does. He also had a number of other duties in the Gator football office.

Tuten is a member of the National Strength Conditioning Association. He designed Florida's current strength complex.

Rich and his wife, Donna, have two sons, Will and Matthew.



Chris Schleter

(Director of Athletic Photography and Data Processing)

Chris Schleter is heading into his eighth year as director of athletic photography and data processing at Carolina.

A 1977 Tar Heel graduate, Schleter is involved with a number of computer projects in the Athletic Department. He also records and processes game and practice films for the Carolina football team.

Schleter, a native of Garrett Park, Md., earned a masters of science degree in computer science in 1981 and since then has taken responsibility for several areas of computerization in the Department. He designs, develops and maintains computer programs and documentation for scouting, film record-keeping, academic progress of student-athletes and budget control for football and recruiting.

In addition to doing all the filming for football, Schleter also works with the scouting of opponents. A key part of eight bowl teams, including a stint as a football manager as an undergraduate, Schleter can be found at the Smith Center when not at his desk in Kenan Fieldhouse. He operates and maintains the color graphic message boards for all events in the arena from basketball games to concerts.

In all, this is the 16th year that Schleter has been associated with Carolina football in one way or another. He moved into his full-time position in July, 1982.

When not buried under his work, Schleter enjoys flying, golf, cross stitching and following the Washington Capitals.

Rick Brewer

(Sports Information Director)

Rick Brewer is beginning his 22nd year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his 15th as its director.

Brewer is a native of North Carolina, growing up in Winston-Salem and Greensboro. He is a 1971 Carolina graduate with a degree in Journalism.

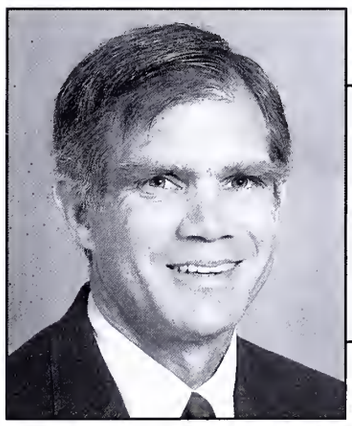
A student assistant in the sports information office for three years, Brewer was selected the school's first assistant SID upon graduation. He held that position for four years and then was named sports information director in 1975.

Brewer is directly in charge of publicity for Carolina's football and men's basketball teams. In addition, he oversees the publicizing of the University's entire 26-sport program.

In 1984 Brewer served as a press officer for the United States Olympic Committee at the Summer Games in Los Angeles. In that role, he served as a liaison between the media covering the Games and American athletes and coaches. He has handled similar duties at two USOC Olympic Festivals—at Indianapolis in 1982 and on the Carolina campus in 1987.

For the past seven years Brewer has been a member of the Media Coordination Committee which assists the media at the Final Four of the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships. He is a member of the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and the College Sports Information Directors of America.

Brewer, a bachelor, is regarded as one of the world's finest parallel parkers and worst dancers.



Dan Hooker

(Head Football Trainer)

Dan Hooker is starting his first year as head trainer for Carolina's football team.

However, Hooker is no newcomer to Tar Heel athletics. He has been on the athletic training staff here since 1972 and has assisted with football for a number of years.

In addition to his work with the football team, Hooker will also continue to serve as coordinator of athletic training and physical therapy at Carolina. He has held that position since 1984.

A native of Danville, Va., Hooker's initial responsibility in Chapel Hill was to provide academic direction through the physical education department. He also served as head trainer for a number of Tar Heel teams, as well as assisting with football. He worked with three UNC lacrosse teams which won NCAA championships.

Hooker earned his Bachelor of Science degree in physical therapy from the Medical College of Virginia in Richmond in 1967. He also received a Master of Science degree in secondary education from the University of Southern California in 1971 and a Ph.D in education from Carolina in 1982.

Hooker and his wife, Sharon, have two sons — Sean and Stefan.

Dave Lohse

(Assistant Sports Information Director)

Dave Lohse is in his 11th year as assistant sports information director at Carolina.

Lohse's major responsibilities include editing the football game program and the men's basketball media guide. He also handles publicity for a number of non-revenue sports. He has won several national editing and writing awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). His football program has been voted second best in the nation.

The U.S. Olympic Committee chose Lohse to serve as a press officer at last year's Summer Olympic Games in Seoul. He has also worked for the USOC at two National Olympic Festivals—in Houston in 1986 and on the Carolina campus in 1987.

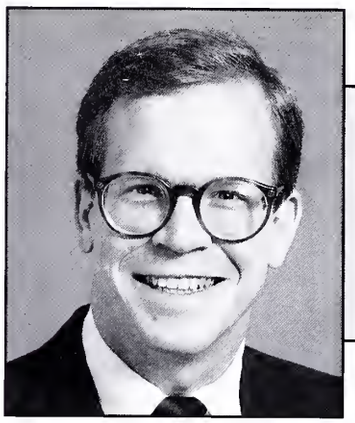
In his time at Carolina Lohse has coordinated publicity for seven Tar Heel teams which have won national championships—three in lacrosse and four in women's soccer.

A 1977 graduate of Purdue University, Lohse worked in the Boilermaker Sports Information Office for three years as a student assistant. He also was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa there.

Lohse spent two years as a graduate assistant in the Carolina Sports Information Office before being named assistant SID in August, 1979.

A native of Griffith, Ind., Lohse is a member of CoSIDA, the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. He is a long-suffering Chicago Cubs fan.

Lohse is a bachelor.



Scott Jared

(Assistant Sports Information Director)

Scott Jared is beginning his fifth year as an assistant in the sports information office at Carolina.

Jared joined the Tar Heel athletic staff in the summer of 1985 after working in the sports information office at the University of South Carolina.

A native of Durham, N.C., Jared is a 1982 graduate of Tennessee Tech. He worked in the sports information office at Tech for two years, serving as SID on an interim basis during the 1982 football season.

He went to South Carolina in January, 1983 as a graduate assistant in the sports information office there. He handled publicity for the USC women's basketball teams for three years, edited several award-winning media guides and assisted with the publicity of other Gamecock athletic teams.

Jared's primary responsibilities in Chapel Hill are in the area of non-revenue sports. However, he also assists with the publicizing of the Tar Heel football and basketball teams. He is a member of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. In judging by CoSIDA, his 1986 Carolina golf brochure was selected as the best in the nation.

Jared is married to the former Heather Lee of Columbia, S.C.

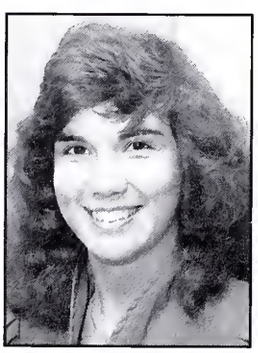
Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Director of Sports Medicine

Dr. Timothy Taft
Orthopedist

Dominic Morelli
Football Equipment Manager

Becky Medford
Football Office Supervisor

Maria Smith
Assistant Coaches' Secretary



Teresa Pollard
Assistant Coaches' Secretary

Joyce Goodwin
Academic Secretary

Vicki Adcock
Recruiting Secretary

Julius Lee
Fieldhouse Custodian

The Educational Foundation

John Cherry

Neal Harrell

Sue Walsh Stankavage

Ernie Williamson

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation.

It is the Educational Foundation which raises funds for athletic scholarships at Carolina.

These scholarships, either partial or full, will be awarded to nearly 400 student-athletes for the 1989-90 academic year, with an additional 100 awarded for summer school. The scholarship budget, which has more than doubled in the last eight years, will total $2.25 million this year.

"Since its founding in 1938, the Educational Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, to over 5,000 student-athletes," says Moyer Smith, the Foundation's executive vice-president.

The purpose of the Foundation is to offer financial aid to worthy young men and women seeking an education at the University and to support University programs by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or purchase of equipment.

The following are categories of annual giving:

Super Ram ($1,200)—Entitles a member to purchase up to eight season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Big Ram ($600)—Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets (selected location) and receive an assigned parking space. Football seating and parking will be in a preferred area.

Ram ($300)—Entitles a member to purchase two season football tickets (selected location). Additional tickets may be purchased, but location of tickets is subject to the point system.

Little Ram ($150)—Entitles a member to purchase four season football tickets. However, location of tickets is subject to the point system each year.

Educational Foundation Member ($50)—Those who give less than $150 receive periodic bulletins and the option to purchase tickets. The minimum Foundation membership is $50 per year. However, contributions of any amount are welcome.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and consists of $75,000 endowed scholarships set up through insurance, life memberships, wills and bequests and a pooled income program.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last several years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."

The Foundation offices are located at the Smith Center in the North end of the Koury Natatorium. This new office complex has helped tremendously in allowing the Foundation staff to better serve the membership.

Moyer Smith

Moyer Smith is in his third year as executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation.

Smith was appointed to the position in December of 1986, replacing Ernie Williamson. Williamson, who had held the job since 1957, is now heading the Foundation's endowment program.

A native of Lexington, N.C., Smith has been connected with Carolina throughout a good portion of his athletic career. He played halfback on Tar Heel football teams from 1958 to 1960.

Following graduation in 1961, he coached for six years in high schools in Winston-Salem, Albemarle and Lexington. He then returned to Chapel Hill to serve as an assistant on Bill Dooley's football staff for six seasons. He was head coach of the Tar Heel freshmen for three years, posting a 14-1 record and winning three straight Big Four championships.

He left Carolina in 1973 to join the coaching staff at Florida State, but returned the following year to become assistant athletic director for business. He was named associate athletic director two years later.

Before taking over Williamson's position, Smith served on the foundation staff for nine years. He worked as field secretary and then as vice-president for membership services.

Smith is married to the former Jane Webster of Lexington. They have two sons, Moyer, Jr. and Brent, and a grandson, Moyer Gray, III.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn
PRESIDENT: James G. Whitton
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Burress, III
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: Thomas H. Shores
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Dr. Donald Henson
TREASURER: W.R. (Bill) Cherry
SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer
ASSISTANT SECRETARY: Dr. W. Paul Biggers
COUNSEL: Ralph Strayhorn
EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Moyer G. Smith
DIRECTOR OF THE ENDOWMENT: Ernie Williamson
DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION: John Cherry
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Neal B. Harrell
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS: Sue Walsh Stankavage
FIELD SECRETARY: J. Allen Morris
AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Anne Cates, John G.B. Ellison, George Erath, John C. Fennebresque, S. Page Graham, E.H. Hardison, Alex Kosma, Ward Marslender, M.W. Peebles, Hubert J. Philpott, John W. Pope
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE: Maurice Koury, chairman; William R. Cherry; W.J. Armfield, IV; W.G. Clark, III; Bob Eubanks, Jr.; B.W. Harris, Jr.; Nat T. Harris
ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean May
SECRETARY: Terri Maynor
CLERK: Daren Lucas
ACCOUNTANT: Dawn McPherson

Kenan Stadium

Nestled among the tall pine trees near the center of the Carolina campus is Kenan Stadium. It is here in this beautiful natural valley that Tar Heel football teams have played their games for 62 years.

Kenan Stadium is generally referred to as one of the most beautiful football arenas in the country. Considering its majestic setting among the Carolina pines, many say it is the most beautiful.

Inside Sports magazine has rated Kenan one of the five best places in America to watch a college football game. For scenery, atmosphere and charm, it can't be surpassed.

The stadium has been expanded several times since its completion in 1927. In each instance, great care was taken to keep its basic beauty intact.

The most recent expansion took place prior to last season. That involved adding 2,000 choice seats between the 40-yard lines where the press box and chancellor's box formerly stood.

A new press box was constructed on top of the upper deck on the stadium's south side. It is a one-level elongated structure, running from 10-yard line to 10-yard line.

Also part of the project were a permanent lighting system, a chancellor's lounge on the north side of the field and a football lettermen's lounge and Educational Foundation lounge on the south side. The lights are a General Electric low-mount system which minimizes the height of the lightpoles. A similar system is used at Soldier Field in Chicago.

Cost of the entire project was $7 million. It was funded by private gifts and bonds.

"Our press and media facilities had been inadequate for a number of years," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "This project has addressed those needs very nicely. In addition, we have picked up some more seats in an excellent location.

"Kenan Stadium is aesthetically a very special sports arena and a great deal of thought was given to these improvements. Their aim is to maintain and even enhance the beauty of the stadium."

William Rand Kenan, Jr. deserves the credit for originally making the stadium a part of the University. He was born in North Carolina in 1873 and was an 1894 Carolina graduate. An international industrialist, Kenan discovered carbide and made monumental progress in the field of chemistry.

The stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. Construction began in November, 1926 and was completed the following August. Complete cost of the stadium and accompanying fieldhouse was $303,000.

In the first game played there, Carolina defeated Davidson, 27-0, on November 12, 1927.

Carolina's all-time record in Kenan is 187-118-15. The most points scored by the Tar Heels in Kenan came in the third game played there. Carolina whipped Wake Forest, 65-0, in the 1928 season opener.

As originally built, the stadium seated 24,000. However, in later years the benefactor added portable stands and then an upper deck to the permanent stands, bringing capacity to 48,000. That was expanded to 50,000 a few years ago and then to 52,000 in 1988.

After the 1976 season, Kenan Fieldhouse underwent a massive renovation. The building was expanded to 30,000 square feet of dressing rooms, coaches' offices, lounges, meeting rooms, weight-training quarters and other facilities. The players' locker room was then renovated again in 1988.

A new addition to the fieldhouse, the Student-Athlete Development Center, opened in 1986. A 20,000-square foot building, it is a one-of-a-kind facility.

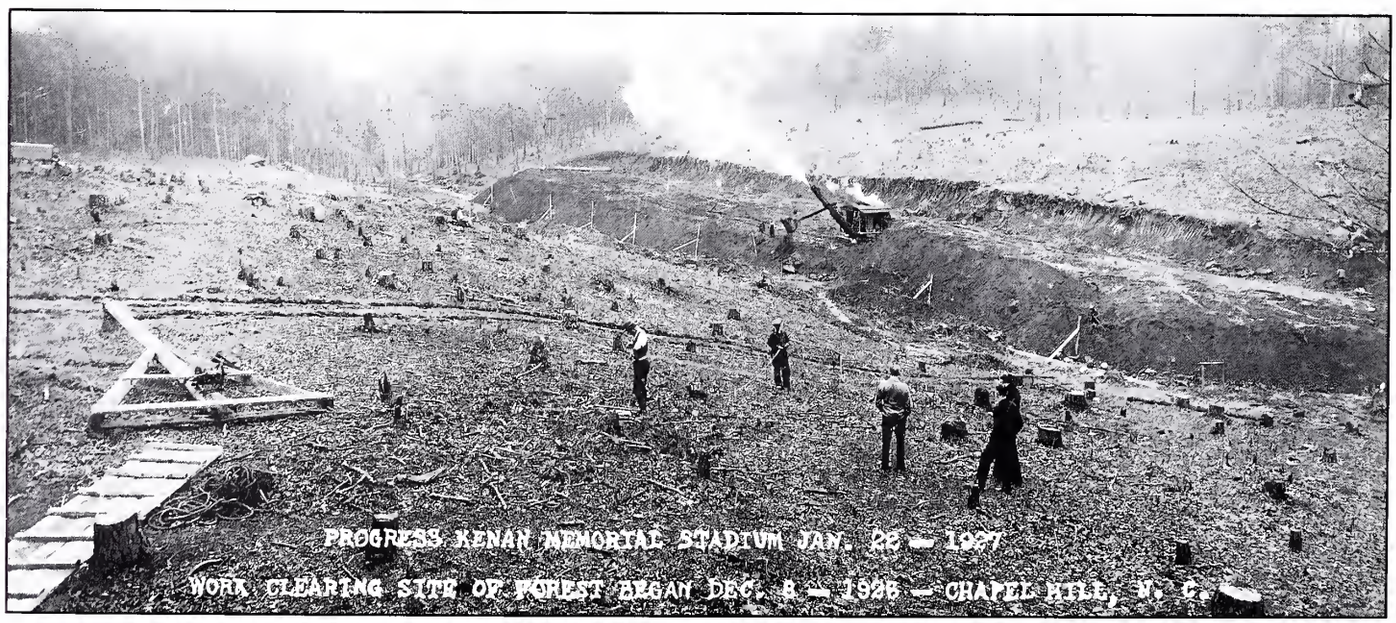
For study purposes, it contains a language laboratory, a video room, a computer lab, a theater-style lecture hall, several reading rooms and numerous tutorial rooms. Carolina's academic counseling staff has the advantage of using the most modern techniques in helping student-athletes with their studies.

The bottom half of the building is one of the finest strength fitness areas in the country. Workout rooms and performance laboratories contain the most current apparatus available.

Besides giving the stadium to the University, Kenan also sponsored and financed the famous Kenan Professorships. He was awarded the honorary degree of LL.D. by his alma mater in 1944.

Capacity crowds have come to be expected in Kenan. Highest attendance at a game there was the standing-room-only crowd of 53,689 which saw the Tar Heels play Clemson in 1983.

The 1983 season also saw another first in the stadium—a game played under artificial lights. The Carolina-Duke game was played in the late afternoon so it could be televised throughout the Atlantic Coast Conference area. Portable lights were brought in since the second half was played after sunset. Portable lights were also used in the 1987 Clemson game so it could be televised nationally by ESPN.



In January, 1927, work was just getting underway on Carolina's new football stadium.

Carolina's 20 Largest Home Crowds

Attend.	Opponent	Year
53,689	Clemson	1983
53,675	Oklahoma	1988
53,611	Clemson	1981
53,278	N.C. State	1982
53,115	Clemson	1987
52,811	Auburn	1987
52,508	N.C. State	1988
52,000	Wake Forest	1987
51,962	Wake Forest	1981
51,845	N.C. State	1980
51,696	Vanderbilt	1982
51,550	N.C. State	1986
51,400	Maryland	1980
51,389	Duke	1980
51,319	Maryland	1982
51,300	East Carolina	1981
51,170	Wake Forest	1983
51,150	East Carolina	1978
50,950	Army	1982
50,720	Wake Forest	1979

Kenan Stadium Streaks

Games Unbeaten and Untied...11

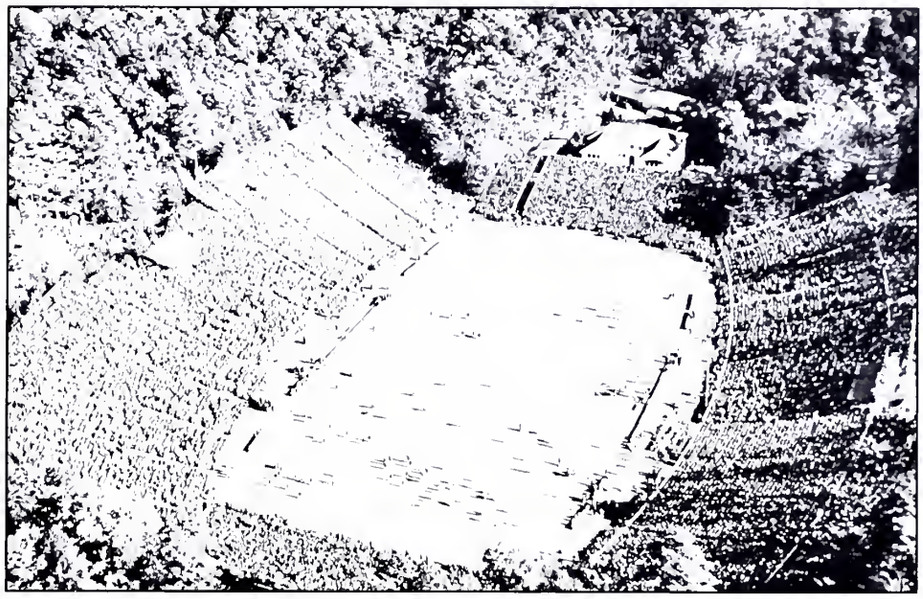
1980	Furman	35-13
	Maryland	17-3
	Georgia Tech	33-0
	N.C. State	28-8
	East Carolina	31-3
	Virginia	26-3
	Duke	44-21
1981	East Carolina	56-0
	Miami of Ohio	49-7
	Boston College	56-14
	Wake Forest	48-10

* ended by South Carolina, 31-3

Games Unbeaten.....11

1947	Tennessee	20-6
	N.C. State	41-6
	Virginia	40-7
1948	Texas	34-7
	N.C. State	14-0
	LSU	34-7
	William & Mary	7-7
	Duke	20-0
1949	N.C. State	26-6
	Georgia	21-14
	Wake Forest	28-14

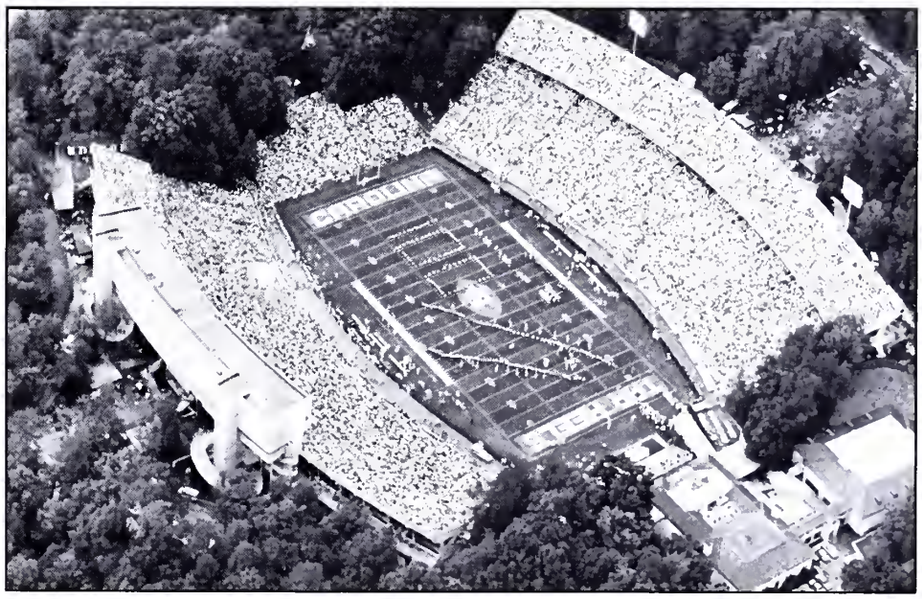
*ended by Tennessee, 35-6



Kenan Stadium in the early years.

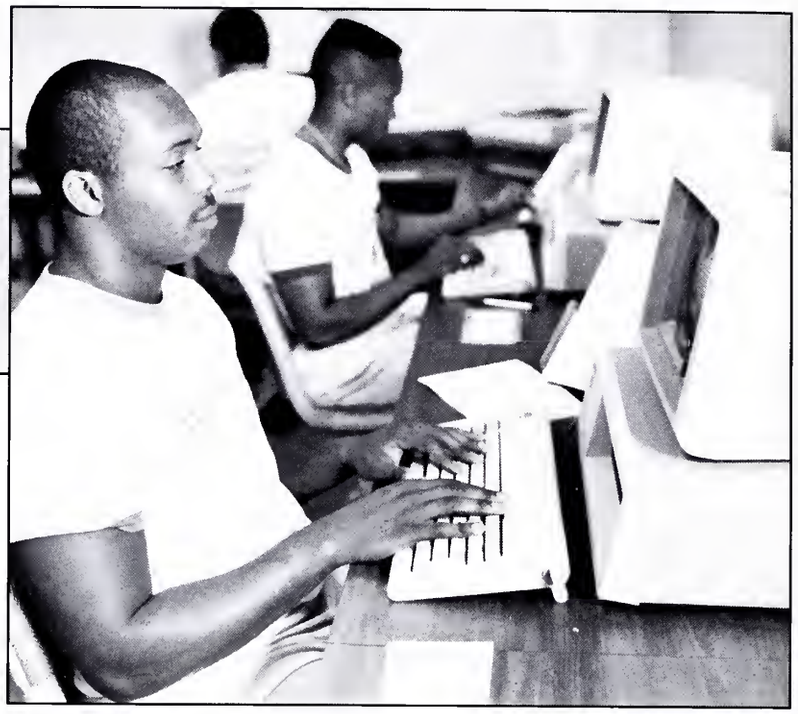
Carolina's 20 Largest Road Crowds

Attend.	Opponent	Site	Year
88,233	Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1966
87,750	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1975
86,180	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1972
85,000	Oklahoma	Sugar Bowl	1949
84,009	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1962
80,182	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1965
80,000	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1984
80,000	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1986
80,000	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1988
78,301	LSU	Baton Rouge, La.	1986
75,347	Rice	Cotton Bowl	1950
75,004	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1987
74,852	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1980
73,611	Auburn	Auburn, Ala.	1988
73,275	South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	1988
73,000	Georgia	Sugar Bowl	1947
72,400	South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	1983
71,208	Georgia	Gator Bowl	1971
71,009	Arkansas	Gator Bowl	1981
70,407	Michigan	Gator Bowl	1979



Kenan Stadium after last year's expansion.

The Academic Support System



At the University of North Carolina, athletes are still first and foremost students. While most universities make that claim, Carolina has set out to prove it.

In October of 1986, North Carolina opened the doors to its brand new Student-Athlete Development Center, located at the east end of Kenan Stadium, adjacent to the fieldhouse. The Center is a 10,000 square-foot state-of-the-art academic facility that has set the standard for other universities to follow.

"The Department of Athletics has always been committed to academics," says John Blanchard, Director of Athletic Academic Affairs. "But they felt they needed to make a tangible sign of their commitment by putting in a building that could really serve the students, and they went about doing it in a first-class manner. They erected the best building of its kind in the country."

The academic center boasts an impressive array of facilities for the benefit of all Tar Heel athletes. Included in the building convenient to classrooms and dorms alike, are ten computers for the student-athletes to complete homework assignments and papers, several ample study rooms, a language lab with eight tape players used by the students to execute oral work for their foreign language classes, two conference rooms, seven tutorial rooms, a large classroom that can be divided into two smaller ones, and a 128-seat auditorium, used for seminars and lectures.

One seminar held in the auditorium is a Freshman Orientation and Learning Skills Program, required for all freshman athletes.

"When students struggle in college," says Blanchard, "ninety-five percent of the time that struggle is in their freshman year, and that's due to all the adjustments they need to make. We want to have a program that aids in those adjustments and minimizes the struggle.

"It involves getting our students fully acquainted with the University and the resources available to them. They learn about what we have to offer, the University advisory system, the University processes and procedures—everything that's available to them academically."

To further ensure that athletes will not run into early academic problems, Blanchard and his staff teach the freshmen necessary study skills, such as note-taking and time management, and all freshman football players are required to attend study hall every night Sunday through Thursday at the Center. On those nights, tutors are available to assist the student-athletes in a variety of subjects.

The building is open from 8 a.m. to midnight during the week, and from 6 p.m. to midnight on Sundays. During those hours, the facility is in almost constant use.

"Our students make great use of it," says Blanchard. "They use it for a variety of purposes, and they use it throughout the day."

Blanchard estimates that in any given week, at least half of the University's 600 athletes use the Center.

And the University's commitment to academic excellence is starting to pay off. Last spring, North Carolina received the CFA Honorable Mention Award for graduating at least 70 percent of the freshman football class of 1983 and was one of only 12 schools in the nation to achieve that mark. Blanchard is determined to make the honor an annual one in Chapel Hill.

Yet, Blanchard emphasizes that the Student-Athlete Development Center is only "one concrete way in which things have become better. The Department of Athletics also initiated moving the academic support program out of the Department of Athletics administratively, and into the College of Arts and Sciences. That has put us under the supervision of the University, which has been a very good move."

Under second-year Head Coach Mack Brown, the football program has renewed its resolve to provide the best education possible for its students.

"The football program is in a position now where we are really doing things to maximize the academic opportunities here," says Blanchard.

"Coach Brown has been very supportive and creative in developing academic standards for the team, and pressing the players to reach those standards. That's been very helpful to us as a program."

Without such a commitment to academic excellence, the Student-Athlete Development Center would be a meaningless structure. But with that commitment soundly in place at the University of North Carolina, the Center becomes a vitally useful tool for helping with the education of student-athletes—and for proving that "student" does indeed belong as a prefix to the word "athlete" in Chapel Hill.

The Athletic Fitness Program

As athletic fitness director at the University of North Carolina, Rich Tuten's primary job is to make believers out of Coach Mack Brown's football squad.

"The players have got to believe in your program," says Tuten, who is charged with running the strength and conditioning regimen for the Tar Heels. "They've got to know that if they follow the program, they'll eventually achieve their goals."

And Tuten is fortunate to have a first-class facility to help him in his endeavor. In 1986, a new 8,000 square-foot weight room was created as part of the Kenan Fieldhouse expansion project. The strength and fitness area contains a complete line of Nautilus equipment, cardiovascular machines and, by Tuten's estimate, over 20,000 pounds of free weight equipment.

"We have the facilities to do what we need to do," says Tuten, who came to Carolina in June of 1988, after spending eight years as the stength coach at the University of Florida. Since his arrival, Tuten has purchased over 11,000 pounds of free weight equipment for the Tar Heels.

While at Florida, Tuten experimented with Nautilus equipment, but found he prefers the free weights, and has instituted a training program for the football squad that relies almost solely on them.

"The Nautilus machines were a good program," explains Tuten, "but what I found is that while it helped me increase my strength and endurance, it was very mentally fatiguing. It got to the point that I wasn't looking forward to my next workout. Strength training should be an enjoyable part of your career in college football."

Towards that end, Tuten has instituted a program that has already been an enormous success. Typically, he explains, a team hopes to maintain 90 percent of its strength level during rigorous spring workouts. Last spring, however, the Tar Heels managed to actually increase their overall strength.

Tuten has implemented a computer program at Carolina to help in the strength training process. Each player is given his own personal strength chart to follow.

"On the computer, we save information on every player," says Tuten. "We can tell the computer exactly what we want to do—the intensity we want to work with, the number of sets and reps we want to work with and how heavy we want those sets and reps. Once the printout is done, it's very simple for the players to follow.

"Everything is mapped out for them. There's no guesswork involved. The computer prints out how much their poundage is—how much they should be able to do based on their level of strength, not on how good they feel on a given day. So it's a daily challenge for them to meet those poundages based on their level of strength."

In fact, the same system is used for every varsity sport at North Carolina. Football players operate on a four-day a week split routine program. On Mondays and Thursdays, the athletes concentrate on the chest, shoulders and triceps. On Tuesdays and Fridays, they work on the back, biceps and legs. Essentially, every member of the football squad goes through the same program, although there are some differences between the workout for backs and that for linemen. Ultimately though, every member of the team is treated the same.

"We treat everyone as a starter," says Tuten. "We feel every player is important, whether he's first-team or fifth-team. A fifth-teammer is very important in practice—and hopefully down the line, he will work himself up to playing. We need to get him as strong and well-conditioned as we can so he can help the team in practice. If you practice against a weak link, you're not well prepared for the competition that's coming."

There now appears to be a level of excitement in the weight room that perhaps was not present in past years. Players are anxious to test themselves.

"We have a very intelligent team," says Tuten. "More players are getting involved with the finer points of the program, instead of just coming in to lift and leave. We bring them in and show them their program on the computer. The more the players trust the program and see the results, the more they'll get into it."

Along with assistant strength coach Greg Saporta and two part-time assistants, Tuten is ultimately helpless if the players don't want to improve themselves.

"I can sit at my desk and write programs all day, but they've really got to be motivated to come in and actually do the program, and get their teammates involved," he points out.

"I don't think I could do this program without Greg. He's very dedicated. This is his life. Greg and I are here from six in the morning to seven at night. We're here to do whatever we need to do to help the team."

Commitment like that is certain to pay off for the Carolina football squad in the long run. With a top-of-the-line staff and a great facility, the Tar Heel strength and fitness program can go nowhere but up.

As Tuten says, "If you get past the point where you think you can't take another step and then you find you can take ten more, you can start building champion teams, because then they know they can go further than they ever thought they could."

1988 in Review

September 3 at Columbia, S.C.
South Carolina 31
Carolina 10

Carolina	0	7	0	3— 10
South Carolina	10	7	7	7— 31

SC— Mackie 29 FG
SC— Platt 48 pass from Ellis (Mackie kick)
NC— Marriott 43 run (Greene kick)
SC— Green 2 run (Mackie kick)
SC— Green 1 run (Mackie kick)
NC— Greene 28 FG
SC— Watson 8 pass from Ellis (Mackie kick)

	SC	NC
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yardage	41-166	31-139
Passing Yardage	290	126
Passes	23-38-0	14-39-0
Plays-Total Offense	79-456	70-265
Return Yardage	11	0
Punts	6-31.2	8-41.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	7-35	5-41

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
SC: Green 21-100, Bing 3-31, Dingle 6-21, Williams 9-18, DeMasi 2-minus 4.
NC: Dorn 14-66, Marriott 1-43, Martin 7-15, Thompson 3-6, Hall 1-5, May 3-3, Benefield 2-1.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
SC: Ellis 23-38-290-0.
NC: May 13-34-121-0, Hall 1-5-5-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
SC: Green 5-68, Platt 4-75, Parlor 3-53, Brooks 3-37, Rush 2-24, Brown 2-18, Bing 1-9, Dingle 1-9, Watson 1-8, Ellis 1-minus 11.
NC: Marriott 6-48, Renken 2-23, Martin 2-21, Thompson 2-14, Clark 1-15, Blount 1-5.

September 10 at Chapel Hill
Oklahoma 28
Carolina 0

Oklahoma	14	7	7	0— 28
Carolina	0	0	0	0— 0

OK— Perry 2 run (Lashar kick)
OK— Thompson 8 run (Lashar kick)
OK— Stafford 1 run (Lashar kick)
OK— Holieway 4 run (Lashar kick)

	OK	NC
First Downs	24	15
Rushes-Yardage	71-391	32-116
Passing Yardage	72	139
Passes	3-6-0	12-32-3
Plays-Total Offense	77-463	64-255
Return Yardage	66	9
Punts	7-34.4	9-40.2
Fumbles-Lost	7-2	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	6-45	3-26

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
OK: Stafford 12-86, Gaddis 5-56, Thompson 10-51, Perry 12-49, Holieway 12-47, Stell 5-41, Anderson 7-28, Mitchel 3-15, Milburn 1-11, Fisher 2-6, Melson 2-1.
NC: Hall 10-44, Thompson 7-26, Benefield 2-23, Martin 5-12, Dorn 3-8, May 5-3.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
OK: Holieway 2-3-61-0, Thompson 1-3-11-0.
NC: May 10-21-105-2, Hall 2-11-34-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
OK: Bross 3-72.
NC: Marriott 4-64, Blount 2-37, Dorn 2-8, Martin 2-2, Green 1-17, Benefield 1-11.

September 24 at Chapel Hill
Louisville 38
Carolina 34

Louisville	14	10	0	14— 38
Carolina	7	14	7	6— 34

LV— Ware 2 run (Bell kick)
NC— Hall 39 run (Greene kick)
LV— Cummings 15 pass from Gruden (Bell kick)
LV— Gruden 1 run (Bell kick)
LV— Bell 39 FG
NC— Martin 37 run (Greene kick)
NC— Marriott 36 pass from Hall (Greene kick)
NC— Hall 8 run (Greene kick)
LV— Booker 22 pass from Gruden (Bell kick)
LV— Booker 6 run (Bell kick)
NC— Hall 3 run (pass failed)

	LV	NC
First Downs	28	23
Rushes-Yardage	45-189	51-318
Passing Yardage	323	159
Passes	26-43-1	8-20-0
Plays-Total Offense	88-512	71-477
Return Yardage	53	22
Punts	4-42.3	5-46.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	8-2
Penalties-Yardage	9-64	8-80

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
LV: Booker 18-125, Ware 10-54, Stephens 7-31, Dixson 1-10, Swabek 2-5, Gruden 7-minus 36.
NC: Martin 14-160, Hall 13-84, Dorn 16-51, Thompson 6-20, Benefield 2-3.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
LV: Gruden 26-43-323-1.
NC: Hall 8-20-159-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
LV: Fortune 5-49, Booker 4-49, Ware 3-54, Cummings 3-39, Williams 3-25, Jones 2-30, Stephens 2-29, Swabek 2-22, Broomfield 1-21, Dixson 1-5.
NC: Marriott 4-94, Keller 2-34, Blount 1-20, Hueston 1-11.

October 1 at Auburn, Ala.
Auburn 47
Carolina 21

Carolina	0	0	7	14— 21
Auburn	10	13	17	7— 47

AU— Lyle 21 FG
AU— Wright 13 run (Lyle kick)
AU— Love 11 run (kick failed)
AU— Weygand 34 run (Lyle kick)
AU— Lyle 23 FG
AU— Love 3 run (Lyle kick)
NC— Clark 24 pass from Hall (Greene kick)
AU— Danley 33 run (Lyle kick)
NC— Martin 2 run (Greene kick)
AU— Strong 11 run (Lyle kick)
NC— Martin 2 run (Greene kick)

	AU	NC
First Downs	28	18
Rushes-Yardage	43-255	40-137
Passing Yardage	255	157
Passes	24-32-0	13-26-2
Plays-Total Offense	75-510	66-294
Return Yardage	50	8
Punts	1-46.0	5-37.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	8-70	2-12

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
AU: Danley 8-88, Love 14-64, Weygand 1-34, Harris 12-29, Strong 3-16, Slack 3-14, Wright 1-13, McIntosh 1-minus 3.
NC: Martin 15-71, Dorn 11-45, May 3-15, Thompson 4-9, Marriott 1-minus 1, Hall 6-minus 2.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
AU: Slack 22-30-229-0, McIntosh 2-2-26-0.
NC: Hall 10-22-128-2, May 3-4-29-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
AU: Weygand 7-86, Taylor 6-52, Autrey 3-56, Reeves 3-22, Wright 2-21, Danley 1-7, Wasden 1-6, Overton 1-5.
NC: Benefield 3-30, Clark 2-50, Blount 2-32, Martin 2-2, Marriott 1-18, Keller 1-10, Thompson 1-8, Hueston 1-7.

October 8 at Winston-Salem, N.C.
Wake Forest 42
Carolina 24

Carolina	3	6	6	9— 24
Wake Forest	21	14	0	7— 42

NC— Greene 47 FG
WF— Proehl 3 run (Hoyle kick)
WF— Jarvis 19 pass from Elkins (Hoyle kick)
WF— Proehl 7 pass from Elkins (Hoyle kick)
WF— Young 1 run (Hoyle kick)
NC— Marriott 5 pass from Hall (kick failed)
WF— Proehl 8 pass from Elkins (Hoyle kick)
NC— Benefield 1 run (kick failed)
NC— Greene 34 FG
WF— Young 3 run (Hoyle kick)
NC— Clark 6 pass from Hall (pass failed)

	WF	NC
First Downs	20	27
Rushes-Yardage	41-230	47-228
Passing Yardage	233	258
Passes	18-22-0	19-36-1
Plays-Total Offense	63-463	83-486
Return Yardage	18	15
Punts	4-38.5	3-40.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	12-101	8-65

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
WF: Rogers 12-98, Young, 12-79, Proehl 4-16, Elkins 4-11, France 1-10, Williams 1-4, Niedbala 1-4, Long 3-4, Johnson 3-4.
NC: Martin 19-82, Dorn 9-80, Thompson 8-26, Hall 7-23, Marriott 1-11, Benefield 3-6.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
WF: Elkins 18-22-233-0.
NC: Hall 19-36-258-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
WF: Proehl 8-114, Jarvis 3-34, Niedbala 2-26, Brown 2-22, Young 2-21, Pickett 1-16.
NC: Marriott 5-78, Blount 5-72, Clark 3-44, Thompson 3-10, Keller 2-45, Benefield 1-9.

October 15 at Chapel Hill
N.C. State 48
Carolina 3

N.C. State	10	17	7	14— 48
Carolina	0	3	0	0— 3

NCS— Varn 2 pass from Montgomery (Hartman kick)
NCS— Hartman 44 FG
NC— Gwaltney 33 FG
NCS— Corders 19 pass from Montgomery (Hartman kick)
NCS— Crite 1 run (Hartman kick)
NCS— Hartman 54 FG
NCS— Worthen 12 pass from Montgomery (Hartman kick)
NCS— Jackson 6 run (Hartman kick)
NCS— Davenport 3 run (Hartman kick)

	NCS	NC
First Downs	24	12
Rushes-Yardage	44-161	43-116
Passing Yardage	282	62
Passes	26-40-1	7-28-4
Plays-Total Offense	84-443	71-178
Return Yardage	88	44
Punts	2-51.0	6-47.2
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-0
Penalties-Yardage	4-31	4-43

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
NCS: Jackson 10-63, Williams 10-38, Crite 6-31, Hayden 5-21, Davenport 3-9, Varn 2-4, Roxburgh 1-3, Sims 1-2, Salley 2-minus 1, Poag 1-minus 1, Montgomery 3-minus 8.
NC: Dorn 16-83, Martin 10-32, May 6-12, Benefield 4-9, Hall 7-minus 20.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
NCS: Montgomery 24-35-263-1, Davenport 1-2-13-0, Poag 1-2-6-0, Varn 0-1-0-0.
NC: Hall 5-19-47-1, May 2-9-15-3.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
NCS: Worthen 9-114, Corders 3-41, Harrell 3-26, Peebles 2-21, Salley 2-16, Crite 2-15, Santee 1-15, Peters 1-14, Harrison 1-10, Williams 1-8, Varn 1-2.
NC: Thompson 3-33, Marriott 3-24, Dorn 1-5.

October 22 at Chapel Hill
Carolina 20
Georgia Tech 17

Georgia Tech	3	7	0	— 17
Carolina	3	3	7	— 20

NC— Gwaltney 39 FG
GT— Palmer 44 FG
NC— Gwaltney 42 FG
GT— Malone 54 interception return (Palmer kick)
NC— Thompson 2 run (Gwaltney kick)
GT— Edwards 4 run (Palmer kick)
NC— Martin 14 run (Gwaltney kick)

	GT	NC
First Downs	15	20
Rushes-Yardage	35-207	57-205
Passing Yardage	115	130
Passes	14-25-0	13-23-1
Plays-Total Offense	60-322	80-335
Return Yardage	60	6
Punts	6-37.0	7-42.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	5-27	3-27

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
GT: Mays 20-157, Kelsey 8-53, Scotton 2-12, Edwards 2-5, Merchant 1-minus 5, Rampley 2-minus 15.
NC: Martin 19-92, Dorn 22-78, Thompson 8-32, Benefield 5-11, Marriott 1-3, Burnett 2-minus 11.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
GT: Rampley 14-25-115-0.
NC: Burnett 13-22-130-1, Thompson 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
GT: Mays 6-36, Stegall 4-53, Watson 1-9, Davenport 1-9, Lester 1-5, Kelsey 1-3.
NC: Marriott 4-67, Dorn 3-25, Blount 2-12, Keller 1-9, Thompson 1-9, Martin 1-4, Green 1-4.

October 29 at Chapel Hill
Maryland 41
Carolina 38

Maryland	7	14	7	13— 41
Carolina	7	14	10	7— 38

MD— Spinelli 2 run (Plocki kick)
NC— Martin 28 run (Gwaltney kick)
NC— Burnett 5 run (Gwaltney kick)
MD— Spinelli 1 run (Plocki kick)
NC— Thompson 1 run (Gwaltney kick)
MD— Beasley 5 pass from O'Donnell (Plocki kick)
NC— Gwaltney 41 FG
NC— Martin 2 run (Gwaltney kick)
MD— Green 77 pass from O'Donnell (Plocki kick)
NC— Martin 13 run (Gwaltney kick)
MD— Carr 21 pass from O'Donnell (Plocki kick)
MD— Plocki 45 FG
MD— Plocki 36 FG

	MD	NC
First Downs	29	27
Rushes-Yardage	41-242	57-290
Passing Yardage	259	117
Passes	17-28-1	10-20-1
Plays-Total Offense	69-501	77-407
Return Yardage	12	47
Punts	3-46.0	4-41.5
Fumbles-Lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	9-75	6-53

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
MD: R. Johnson 11-84, Beasley 13-77, Spinelli 6-36, Lowery 7-27, O'Donnell 4-18.
NC: Martin 28-177, Benefield 10-55, Thompson 8-28, Marriott 3-26, Staples 3-20, Dorn 1-2, Burnett 4-minus 18.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
MD: O'Donnell 17-28-259-1.
NC: Burnett 10-20-117-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
MD: Beasley 5-27, B. Johnson 3-27, Rose 2-38, Carr 2-32, Joines 2-27, Green 1-77, R. Johnson 1-16, Boehly 1-15.
NC: Benefield 3-28, Marriott 2-38, Keller 2-25, Blount 2-21, Thompson 1-5.

November 5 at Clemson, S.C.
Clemson 37
Carolina 14

Carolina	0	7	0	7— 14
Clemson	3	14	7	13— 37

CL— Gardocki 20 FG
NC— Martin 37 run (Gwaltney kick)
CL— Hooper 13 pass from Williams (Seyle kick)
CL— Allen 3 run (Seyle kick)
CL— Johnson 3 run (Seyle kick)
CL— Gardocki 24 FG
CL— Gardocki 52 FG
CL— James 15 run (Kubu kick)
NC— Keller 23 pass from Burnett (Gwaltney kick)

	CL	NC
First Downs	29	12
Rushes-Yardage	69-336	24-109
Passing Yardage	164	82
Passes	9-14-1	11-23-1
Plays-Total Offense	83-500	47-191
Return Yardage	49	0
Punts	0	8-35.0
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	4-1
Penalties-Lost	9-95	4-37

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
CL: Allen 29-167, Johnson 13-45, Cooper 1-41, James 4-39, McFadden 6-31, Henderson 2-8, Lawrence 4-7, Williams 7-4, Kennedy 1-0, Gibson 1-0, Morocco 1-minus 6.
NC: Martin 16-116, Blount 1-3, Staples 2-2, Thompson 1-0, Burnett 4-minus 12.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
CL: Williams 6-10-91-1, Morocco 2-3-25-0, Davis 1-1-48-0.
NC: Burnett 11-23-82-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
CL: Davis 3-42, Jennings 3-41, Hooper 2-33, Cooper 1-48.
NC: Renken 2-32, Blount 2-12, Thompson 2-minus 12, Keller 1-23, Benefield 1-16, Marriott 1-7, Green 1-6, Martin 1-minus 2.

November 12 at Chapel Hill
Virginia 27
Carolina 24

Virginia	21	0	3	3— 27
Carolina	0	3	14	7— 24

VA— Moore 18 run (Inderlied kick)
VA— Ford 50 pass from Moore (Inderlied kick)
VA— Finkelston fumble recovery in end zone (Inderlied kick)
NC— Gwaltney 35 FG
VA— Inderlied 22 FG
NC— Marriott 26 pass from Burnett (Gwaltney kick)
NC— Marriott 16 pass from Burnett (Gwaltney kick)
NC— Martin 6 run (Gwaltney kick)
VA— Inderlied 28 FG

	VA	NC
First Downs	21	18
Rushes-Yardage	53-223	41-120
Passing Yardage	195	240
Passes	11-23-1	21-33-1
Plays-Total Offense	76-418	74-360
Return Yardage	33	50
Punts	8-31.9	7-34.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	6-40	2-19

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
VA: Fisher 23-139, Moore 16-40, Bryant 6-17, Ford 3-14, Greggs 2-5, Morgan 2-5, Wilson 1-3.
NC: Martin 21-98, Thompson 4-23, Dorn 5-18, Hall 4-6, Benefield 2-4, Staples 1-3, Marriott 1-minus 2, Burnett 3-minus 30.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
VA: Moore 11-23-195-1.
NC: Burnett 15-23-146-1, Hall 5-9-47-0, Marriott 1-1-47-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
VA: Ford 4-100, McGonnigal 3-67, Dempsey 1-12, Bryant 1-10, Dooley 1-5, Morgan 1-1.
NC: Thompson 7-33, Marriott 4-60, Green 3-84, Keller 2-43, Martin 2-4, Hueston 1-8, Benefield 1-7, Dorn 1-1.

November 19 at Durham N.C.
Duke 35
Carolina 29

Carolina	7	7	9	6— 29
Duke	14	14	0	7— 35

DU— Ewell 18 pass from Dilweg (Peterson kick)
DU— Boone 14 run (Peterson kick)
NC— Martin 4 run (Gwaltney kick)
NC— Martin 16 run (Gwaltney kick)
DU— Ewell 30 pass from Dilweg (Peterson kick)
DU— Hines 8 pass from Dilweg (Peterson kick)
NC— Gwaltney 23 FG
NC— Benefield 4 run (pass failed)
NC— Thompson 6 run (run failed)
DU— Boone 6 run (Peterson kick)

	DU	NC
First Downs	31	21
Rushes-Yardage	27-140	66-406
Passing Yardage	362	19
Passes	29-49-3	4-16-2
Plays-Total Offense	76-502	82-425
Return Yardage	90	37
Punts	3-35.3	6-31.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	5-40	7-65

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING
DU: Boone 23-157, Dilweg 4-minus 17.
NC: Martin 39-291, Benefield 8-68, Thompson 10-35, Dorn 5-20, Hall 2-5, Burnett 1-minus 6, Blount 1-minus 7.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING
DU: Dilweg 29-49-362-3.
NC: Burnett 3-9-22-1, Hall 1-7-(-3)-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING
DU: Boone 11-138, Hines 8-104, Colonna 4-42, Ewell 3-50, Rymiszewski 2-16, Jones 1-12.
NC: Benefield 1-12, Martin 1-5, Keller 1-5, Thompson 1-minus 3.

1988 University of North Carolina Football Statistics

Record: 1-10; ACC: 1-6

RESULTS	SCORE	ATTN	SITE
South Carolina	10-31 L	73,275	Away
Oklahoma	0-28 L	53,675	HOME
Louisville	34-38 L	49,900	HOME
Auburn	21-47 L	73,611	Away
Wake Forest	24-42 L	33,500	Away
N.C. State	3-48 L	52,508	HOME
Georgia Tech	W 20-17	42,000	HOME
Maryland	38-41 L	48,000	HOME
Clemson	14-37 L	80,000	Away
Virginia	24-27 L	45,000	HOME
Duke	29-35 L	28,600	Away

TEAM STATISTICS	UNC	OPP
First Downs	218	262
(by rushing)	129	133
(by passing)	77	114
(by penalty)	12	15
Total Plays	785	830
Total Yardage	3673	5090
Total Yardage Per Game	333.9	462.7
Plays Rushing	489	510
Yards Rushing	2184	2540
Yards Rushing Per Game	198.5	230.9
Yards Passing	1489	2550
Yards Passing Per Game	135.4	231.8
Passes Attempted	296	320
Passes Completed	132	200
Passes Had Intercepted	16	8
Fumbles-Fumbles Lost	32-7	29-15
Penalties-Yardage	52-468	80-623
Third-Down Conversions	58-168	73-156
Percentage	.345	.468
Fourth-Down Conversions	12-17	7-8

SCORING	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	TOT
UNC	27	64	60	66	217
OPP	127	117	62	85	391

RUSHING	CAR	GAN	LS	NET	AVE	TD	LP
Martin, tb	193	1167	21	1146	5.9	11	46
Dorn, tb	102	473	22	451	4.4	0	27
Thompson, fb	59	205	0	205	3.5	3	11
Benefield, fb	38	181	1	180	4.7	2	32
Hall, qb	50	238	93	145	2.9	3	39
Marriott, wr	8	86	6	80	10.0	1	43
May, qb	17	74	41	33	1.9	0	13
Staples, tb	6	25	0	25	4.2	0	11
Blount, wr	2	3	7	-4	——	0	3
Burnett, qb	14	10	87	-77	——	1	5
UNC TOTALS	489	2462	278	2184	4.5	21	46
OPP TOTALS	510	2765	225	2540	5.0	30	47

PASSING	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
Burnett, qb	52	97	5	.536	497	3	36
Hall, qb	51	129	6	.395	675	4	36
May, qb	28	68	5	.412	270	0	19
Marriott, wr	1	1	0	1.000	47	0	47
Dorn, tb	0	1	0	.000	0	0	—
UNC TOTALS	132	296	16	.446	1489	7	47
OPP TOTALS	200	320	8	.625	2550	19	77

PASS RECEIVING	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Marriott, wr	34	498	14.6	4	36
Thompson, fb	21	97	4.6	0	18
Blount, wr	17	211	12.4	0	20
Keller, te	12	194	16.2	1	36
Benefield, fb	11	113	10.3	0	16
Martin, tb	11	36	3.3	0	12
Dorn, tb	7	39	5.6	0	12
Green, wr	6	111	18.5	0	47
Clark, wr	6	109	18.2	2	28
Renken, wr	4	55	13.8	0	18
Hueston, te	3	26	8.7	0	11
UNC TOTALS	132	1489	11.3	7	47
OPP TOTALS	200	2550	12.8	19	77

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Marriott, wr	28	539	19.3	0	38
Blount, wr	23	476	20.7	0	61
Martin, tb	6	107	17.8	0	26
Clark, wr	4	51	12.8	0	23
Thompson, fb	2	27	13.5	0	17
Staples, tb	1	25	25.0	0	25
Keller, te	1	9	9.0	0	9
UNC TOTALS	65	1234	19.0	0	61
OPP TOTALS	42	740	17.6	0	42

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Blount, wr	15	148	9.9	0	32
UNC TOTALS	15	148	9.9	0	32
OPP TOTALS	37	211	5.7	0	37

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	LP
Bullock, db	3	50	0	22
Fedd, db	2	40	0	23
Carter, db	1	0	0	—
Jordan, db	1	0	0	—
Timmons, lb	1	0	0	—
UNC TOTALS	8	90	0	23
OPP TOTALS	16	315	1	58

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVE	BLKD	LP
McAlister,p	68	2711	39.9	0	61
UNC TOTALS	68	2711	39.9	0	61
OPP TOTALS	44	1620	36.8	0	55

FIELD GOALS	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	TOT	LP
Gwaltney, ks	1-1	3-3	2-2	0-1	6-7	42
Greene, ks	1-2	1-2	1-2	0-2	3-8	47
UNC TOTALS	2-3	4-5	3-4	0-3	9-15	47
OPP TOTALS	7-9	2-3	3-7	2-4	14-23	54

SCORING	TD	CONV ATT t	r	k	CONV MA c	r	k	FG-A	PTS
Martin, tb	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	66
Gwaltney, ks	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	6-7	32
Marriott, wr	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	30
Hall, qb	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	18
Thompson, fb	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	18
Greene, ks	0	0	0	10	0	0	8	3-8	17
Benefield, fb	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	12
Clark, wr	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	12
Keller, te	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Burnett, qb	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
UNC TOTALS	28	3	1	24	0	0	22	9-15	217
OPP TOTALS	50	0	0	50	0	0	49	14-23	391

1988 CAROLINA DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	T	A	HITS	FC	FR	PBU	PRES	TFL-YDS	SACKS	INT
Dwight Hollier, lb	70	47	117	3	1	3	4	0	1-15	0
Bernard Timmons, lb	64	47	111	1	0	2	0	0	1-3	1
Dan Vooletich, db	47	33	80	0	1	6	1	1-1	0	0
Antonio Goss, olb	45	33	78	1	1	7	6	2-6	2-23	0
Terrence Fedd, db	34	32	66	1	2	2	0	0	0	2
Cecil Gray, dt	36	27	63	4	0	1	11	0	3-18	0
Karekin Cunningham, lb	25	24	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Reed, olb	28	17	45	2	1	1	4	6-15	0	0
Roy Barker, dt	25	18	43	1	1	2	7	1-4	1-8	0
Willie Joe Walker, dt	27	13	40	1	3	1	5	5-14	4-24	0
Doxie Jordan, db	29	8	37	0	1	5	0	1-3	0	1
Skeet Baldwin, db	23	14	37	0	1	5	0	1-1	0	0
Alex Simakas, ng	20	10	30	0	0	0	2	3-7	0	0
Clarence Carter, db	20	9	29	0	0	4	0	0	0	1
Chris Jacobs, ng	19	10	29	0	0	0	2	1-3	0	0
Victor Bullock, db	18	9	27	1	0	2	0	0	0	3
Stuffy Hewitt, db	17	10	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chuck Sledge, lb	8	17	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Dennis Tripp, ng	19	5	24	0	0	0	3	2-5	0	0
Eric Gash, olb	14	10	24	0	0	0	2	0	1-8	0
Don Millen, olb	14	9	23	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mike Bowman, olb	12	11	23	0	1	1	0	3-7	0	0
Larry Whiteside, db	15	4	19	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Rickie Shaw, dt	12	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leonard Dempsey, lb	8	5	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bryan Causey, db	10	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Steve Lowe, lb	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitch Wike, lb	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brad Sullivan, db	4	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jim Jauch, db	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

T- tackles; A- assists; FC- fumbles caused; FR- fumbles recovered; PBU- passes broken up; PRES- forced hurried pass; TFL- tackles for losses; INT- interceptions.

1988 Game-By-Game Statistics

Rushing	Martin Att-Yds-TD	Dorn Att-Yds-TD	Thompson Att-Yds-TD	Benefield Att-Yds-TD	Carolina Att-Yds-TD	Opponents Att-Yds-TD
South Carolina	7-15-0	14-66-0	3-6-0	2-1-0	31-139-1	41-166-2
Oklahoma	5-12-0	3-8-0	7-26-0	2-23-0	32-116-0	71-391-0
Louisville	14-160-1	16-51-0	6-20-0	2-3-0	51-318-4	45-189-3
Auburn	15-71-2	11-45-0	4-9-0	0-0-0	40-137-2	43-255-6
Wake Forest	19-82-0	9-80-0	8-26-0	3-6-1	47-228-1	41-230-3
N.C. State	10-32-0	16-83-0	0-0-0	4-9-0	43-116-0	44-161-3
Georgia Tech	19-92-1	22-78-0	8-32-1	5-11-0	57-205-2	35-207-1
Maryland	28-177-3	1-2-0	8-28-1	10-55-0	57-290-5	41-242-2
Clemson	16-116-1	DNP	1-0-0	0-0-0	24-109-0	69-336-3
Virginia	21-98-1	5-18-0	4-23-0	2-4-0	41-120-1	53-223-1
Duke	39-291-2	5-20-0	10-35-1	8-68-1	66-406-4	27-104-2

Passing	Burnett C-A-I-Yds-TD	Hall C-A-I-Yds-TD	May C-A-I-Yds-TD	Carolina C-A-I-Yds-TD	Opponents C-A-I-Yds-TD
South Carolina	DNP	1-5-0-5-0	13-34-0-121-0	14-39-0-126-0	23-38-0-290-2
Oklahoma	DNP	2-11-1-34-0	10-21-2-105-0	12-32-3-139-0	3-6-0-72-0
Louisville	DNP	8-20-0-159-1	DNP	8-20-159-1	26-43-1-323-2
Auburn	DNP	10-22-2-128-1	3-4-0-29-0	13-26-2-157-1	24-32-0-255-0
Wake Forest	DNP	19-36-1-258-2	DNP	19-36-1-258-2	18-22-0-233-3
N.C. State	DNP	5-19-1-47-0	2-9-3-15-0	7-28-4-62-0	26-40-1-282-3
Georgia Tech	13-22-1-130-0	DNP	DNP	13-23-1-130-0	14-25-0-115-0
Maryland	10-20-1-117-0	DNP	DNP	10-20-1-117-0	17-28-1-259-3
Clemson	11-23-1-82-1	DNP	DNP	11-23-1-82-1	9-14-1-164-1
Virginia	15-23-1-146-2	5-9-0-47-0	0-0-0-0-0	21-33-1-240-2	11-23-2-195-2
Duke	3-9-1-22-0	1-7-1-(-3)-0	DNP	4-16-2-19-0	29-49-3-362-3

Receiving	Marriott C-Yds-TD	Thompson C-Yds-TD	Blount C-Yds-TD	Keller C-Yds-TD	Benefield C-Yds-TD	Martin C-Yds-TD
South Carolina	6-48-0	2-14-0	1-5-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-21-0
Oklahoma	4-64-0	0-0-0	2-37-0	DNP	1-11-0	2-2-0
Louisville	4-94-1	0-0-0	1-20-0	2-34-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Auburn	1-18-0	1-8-0	2-32-0	1-10-0	3-30-0	2-2-0
Wake Forest	5-78-1	3-10-0	5-72-0	2-45-0	1-9-0	0-0-0
N.C. State	3-24-0	3-33-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Georgia Tech	4-67-0	1-9-0	2-12-0	1-9-0	0-0-0	1-4-0
Maryland	2-38-0	1-5-0	2-21-0	2-25-0	3-28-0	0-0-0
Clemson	1-7-0	2-(-12)-0	2-12-0	1-23-1	1-16-0	1-(-2)-0
Virginia	4-60-2	7-33-0	0-0-0	2-43-0	1-7-0	2-4-0
Duke	0-0-0	1-(-3)-0	0-0-0	1-5-0	1-12-0	1-5-0

1988 Game-By-Game Starters

Offense

Opponent	TE	QT	QG	C	SG	ST	SE	QB	FB	TB	FL
South Carolina	Keller	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Clark	May	Thompson	Dorn	Marriott
Oklahoma	Renken	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Blount	May	Thompson	Dorn	Marriott
Louisville	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Blount	Hall	Thompson	Dorn	Marriott
Auburn	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Blount	Hall	Thompson	Martin	Marriott
Wake Forest	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Blount	Hall	Thompson	Martin	Marriott
N.C. State	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Blount	Hall	Thompson	Martin	Marriott
Georgia Tech	Hueston	Hamilton	Watts	Garnica	Crowley	Brooks	Blount	Burnett	Thompson	Dorn	Marriott
Maryland	Hueston	Hamilton	Watts	Garnica	Crowley	Brooks	Blount	Burnett	Thompson	Dorn	Marriott
Clemson	Hueston	Hamilton	Watts	Garnica	Crowley	Brooks	Blount	Burnett	Thompson	Martin	Green
Virginia	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Green	Burnett	Thompson	Martin	Marriott
Duke	Hueston	Hamilton	Steinbacher	Garnica	Crowley	Incorminias	Green	Burnett	Thompson	Martin	Marriott

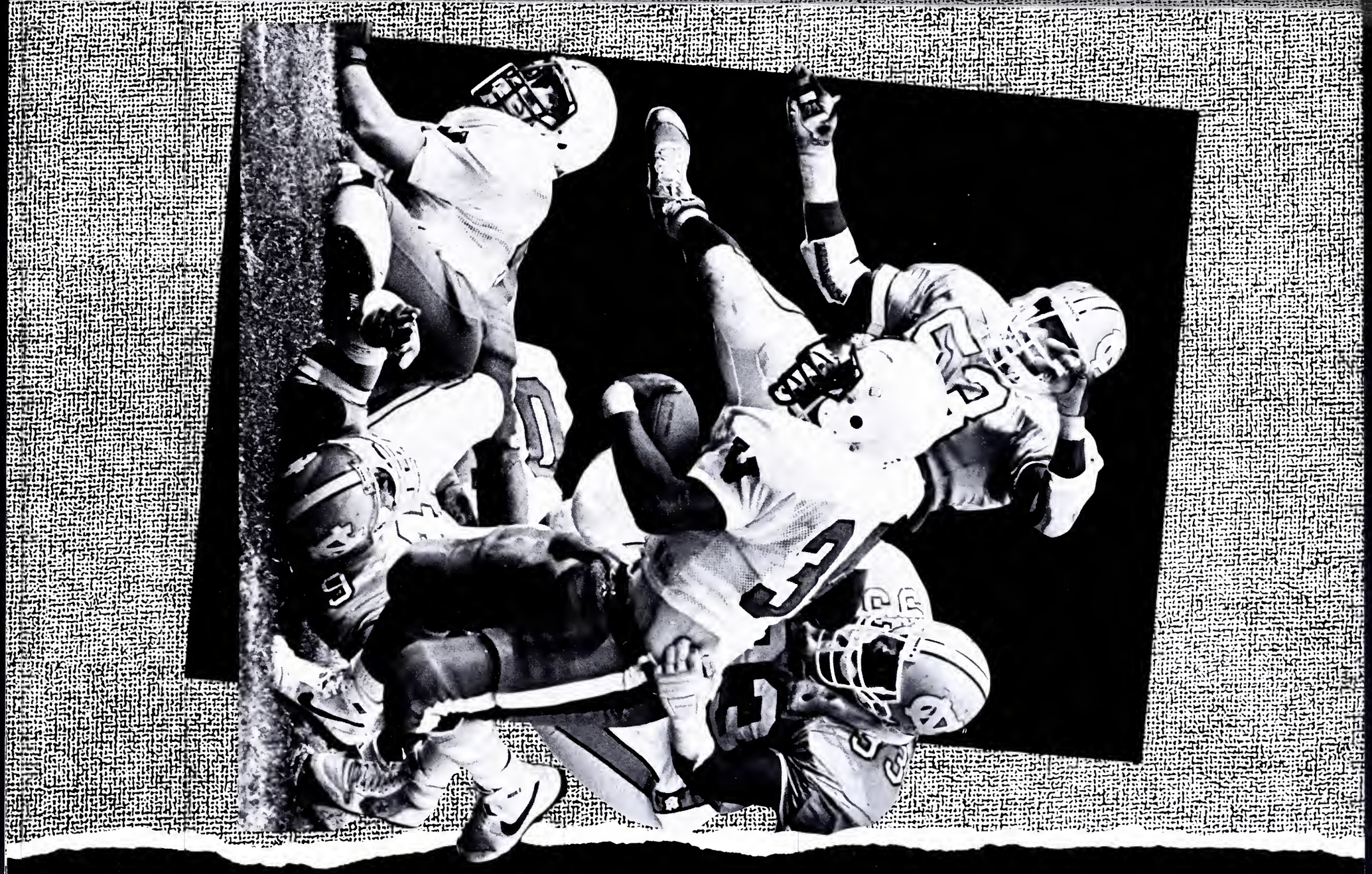
Defense

Opponent	OLB	LT	NG	RT	OLB	LB	LB	LC	WS	SS	RC
South Carolina	Goss	Gray	Tripp	Barker	Reed	Wike	Hollier	Whiteside	Bullock	Vooletich	Baldwin
Oklahoma	Goss	Gray	Tripp	Barker	Reed	Cunningham	Hollier	Whiteside	Bullock	Vooletich	Baldwin
Louisville	Goss	Gray	Tripp	Walker	Reed	Cunningham	Hollier	Whiteside	Bullock	Vooletich	Baldwin
Auburn	Goss	Gray	Walker	Barker	Reed	Timmons	Hollier	Whiteside	Bullock	Vooletich	Baldwin
Wake Forest	Goss	Gray	Walker	Jacobs	Reed	Timmons	Hollier	Whiteside	Bullock	Vooletich	Baldwin
N.C. State	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Reed	Timmons	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Vooletich	Baldwin
Georgia Tech	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Reed	Timmons	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Vooletich	Baldwin
Maryland	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Reed	Cunningham	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Vooletich	Baldwin
Clemson	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Reed	Timmons	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Hewitt	Carter
Virginia	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Gash	Dempsey	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Hewitt	Carter
Duke	Goss	Gray	Jacobs	Barker	Gash	Timmons	Hollier	Jordan	Fedd	Vooletich	Carter

1988 Carolina Superlatives

Longest Run From Scrimmage: 46 yards by Kennard Martin vs. Louisville.
Longest Pass Play: 47 yards from Randy Marriott to Kurt Green vs. Virginia.
Longest Kickoff Return: 61 yards by Eric Blount vs. Louisville.
Longest Punt Return: 32 yards by Eric Blount vs. Virginia.
Longest Interception Return: 23 yards by Terrence Fedd vs. Maryland.
Longest Punt: 61 yards by Scott McAlister vs. Clemson.
Longest Field Goal: 47 yards by Hamp Greene vs. Wake Forest.
* **Most Rushes:** 39 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke.
* **Most Yards Rushing:** 291 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke
\+ **Most Touchdowns:** 3 by Kennard Martin vs. Maryland.
\+ **Most Points:** 18 by Kennard Martin vs. Maryland.
Most Passes Attempted: 36 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest.
Most Passes Completed: 19 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest.
Most Yards Passing: 258 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest.
Most Touchdown Passes: 2 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest and by Todd Burnett vs. Virginia.
Most Passes Caught: 7 by James Thompson vs. Virginia.
Most Yards Receiving: 94 by Randy Marriott vs. Louisville.
Most Touchdown Catches: 2 by Randy Marriott vs. Virginia.
Most Plays: 43 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest.
Most Yards Total Offense: 291 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke.
Most Field Goals: 2 by Hamp Greene vs. Wake Forest and by Clint Gwaltney vs. Georgia Tech.
Most Points Kicking: 8 by Clint Gwaltney vs. Georgia Tech and vs. Maryland.
Most Punt Return Yards: 50 by Eric Blount vs. Virginia.
Most Kickoff Return Yards: 141 by Eric Blount vs. Louisville.
Most Punts: 9 by Scott McAlister vs. Oklahoma.
Best Punting Average: 47.2 by Scott McAlister vs. N.C. State.
\+ **Most Interceptions:** 2 by Victor Bullock vs. N.C. State.

* indicates ACC best for 1988.
\+ equals ACC best for 1988.



The Opponents

Virginia Military Institute

Saturday, September 9, 1989, 4 p.m.

Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Jim Shuck

Nose Guard
Lionel Taylor

Inside Linebacker
Jeff Barnes

Location: Lexington, Va.
Enrollment: 1,300
Conference: Southern
Nickname: Keydets
School Colors: Red, White & Yellow
School Founded: 1839
Stadium: Alumni Memorial
Capacity: 10,000
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: To be announced
Athletic Director: Eric Hyman (North Carolina '73)
Head Coach: Jim Shuck (Indiana '76)
Record at VMI: First Season
Overall Collegiate Record: First Season
Assistant Coaches: Mark Deal (Indiana '79), offensive line; Sam Eddy (Taylor '78), running backs; Bob Forgrave (Muskingum '77), defensive coordinator, linebackers; Will Holthouser (Wake Forest '73), defensive line; Craig Johnson (Wyoming '83), offensive coordinator, quarterbacks, wide receivers; Bob Potts (Shippensburg State '81), defensive backs
Offensive System: Wishbone
Defensive System: Multiple 50
Lettermen Returning: 21 on offense and 18 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Seven on offense and 11 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (5): Jim Hubbard, OT, Sr.; Beau Quattrone, OG, Sr.; Todd Northrop, OG, Sr.; Dave Petka, C, Sr.; Scott Council, HB, So.
Returning Defensive Starters (5): Eric Harrison, DT, Sr.; Lionel Taylor, NG, Sr.; Wayne Purcell, OLB, Jr.; Jeff Barnes, ILB, Sr.; Trentin Davis, ILB, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: QB Dave Brown, FL Mark Stock, OT Joe Hurley, FS Anthony McIntosh, OLB John Adametz, ILB Kevin Washington
1988 Record: 2-9, Southern Conference 1-5, Sixth
Series Record: UNC leads 15-6-1
Last Meeting: UNC 51, VMI 7 on September 28, 1985 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Michael M. Strickler (office: 703/464-7253; home: 703/464-1166)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Wade Branner (home: 703/463-5033)
Press Box Phone: 703/464-7253

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Scott Council 180 att.-557 yds.-3.0 avg.-2 TD; Chris Carter 58 att.-227 yds.-3.9 avg.-1 TD
Passing: Dave Brown 178 comp.-329 att.-2141 yds.-.541 pct.-13 TD-16 int.
Pass Receiving: Mark Stock 74 rec.-1161 yds.-15.7 avg.-9 TD; Mike Williams 29 rec.-354 yds.-12.2 avg.-2 TD; Steve Roenker 14 rec.-137 yds.-9.7 avg.-0 TD

1988 RESULTS (2-9)

VMI 10	at East Tennessee State	26
VMI 7	at William & Mary	30
VMI 13	Richmond	14
VMI 20	Marshall	24
VMI 13	at Furman	31
VMI 20	Appalachian State	34
VMI 0	at James Madison	37
VMI 18	Wofford	17
VMI 7	at Georgia Tech	34
VMI 20	The Citadel	31
VMI 24	Western Carolina	20

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	EAST TENNESSEE STATE	
Sept. 9	at North Carolina	
Sept. 16	WILLIAM & MARY	
Sept. 23	at Richmond	
Sept. 30	FURMAN	
Oct. 7	at Appalachian State	
Oct. 21	at James Madison	
Oct. 28	at Marshall	
Nov. 4	DAVIDSON	
Nov. 11	THE CITADEL	
Nov. 18	at Tennessee-Chattanooga	

1989 KEYDET OUTLOOK

Football at the Virginia Military Institute will have a new look this fall. First-year head coach Jim Shuck was named as the Institute's top football man January 3 after serving as offensive coordinator at Army the past two seasons under Jim Young. The wishbone, which has been successful at West Point, has been installed as the Keydets' new offense. Shuck searched for a new starting quarterback during spring practice and three candidates emerged as the leaders—sophomores Tony Douglas and Glen Buck and senior David Darden. The strength of the Keydet offense should be in the offensive line where four senior starters return. VMI will also have a new look on defense this year as a nose guard will be utilized in a multiple 50 set. The man in the middle of the defensive interior will be two-year starter Lionel Taylor. The leading returning tackler is two-year starting defensive end Jeff Barnes. Shuck must rebuild the secondary, however, replacing a quartet of players who ranked fourth in NCAA Division I-AA in 1988 in pass defense.

University of Kentucky

Saturday, September 16, 1989, 1:30 p.m.

Commonwealth Stadium, Lexington, Ky.

Head Coach
Jerry Claiborne

Free Safety
Ron Robinson

Offensive Tackle
Mike Pfiefer

Location: Lexington, Ky.
Enrollment: 22,000
Conference: Southeastern
Nickname: Wildcats
School Colors: Blue and White
School Founded: 1865
Stadium: Commonwealth Stadium
Capacity: 57,800
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. David Roselle (Duke '65)
Athletic Director: C.M. Newton (Kentucky '52)
Head Coach: Jerry Claiborne (Kentucky '50)
Record at Kentucky: 35-41-3, seven years
Overall Collegiate Record: 173-117-8, 27 years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Eisaman (Kentucky '60), quarterbacks; Chip Garber (Maryland '78), defensive backs; Bill Glaser (Bellarmine '65), defensive guards; Jake Hallum (Newberry '60), offensive guards; Dave Likins (Centre '80), defensive ends; Greg Nord (Kentucky '79), running backs; Rod Sharpless (Maryland '75), defensive tackles; Farrell Sheridan (Minnesota '73), offensive tackles; Terry Strock (Virginia Tech '62), linebackers
Offensive System: Pro-multiple I
Defensive System: Wide-Tackle Six
Lettermen Returning: 17 on offense and 16 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 13 on offense and nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): Alfred Jones, SE, Sr.; Mike Nord, LT, Jr.; Brian Cralle, C, Sr.; Joel Mazzella, RG, Jr.; Mike Pfeifer, RT, Sr.; Andy Murray, FB, Sr.; Dean Wilks, LG, Jr.;
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Tony Massey, LE, Sr.; Oliver Barnett, LT, Sr.; Jerry Bell, LG, So.; Doug Houser, RT, Sr.; Randy Holleran, LB, Jr.; Chris Tolbert, LCB, Jr.; Ron Robinson, FS, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: TE Charlie Darrington, QB Glenn Fohr, LB Chris Chenault, DE Jay Dortch, CB David Johnson, TB Ivy Joe Hunter
1988 Record: 5-6, SEC 2-5 (8th, tie)
Series Record: 4-4
Last Meeting: Kentucky 10, UNC 7 on September 10, 1977 in Lexington, Ky.
Sports Information Director: Chris Cameron (office: 606/257-3838; home: 606/273-8882)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Joey Howard (football contact—home: 606/263-2240); Rena Vicini (home: 606/278-7773); Gail Dent (home: 606/272-5703)
Press Box Phone: 606/257-1230

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Alfred Rawls 101 att.-477 yds.-4-7 avg.-7 TD; Ivy Joe Hunter 130 att.-451 yds.-3.5 avg.-6 TD; Al Baker 89 Att.-373 yds.-4.2 avg.-5 TD
Passing: Glenn Fohr 91 comp.-201 att.-1260 yds.-.453 pct.-5 TD-12 int.; Chuck Broughton 38 comp.-84 att.-482 yds.-.452 pct.-1 TD-5 int.
Pass Receiving: Ivy Joe Hunter 17 rec.-160 yds.-9.4 avg.-0 TD; Alfred Jones 16 rec.-239 yds.-14.9 avg.-0 TD; Ray Gover 16 rec.-215 yds.-13.4 avg.-1 TD; John Bolden 15 rec.-297 yds.-19.8 avg.-1 TD; Phil Logan 14 rec.-258 yds.-18.4 avg.-2 TD

1988 RESULTS (5-6-0)

UK 18	Central Michigan	7
UK 10	at Auburn	20
UK 15	at Indiana	36
UK 38	Kent State	14
UK 27	Alabama	31
UK 12	at LSU	15
UK 16	Georgia	10
UK 24	Southern Illinois	10
UK 14	Vanderbilt	13
UK 19	Florida	24
UK 24	at Tennessee	28

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9	Indiana	
Sept. 16	North Carolina	
Sept. 23	at Alabama	
Oct. 7	Auburn	
Oct. 14	Rutgers	
Oct. 21	LSU	
Oct. 28	at Georgia	
Nov. 4	Cincinnati	
Nov. 11	at Vanderbilt	
Nov. 18	at Florida	
Nov. 25	Tennessee	

1989 WILDCAT OUTLOOK

Coach Jerry Claiborne, entering his eighth season at his alma mater and 28th overall as a head coach, has an experienced and deep team as he prepares for the 1989 campaign. UK returns 14 starters, seven on defense and seven on offense. Thirty-five lettermen return to Lexington this fall, while only 23 have departed. Glenn Fohr has graduated at the quarterback position, but senior Chuck Broughton, who played in nine games last season, does return. Five of the Wildcats' top six running backs from a year ago are also back, led by leading rusher Alfred Rawls. The offensive line is in good shape with all five starters returning and three other lettermen, too. The Kentucky defense will be led by second-team All-Southeastern Conference left tackle Oliver Barnett. Another top returnee is first-team All-SEC linebacker Randy Holleran, who led UK in tackles last season with 161 stops, including a school-record 102 solo tackles. Ken Willis returns as the Wildcats' placekicker, but a new punter must be found.

North Carolina State University

Saturday, September 23, 1989, 1 p.m.

Carter-Finley Stadium, Raleigh, N.C.

Head Coach
Dick Sheridan

Tackle
Ray Agnew

Quarterback
Charles Davenport

Location: Raleigh, N.C.
Enrollment: 25,537
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Wolfpack
School Colors: Red and White
School Founded: 1887
Stadium: Carter-Finley Stadium
Capacity: 47,000
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
Chancellor: Dr. Bruce R. Poulton (Rutgers '50)
Athletic Director: Jim Valvano (Rutgers '67)
Head Coach: Dick Sheridan (South Carolina '64)
Record at N.C. State: 20-13-2, three years
Overall Collegiate Record: 89-36-4, 11 years
Assistant Coaches: Ted Cain (Furman '64), offensive coordinator, tight ends; Robbie Caldwell (Furman '76), offensive line; Buddy Green (N.C. State '76), defensive secondary; Jimmy Kiser (Furman '79), wide receivers; Mike O'Cain (Clemson '76), offensive backs; Joe Pate (Alabama '69), defensive coordinator; Ken Pettus (Newberry '57), defensive line; Jeff Snipes (Furman '81), outside linebackers
Offensive System: Option I
Defensive System: Fifty
Lettermen Returning: 31 on offense and 21 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 12 on offense and 12 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (6): Scott Adell, T, So.; Lance Hammond, T, Sr.; John Huggins, G, Jr.; Rich Pokrant, G, Jr.; Charles Davenport, QB, Jr.; Shane Montgomery, QB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Bobby Houston, OLB, Sr.; Ray Agnew, T, Sr.; Billy Ray Haynes, ILB, So.; Jesse Campbell, DB, So.; Joe Johnson, CB, Jr.; Fernandus Vinson, DB, Jr.; Derick Debnam, T, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: WR Danny Peebles, TE Bobby Harrell, OT Brock Miller, C Chuck Massaro, FB Mal Crite, WR Naz Worthen, OLB Scott Auer, NG John Adleta, ILB Fred Stone, DB Michael Brooks
1988 Record: 8-3-1, ACC 4-2-1 (3rd)
Series Record: UNC leads 52-20-6
Last Meeting: N.C. State 48, UNC 3 on October 15, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman (office: 919/737-2102; home: 919/467-7138)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Doug Herakovich (home: 919/851-8516); Carter Cheves (home: 919/859-1974)
Press Box Phone: 919/737-3393

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Tyrone Jackson 120 att.-464 yds.-3.9 avg.-5 TD; Mal Crite 82 att.-285 yds.-3.5 avg.-3 TD; Chris Williams 80 att.-258 yds.-3.2 avg.-5 TD
Passing: Shane Montgomery 123 comp.-198 att.-1522 yds.-.621 pct.-8 TD-8 int.; Preston Poag 33 comp.-80 att.-531 yds.-.413 pct.-3 TD-2 int.
Pass Receiving: Naz Worthen 55 rec.-856 yds.-15.6 avg.-7 TD; Danny Peebles 23 rec.-436 yds.-19.0 avg.-2 TD; Todd Varn 18 rec.-213 yds.-11.8 avg.-1 TD

1988 RESULTS (8-3-1)

NCS 45	Western Carolina	6
NCS 14	Wake Forest	6
NCS 26	at Maryland	30
NCS 14	at Georgia Tech	6
NCS 49	E. Tennessee State	0
NCS 48	at North Carolina	3
NCS 10	Clemson	3
NCS 7	South Carolina	23
NCS 14	at Virginia	19
NCS 43	Duke	43
NCS 14	Pittsburgh	3
NCS 28	Iowa*	23

* Peach Bowl (Atlanta Ga.)

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept.	2	MARYLAND
Sept.	9	GEORGIA TECH
Sept.	16	at Wake Forest
Sept.	23	NORTH CAROLINA
Sept.	30	KENT STATE
Oct.	7	MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST.
Oct.	21	at Clemson
Oct.	28	at South Carolina
Nov.	4	VIRGINIA
Nov.	11	at Duke
Nov.	18	VIRGINIA TECH

1989 WOLFPACK OUTLOOK

The return of 52 lettermen has N.C. State hoping for another strong team under Coach Dick Sheridan. The Wolfpack, 8-3-1 a year ago, has 13 starters back. That includes seven off an outstanding defensive team which gave up the eighth fewest yards in the nation. Top performers there are a pair of 1988 All-Atlantic Coast Conference selections—tackle Ray Agnew and strong safety Jesse Campbell. Campbell was the ACC Rookie of the Year last fall and also won all-league honors after leading the team in tackles and tackles for losses. Two other starters are also back in the secondary—Fernandus Vinson and Joe Johnson. Offensively, State's major losses were in the receiving corp. Gone are wideouts Naz Worthen and Danny Peebles and tight end Bobby Harrell. Four of five starters return in the offensive line and the backfield could be explosive. The Wolfpack returns its top three tailbacks and top three quarterbacks. State ended the spring with co-starters at quarterback—Shane Montgomery, a brilliant passer, and Charles Davenport, who excels in an option attack.

U. S. Naval Academy

Saturday, September 30, 1989, 4 p.m.

Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Elliot Uzelac

Quarterback
Alton Grizzard

Defensive Back
Bob Weissenfels

Location: Annapolis, Md.
Enrollment: 4500
Conference: Independent
Nicknames: Mids, Midshipmen
School Colors: Navy Blue and Gold
School Founded: 1845
Stadium: Navy-Marine Corps Memorial
Capacity: 30,000
Playing Surface: Grass
Superintendent: RADM. Virgil L. Hill (Naval Academy '61)
Athletic Director: Jack Lengyel (Akron '57)
Head Coach: Elliot Uzelac (Western Michigan '64)
Record at Naval Academy: 5-17, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: 43-56, nine years
Assistant Coaches: Tom Amstutz (Toledo '77), outside linebackers, kickers; Mike Drake (W. Michigan '80), running backs; Dave Magazu (Springfield '80), offensive line; Dean Pees (Bowling Green '72), secondary; Mose Rison (Central Michigan '78), receivers; Kevin Rogers (William & Mary '74), quarterbacks; Mike Trgovac (Michigan '82), defensive line; Milan Vooletich (Geneva '64), defensive coordinator, linebackers; Tom Reabe (Bethany '83), tight ends; Dave Garlow (Michigan '81), recruiting coordinator
Offensive System: Wishbone
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 11 on offense and 14 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 11 on offense and seven on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): Greg Hlatky, T, Jr.; Bob Friedman, C, Jr.; Mike Maier, G, Sr.; Mike Kircher, T, Sr.; Alton Grizzard, QB, Jr.; James Bradley, RB, Sr.; Deric Sims, FB, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): David Lowe, OLB, Sr.; Andy Kirkland, MG, Jr.; Chris Graham, MG, So.; Scott Prinz, T, Sr.; Steve Tazza, DB, Sr.; Daron Fullwood, DB, Sr.; Bart LaRocca, DB, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: FL Carl Jordan, HB Luther Archer, DB Jim Chatfield, DL Troy Holland, KS Ted Fundoukos, FB Bert Pangrazio, HB Albert Peltier, LB Rich Giacin, LB Mark Pimpo, TE Kevin Voss, LB Ray Worthington
1988 Record: 3-8
Series Record: 4-4
Last Meeting: UNC 45, Navy 14 on September 26, 1987 at Annapolis, Md.
Sports Information Director: Thomas F. Bates (office: 301/268-6226; home: 301/647-5977)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bo Smolka (home: 301/757-1283; Dianne Boyer (home: 301/268-4841)
Press Box Phone: 301/268-1489

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Alton Grizzard 134 att.-633 yds.-4.7 avg.-6 TD; Luther Archer 98 att.-464 yds.-4.7 avg.-2 TD; James Bradley 86 att.-358 yds.-4.2 avg.-5 TD
Passing: Gary McIntosh 35 comp.-81 att.-504 yds.-.432 pct.-2 TD-1 int.; Alton Grizzard 29 comp.-69 att.-455 yds.-.420 pct.-2 TD-3 int.
Pass Receiving: Carl Jordan 29 rec.-511 yds.-17.6 avg.-4 TD; Luther Archer 10 rec.-139 yds.-13.9 avg.-1 TD; Carl Voss 5 rec.-124 yds.-24.8 avg.-0 TD

1988 RESULTS (3-8)

NAVY 27	James Madison	14
NAVY 30	Delaware	3
NAVY 7	Temple	12
NAVY 35	at The Citadel	42
NAVY 41	Yale	7
NAVY 24	at Air Force	34
NAVY 6	at Pittsburgh	52
NAVY 7	Notre Dame	22
NAVY 21	at Syracuse	49
NAVY 8	at South Carolina	19
NAVY 15	at Army	20

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept.	16	Brigham Young
Sept.	23	The Citadel
Sept.	30	at North Carolina
Oct.	7	Air Force
Oct.	14	at Pittsburgh
Oct.	21	at Boston College
Oct.	28	James Madison
Nov.	4	at Notre Dame
Nov.	11	Syracuse
Nov.	18	at Delaware
Dec.	9	Army

1989 MIDSHIPMEN OUTLOOK

Navy hopes its football fortunes are on the rise with the return of 14 starters from last year's 3-8 team. Those returnees and the fact the Midshipmen played their best games late last year against a slate of bowl-bound opponents have Coach Elliot Uzelac optimistic about the new season. Alton Grizzard, a two-year starter, returns at quarterback along with veteran Gary McIntosh and newcomer B.J. Mason. All are adept at running the Navy wishbone. Four starters are back in the offensive line and the running backs showed great promise in spring practice. Defensively, the Mids have an experienced secondary that ranked seventh in the nation last fall in pass defense. The defensive line should be improved although there is concern about middle guard Andy Kirkland, a leading All-East candidate, who missed spring practice with a back injury. Defensive back Bob Weissenfels and outside linebacker David Lowe could also contend for all-star honors.

Wake Forest University

Saturday, October 7, 1989, 12 noon

Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Bill Dooley

Placekicker
Wilson Hoyle

Wide Receiver
Ricky Proehl

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.
Enrollment: 3,400
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Demon Deacons
School Colors: Old Gold and Black
School Founded: 1834
Stadium: Groves Stadium
Capacity: 31,500
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. Thomas K. Hearn, Jr. (Birmingham-Southern '59)
Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks (Wake Forest '50)
Head Coach: Bill Dooley (Mississippi State '56)
Record at Wake Forest: 13-8-1, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: 146-98-4, 22 years
Assistant Coaches: Bob Brush (Rutgers '67), defensive coordinator, linebackers; Marty Galbraith (Missouri Southern '73), offensive coordinator, offensive line; Lawson Holland (Clemson '75), wide receivers; Sandy Kinney (North Carolina '65), running backs; Jerry McManus (Wake Forest '78), quarterbacks; Bob Pruett (Marshall '65), defensive backs; Ken Treadway (Appalachian State '68), tight ends; James Webster (North Carolina '72), defensive ends; Cliff Yoshida (Cal Poly Pomona '63), defensive line
Offensive System: I-Formation
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 18 on offense and 21 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Seven on offense and eight on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): Steve Brown, WR, Jr.; Rod Ferguson, T, Sr.; Brian Johnson, FB, Sr.; Robbie Lingerfelt, T, Jr.; Tony Mayberry, C, Sr.; Ricky Proehl, WR, Sr.; Mark Young, TB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (5): Warren Belin, LB, Jr.; Brad Benson, SS, Jr.; Rodney Hogue, LB, Sr.; Marvin Mitchell, T, Jr.; Terry Smith, NG, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: QB Mike Elkins, DE Mike Hooten, OL Jay Deaver, OL Joe Kenn, TE David Jarvis, DB Ernie Purnsley, DB A.J. Greene
1988 Record: 6-4-1, ACC 4-3 (Tie 4th)
Series Record: UNC leads 55-28-2
Last Meeting: Wake Forest 42, UNC 24 on October 8, 1988 in Winston-Salem, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Justus (office: 919/759-5640; home: 919/722-1094)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Deana Nail (home: 919/777-1305)
Press Box Phone: 919/759-9969

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Mark Young 165 att.-711 yds.-4.3 avg.-6 TD; Tony Rogers 99 att.-448 yds.-4.5 avg.-6 TD; Stephen Williams 72 att.-384 yds.-5.3 avg.-4 TD
Passing: Mike Elkins 165 comp.-280 att.-2205 yds.-.589 pct.-14 TD-10 int.
Pass Receiving: Ricky Proehl 51 rec.-845 yds.-16.6 avg.-8 TD; Steve Brown 37 rec.-509 yds.-13.8 avg.-0 TD; David Jarvis 29 rec.-373 yds.-12.9 avg.-4 TD; Mark Young 28 rec.-245 yds.-8.8 avg.-1 TD

1988 RESULTS (6-4-1)

WF 31	at Villanova	11
WF 35	Illinois State	0
WF 6	at N.C. State	14
WF 9	at Michigan	19
WF 42	North Carolina	24
WF 27	at Maryland	24
WF 14	Virginia	34
WF 21	Clemson	38
WF 35	at Duke	16
WF 28	Georgia Tech	24
WF 34	Appalachian State	34

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE
Sept. 16	N.C. STATE
Sept. 23	at Army
Sept. 30	RICE
Oct. 7	at North Carolina
Oct. 14	MARYLAND
Oct. 21	at Virginia
Oct. 28	at Clemson
Nov. 4	DUKE
Nov. 11	TULSA
Nov. 18	at Georga Tech

1989 DEMON DEACON OUTLOOK

Wake Forest will be rebuilding in some key areas this fall as veteran coach Bill Dooley looks to find replacements for all-time Deacon passing leader Mike Elkins, three starting offensive linemen and over half of the 1988 defensive unit. Dooley led the Deacs to a 6-4-1 record last fall, the second winning record in as many years under his direction, and the first consecutive winning marks at Wake Forest since 1970 and 1971. Besides Elkins, other top losses include three of four starters in the defensive secondary and defensive ends Mike Hooten and David Braxton. Forty-one letter-winners do return, however, led by wide receiver Ricky Proehl. The wingback has caught 105 passes in the past two seasons and his 11 touchdowns tied for the ACC lead last year. 1987 All-ACC selection Mark Young returns at tailback for the Deacs. He led the team with 711 rushing yards last year and has 1,827 on his career. Another top returnee is place-kicker Wilson Hoyle whose 186 career points are only eight shy of the Deacon all-time mark.

University of Virginia

Saturday, October 14, 1989, 1 p.m.

Scott Stadium, Charlottesville, Va.

Head Coach
George Welsh

Offensive Guard
Roy Brown

Defensive End
Ray Savage

Location: Charlottesville, Va.
Enrollment: 17,034
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nicknames: Cavaliers, Wahoos
School Colors: Orange and Blue
School Founded: 1819
Stadium: Scott Stadium
Capacity: 42,000
Playing Surface: Astroturf
President: Robert M. O'Neil (Harvard '56)
Athletic Director: Jim Copeland (Virginia '67)
Head Coach: George Welsh (Navy '56)
Record at Virginia: 40-37-2, seven years
Overall Collegiate Record: 95-83-3, 16 years
Assistant Coaches: Phil Elmassian (William & Mary '74), linebackers; Ken Mack (North Carolina '79), running backs; Art Markos (Springfield College '70), defensive ends; Tom O'Brien (Navy '71), offensive guards and centers; Bob Petchel (Syracuse '75), offensive tackles and tight ends; Tom Sherman (Penn State '68), wide receivers; Frank Spaziani (Penn State '69), defensive backs and defensive coordinator; Gary Tranquill (Wittenberg '62), quarterbacks; Danny Wilmer (East Carolina '70), defensive line
Offensive System: Multiple I
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 19 on offense and 18 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): Roy Brown, G, Sr.; Paul Collins, T, Jr.; Durwin Greggs, RB, Sr.; Herman Moore, WR, So.; Shawn Moore, QB, Jr.; Tim Morris, C, Sr.; Ray Roberts, T, So.; Trevor Ryals, G, Jr.; Marcus Wilson, RB, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (9): Ron Carey, NG, Jr.; Tony Covington, DB, Jr.; Joe Hall, T, Jr.; Tyrone Lewis, DB, So.; Keith McMeans, DB, Jr.; Don Reynolds, E, So.; Ray Savage, E, Sr.; Chris Stearns, T, Jr.; Jason Wallace, DB, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: TE/P Joel Dempsey, WR John Ford, LB David Griggs, PK Mark Inderlied, LB Jeff Lageman
1988 Record: 7-4, ACC 5-2, (2nd)
Series Record: UNC leads 52-37-4
Last Meeting: Virginia 27, UNC 24 on November 12, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (office: 804/924-3205/924-3011; home 804/978-2966)
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith (home: 804/295-0739)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Angela Manolakas (home: 804/296-7751); Tim Match (home: 804/973-0305)
Press Box Phone: 804/296-5910

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Marcus Wilson 89 att.-429 yds.-4.8 avg.-2 TD; Shawn Moore 159 att.-368 yds.-2.3 avg.-10 TD; Nikki Fisher 80 att.-329 yds.-4.1 avg.-1 TD; Durwin Greggs 59 att.-217 yds.-3.7 avg.-1 TD
Passing: Shawn Moore 141 comp.-282 att.-2158 yds.-.500 pct.-15 TD-14 int.
Pass Receiving: John Ford 29 rec.-444 yds.-15.3 avg.-2 TD; Bruce McGonnigal 26 rec.-471 yds.-18.1 avg.-3 TD; Herman Moore 24 rec.-466 yds.-19.4 avg.-4 TD; Tim Finkelston 19 rec.-346 yds.-18.2 avg.-4 TD

1988 RESULTS (7-4)

UVA 31	William & Mary	23
UVA 14	Penn State	42
UVA 17	Georgia Tech	16
UVA 34	at Duke	38
UVA 7	Clemson	10
UVA 28	at Louisville	30
UVA 34	at Wake Forest	14
UVA 16	at Virginia Tech	10
UVA 19	N.C. State	14
UVA 27	at North Carolina	24
UVA 24	Maryland	23

1989 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31	Notre Dame
Sept. 9	at Penn State
Sept. 16	at Georgia Tech
Sept. 23	Duke
Sept. 30	William & Mary
Oct. 7	at Clemson
Oct. 14	North Carolina
Oct. 21	Wake Forest
Oct. 28	Louisville
Nov. 4	at N.C. State
Nov. 11	Virginia Tech
Nov. 18	at Maryland

1989 CAVALIER OUTLOOK

With 18 starters and 37 lettermen back from a year ago, Virginia should be a better football team in 1989. The could mean improvement on last season's 7-4 record and 5-2 Atlantic Coast Conference mark. Nine starters are back on offense and nine on defense. All five starters return in the offensive line. Top player there could be All-ACC guard Roy Brown, a three-year starter. However, the key man on offense is junior quarterback Shawn Moore, who established a school record for total offense last season with 2,526 yards. He finished second in the ACC in total offense, rushing touchdowns and touchdown responsibility. But, he will be missing the Cavaliers' all-time leading receiver, wideout John Ford. End Ray Savage heads the list of returning defensive starters. The entire defensive line returns intact, as does the secondary. Free safety Keith McMeans heads up the defensive backfield after tying for the ACC lead with five interceptions in 1988. The problem defensively is at inside linebacker where starters Jeff Lageman and David Griggs are missing.

Georgia Tech

Saturday, October 21, 1989, 1 p.m.

Bobby Dodd Stadium, Atlanta, Ga.

Head Coach
Bobby Ross

Inside Linebacker
Eric Thomas

Tailback
Jerry Mays

Location: Atlanta, Ga.
Enrollment: 11,900
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck
School Colors: Old Gold & White
School Founded: 1885
Stadium: Bobby Dodd Stadium/Grant Field
Capacity: 46,000
Playing Surface: All-Pro Turf
President: Dr. John P. Crecine (Carnegie-Mellon '61)
Athletic Director: Dr. Homer Rice (Centre '50)
Head Coach: Bobby Ross (VMI '59)
Record at Georgia Tech: 5-17, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: 68-67-1, 12 years
Assistant Coaches: Brian Baker (Maryland '85), outside linebackers; Chuck Bresnahan (Navy '83), inside linebackers; Ralph Friedgen (Maryland '69), offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Mark Hendrickson (Northern Iowa '80), tight ends; George O'Leary (New Hampshire '68), defensive coordinator, defensive line; Chuck Priefer (John Carroll '63), defensive backs; Jimmy Robinson (Georgia Tech '75), wide receivers; Danny Smith (Edinboro State '76), offensive backs; Pat Watson (Mississippi State '66), offensive line
Offensive System: Pro-Style
Defensive System: Multiple
Lettermen Returning: 20 on offense and 23 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and 10 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (6): Greg Lester, FL, Jr.; Darryl Jenkins, T, Jr.; Jessie Marion, T, Sr.; Joe Siffri, G, Jr.; Scotty Beavers, G, Sr.; Jerry Mays, TB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (7): Willie Burks, T, Sr.; Sean Smith, T, Sr.; Jeff Mathis, NG, Sr.; Eric Thomas, ILB, Sr.; Gerald Chamblin, CB, Sr.; Jay Martin, SS, Jr.; Ken Swilling, FS, So.
Chief Personnel Losses: QB Todd Rampley, C Eric Bearden, OLB Willis Crockett, OLB George Malone, CB Cedric Stallworth, SS Andre Thomas
1988 Record: 3-8, ACC 0-7 (8th)
Series Record: 11-11-2
Last Meeting: UNC 20, Georgia Tech 17 on October 22, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (office: 404/894-5445; home: 404/938-9910)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Stamus (home: 404/436-2011; Frank Zang (home: 404/874-4393); Allison George (home: 404/892-4780)
Press Box Phone: 404/894-5445

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Jerry Mays 194 att.-942 yds.-4.9 avg.-0 TD; T.J. Edwards 58 att.-214 yds.-3.7 avg.-5 TD; Alphanzo Thomas 39 att.-193 yds.-4.9 avg.-0 TD
Passing: Todd Rampley 154 comp.-275 att.-1579 yds.-.560 pct.-6 TD-13 int.; Lee Williamson 26 comp.-53 att.-256 yds.-.491 pct.-1 TD-2 int.
Pass Receiving: Jerry Mays 46 rec.-338 yds.-7.3 avg.-2 TD; Steve Davenport 21 rec.-259 yds.-12.3 avg.-1 TD; David Stegall 17 rec.-244 yds.-14.4 avg.-0 TD; Emmett Merchant 14 rec.-164 yds.-11.7 avg.-0 TD

1988 RESULTS (3-8)

GT 24	UT-Chattanooga	10
GT 16	at Virginia	17
GT 13	Clemson	30
GT 6	N.C. State	14
GT 8	at Maryland	13
GT 34	South Carolina	0
GT 17	at North Carolina	20
GT 21	Duke	31
GT 34	VMI	7
GT 24	at Wake Forest	28
GT 3	at Georgia	24

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 9	at N.C. State
Sept. 16	VIRGINIA
Sept. 23	at South Carolina
Oct. 7	MARYLAND
Oct. 14	at Clemson
Oct. 21	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 28	at Duke
Nov. 4	WESTERN CAROLINA
Nov. 18	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 25	BOSTON COLLEGE
Dec. 2	GEORGIA

1989 YELLOW JACKET OUTLOOK

Bobby Ross begins his third year at Georgia Tech in search of a new starting quarterback, some replacements for one of the nation's top defenses and the intangibles to help the Yellow Jackets turn their close losses of a year ago into victories in 1989. Tech managed just a 3-8 record last season, but the Rambling Wreck came within eight points of having a winning season and lost six games by a total of 32 points. Six starters return on offense for the Yellow Jackets, led by an All-America candidate at tailback in Jerry Mays. Mays is the leading returning career rusher in the Atlantic Coast Conference with 2,350 yards. Four of five starters return in the offensive line to open holes for Mays, but a replacement must be found for 1988's starting quarterback, Todd Rampley. A bright spot on offense is the return of seven lettermen in the receiving corps. A year ago, Tech ranked 15th nationally in total defense and seventh in pass defense, but five starters are missing off that defensive corp, including All-ACC standouts Willis Crockett and Cedric Stallworth. The Rambling Wreck defense should be led by inside linebacker Eric Thomas and the interior line where six players return. Both the punter and placekicker from a year ago have graduated, so the kicking game also looms as a concern.

University of Maryland

Saturday, October 28, 1989, 12 noon

Byrd Stadium, College Park, Md.

Head Coach
Joe Krivak

Center
Mark Agent

Quarterback
Neil O'Donnell

Location: College Park, Md.
Enrollment: 27,542
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Terrapins
School Colors: Red & White, Black & Gold
School Founded: 1807
Stadium: Byrd Stadium
Capacity: 45,000
Playing Surface: Grass
President: Dr. William E. Kirwan (Kentucky '60)
Athletic Director: Lew Perkins (Iowa '67)
Head Coach: Joe Krivak (Syracuse '57)
Record at Maryland: 9-13, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: George Foussekis (Virginia Tech '68), linebackers; Greg Williams (N.C. State '69), defensive coordinator, secondary; Dennis Murphy (Notre Dame '63), defensive line; Dick Portee (Illinois State '65), receivers; Paul Tortorella (Slippery Rock '85), special teams; Kurt Van Valkenburg (Springfield '71), defensive ends; Tony Whittlesey (DePauw '69), running backs; John Zernhelt (Maryland '77), offensive line; Steve Axman (C.W. Post '69), quarterbacks
Offensive System: Pro Set
Defensive System: 3-4
Lettermen Returning: 31 on offense, 13 on defense
Lettermen Lost: four on offense, 10 on defense and one kicker
Returning Offensive Starters (8): Mark Agent, C, Sr.; Dave Carr, TE, Sr.; Barry Johnson, WR, Jr.; Ricky Johnson, RB, Sr.; Clarence Jones, T, Jr.; Mike Kiselak, G, Sr.; Bren Lowery, RB, Sr.; Neil O'Donnell, QB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (6): Jack Bradford, E, Jr.; Karl Edwards, E, Jr.; Rick Fleece, NG, Jr.; Kevin Fowlkes, SS, Sr.; Scott Saylor, LB, Sr.; Scott Whittier, LB, Sr.
Returning Specialist: Dan DeArmas, P, So.
Chief Personnel Losses: De Warren Powers, DE Wayne Brunson, PK Dan Plocki, DB J.B. Brown, DB Irvin Smith, DB Chad Sydnor
1988 Record: 5-6, ACC 4-3 (Tie 4th)
Series Record: UNC leads 27-24-1
Last Meeting: Maryland 41, UNC 38 on October 29, 1988 in Chapel Hill, N.C.
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett (office: 301/454-2123, home: 301/730-8824)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Joe F. Blair (home: 301/589-6883), Ivan Meltzer (home: TBA)
Press Box Phone: 301/454-3100

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Ricky Johnson 136 att.-635 yds.-4.7 avg.-4 TD; Mike Beasley 115 att.-528 yds.-4.6 avg.-5 TD; Bren Lowery 53 att.-256 yds.-4.8 avg.-1 TD; Dennis Spinelli 53 att.-221 yds.-4.2 avg.-4 TD
Passing: Neil O'Donnell 160 comp.-267 att.-1973 yds.-.599 pct.-12 TD-11 int.
Pass Receiving: Vernon Joines 29 rec.-433 yds.-14.9 avg.-2 TD; Mike Beasley 26 rec.-261 yds.-10.0 avg.-3 TD; Barry Johnson 24 rec.-348 yds.-14.5 avg.-1 TD; Ricky Johnson 22 rec.-178 yds.-8.1 avg.-2 TD; Bren Lowery 22 rec.-236 yds.-10.7 avg.-1 TD

1988 RESULTS (5-6)

MD 27	Louisville	16
MD 24	at West Virginia	55
MD 30	N.C. State	26
MD 9	at Syracuse	20
MD 13	Georgia Tech	8
MD 24	Wake Forest	27
MD 34	at Duke	24
MD 41	at North Carolina	38
MD 10	at Penn State	17
MD 25	Clemson	49
MD 23	at Virginia	24

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	at N.C. State
Sept. 9	WEST VIRGINIA
Sept. 16	WESTERN MICHIGAN
Sept. 23	at Clemson
Sept. 30	at Michigan
Oct. 7	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 14	at Wake Forest
Oct. 21	DUKE
Oct. 28	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 11	PENN STATE at Baltimore
Nov. 18	VIRGINIA

1989 TERRAPIN OUTLOOK

With senior quarterback Neil O'Donnell running an explosive attack, Maryland could challenge for the Atlantic Coast Conference championship this fall. The Terps were only 5-6 last season, but return 18 of their top 22 players on offense and 15 of their top 22 on defense. The key man is O'Donnell who threw for 1,973 yards last year and completed 60 percent of his passes. At 6-3 and 220 pounds, he also is a running threat after rushing for 166 yards and three touchdowns in 1988. Two outstanding tailbacks also return in Mike Beasley and Ricky Johnson. Top man up front may be center Mark Agent. Major problem on defense may be in the secondary where three starters are missing. However, five of the front seven are back. That group includes linebacker Scott Saylor, the team's leading tackler. Linemen Larry Webster, Rick Fleece and Darren Drozdov have great promise. All-ACC place-kicker Dan Plocki will be missed, but the Terps do return punter Dan DeArmas.

Clemson University

Saturday, November 4, 1989, 12 noon
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Danny Ford

Tailback
Terry Allen

Free Safety
James Lott

Location: Clemson, S.C.
Enrollment: 14,794
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Tigers
School Colors: Purple and Orange
School Founded: 1889
Stadium: Memorial Stadium
Capacity: 79,854
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. Max Lennon (North Carolina State '62)
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson (Furman '68)
Head Coach: Danny Ford (Alabama '70)
Record at Clemson: 86-27-4, 10 years
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: Miles Aldridge (Gardner-Webb '71), linebackers; Bill D'Andrea (Indiana State '73), offensive tackles; Wayne Bolt (East Carolina '79), tight ends; Les Herrin (Western Carolina '71), defensive linemen; Woody McCorvey (Alabama State '72), wide receivers; Bill Oliver (Alabama '62), defensive backs; Chuck Reedy (Appalachian State '71), running backs; Rick Stockstill (Florida State '82), quarterbacks; Larry Van Der Heyden (Iowa State '62), offensive guards; Tommy West (Tennessee '75), defensive ends
Offensive System: I
Defensive System: 5-2
Lettermen Returning: 23 on offense and 20 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 20 on offense and 15 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (3): Terry Allen, TB, Jr.; Eric Harmon, G, Jr.; Jeb Flesch, G, So.
Returning Defensive Starters (6): Levon Kirkland, OLB, So.; Vance Hammond, T, Jr.; Doug Brewster, LB, Jr.; Ed McDaniel, LB, So.; James Lott, FS, Sr.; Dexter Davis, CB, So.
Returning Specialist (1): Chris Gardocki, PK-P, So.
Chief Personnel Losses: Rodney Williams, QB; Tracy Johnson, FB; Keith Jennings, WR; Jeff Nunamacher, OT; Jeff Bak, C; Donnell Woolford, CB; Mark Drag, MG; Gene Beasley, SS; Jesse Hatcher, DE
1988 Record: 10-2, ACC 6-1 (1st)
Series Record: Clemson leads, 23-13-1
Last Meeting: Clemson 37, UNC 14 on November 5, 1988 in Clemson, S.C.
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (office: 803/656-2101, 656-2114; home: 803/654-5419)
Associate Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret (home: 803/654-6240)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Sammy Blackman (home: 803/654-4136)
Press Box Phone: 803/654-3326

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Terry Allen 199 att.-1139 yds.-5.7 avg.-9 TD; Joe Henderson 107 att.-525 yds.-4.9 avg.-4 TD; Wesley McFadden 103 att.-410 yds.-4.1 avg.-8 TD
Passing: Rodney Williams 73 comp.-175 att.-1087 yds.-.417 pct.-5 TD-4 int.
Receiving: Keith Jennings 30 rec.-397 yds.-13.2 avg.-1 TD; Ricardo Hooper 17 rec.-255 yds.-15.0 avg.-2 TD; Gary Cooper 13 rec.-417 yds.-32.1 avg.-3 TD

1988 RESULTS (10-2)

CL 40	Virginia Tech	7
CL 23	Furman	3
CL 21	Florida State	24
CL 30	at Georgia Tech	13
CL 10	at Virginia	7
CL 49	Duke	17
CL 3	at N.C. State	10
CL 38	at Wake Forest	21
CL 37	North Carolina	14
CL 49	at Maryland	25
CL 29	South Carolina	10
CL 13	Oklahoma*	6

* Florida Citrus Bowl, Orlando, Fla.

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	Furman	
Sept. 9	at Florida State	
Sept. 16	at Virginia Tech	
Sept. 23	Maryland	
Sept. 30	at Duke	
Oct. 7	Virginia	
Oct. 14	Georgia Tech	
Oct. 21	N.C. State	
Oct. 28	Wake Forest	
Nov. 4	at North Carolina	
Nov. 18	at South Carolina	

1989 TIGER OUTLOOK

Despite the loss of 35 lettermen from last year's Atlantic Coast Conference championship squad, Clemson should again be one of the best teams in college football. The Tigers return 43 lettermen, including 11 starters, from that 10-2 unit. Certainly, there were some major losses. Gone are such stars as quarterback Rodney Williams, cornerback Donnell Woolford and offensive tackle Jeff Nunamacher. However, there is still enough talent on hand to keep Clemson among the nation's elite. Heading the list of returning players is tailback Terry Allen, who rushed for 1,139 yards last fall. Three new starters must be found up front, but there are two solid guards in Eric Harmon and Jeb Flesch. The big problem offensively is replacing Williams as quarterback. Free safety James Lott is the top returning player on defense. Five other starters are also back, including leading tackler Ed McDaniel, a sophomore linebacker. There is experience and depth at outside linebacker, but a lack of both in the defensive interior. The kicking game is solid with the return of Chris Gardocki.

University of South Carolina

Saturday, November 11, 1989, 2 p.m.
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Sparky Woods

"Gamecocks"

Quarterback
Todd Ellis

Running Back
Harold Green

Location: Columbia, S.C.
Enrollment: 25,084
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Fighting Gamecocks
School Colors: Garnet and Black
School Founded: 1801
Stadium: Williams-Brice Stadium
Capacity: 72,400
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: Dr. James B. Holderman (Denison '58)
Athletic Director: King Dixon (South Carolina '59)
Head Coach: Sparky Woods (Carson-Newman '76)
Record at South Carolina: First Season
Overall Collegiate Record: 38-19-2, five years
Assistant Coaches: David Bibee (Tennessee '77), secondary; Rick Whitt (Catawba '76), defensive coordinator, outside linebackers; Art Wilkins (Bucknell '72), offensive coordinator, running backs; Roy Gregory (UT-Chattanooga '68), inside linebackers; Stan Hixon (Iowa State '79), receivers; Carroll McCray (Gardner-Webb '83), tight ends; Eddie Williamson (Davidson '74), offensive line; Don Kirkpatrick (Lenoir-Rhyne '82), quarterbacks; Brad Lawing (Lenoir-Rhyne '79), defensive line
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: Multiple
Lettermen Returning: 20 on offense and 21 on defense
Lettermen Lost: three on offense and nine on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): Todd Ellis, QB, Sr.; Harold Green, RB, Sr.; Keith Bing, RB, Sr.; Anthony Parlor, WR, Jr.; Robert Brooks, WR, So.; Mark Fryer, T, Sr.; Calvin Stephens, G, Jr.; Ike Harris, T, Jr.; Carl Platt, WR, Jr.
Returning Defensive Starters (6): Scott Windsor, E, Sr.; David Taylor, SS, Sr.; Dale Campbell, CB, Sr.; Stephane Williams, CB, Sr.; Patrick Hinton, LB, Jr.; Marty Dye, T, So.
Returning Specialists (2): Collin Mackie, PK, Jr.; Rodney Price, P, Sr.
Chief Personnel Losses: DE Kevin Hendrix, CB Robert Robinson, OG Paul Shivers, C Randy Harwell, LB Matt McKernan, LB Derrick Little
1988 Record: 8-4
Series Record: UNC leads 33-14-4
Last Meeting: South Carolina 31, UNC 10 on September 3, 1988 in Columbia, S.C.
Sports Information Director: Kerry Tharp (office: 803/777-5204; home: 803/776-0382)
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Binette (home: 803/782-5652)
Press Box Phone: 803/777-2040

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Harold Green 153 att.-565 yds.-3.7 avg.-4 TD; Mike Dingle 90 att.-369 yds.-4.1 avg.-4 TD; Keith Bing 55 att.-194 yds.-3.5 avg.-1 TD
Passing: Todd Ellis 183 comp.-354 att.-2223 yds.-.517 pct.-9 TD-18 int.
Pass Receiving: Harold Green 34 rec.-297 yds.-8.7 avg.-0 TD; Robert Brooks 32 rec.-473 yds.-14.8 avg.-4 TD; Carl Platt 32 rec.-452 yds.-14.1 avg.-2 TD; Mike Dingle 19 rec.-228 yds.-12.0 avg.-1 TD; George Rush 16 rec.-237 yds.-14.6 avg.-0 TD

1988 RESULTS (8-4)

SC 31	North Carolina	10
SC 38	Western Carolina	0
SC 17	East Carolina	0
SC 23	Georgia	10
SC 35	Appalachian State	9
SC 26	at Virginia Tech	24
SC 0	at Georgia Tech	34
SC 23	at N.C. State	7
SC 0	Florida State	59
SC 19	Navy	8
SC 10	at Clemson	29
SC 10	Indiana*	34

* Liberty Bowl to Memphis, Tennessee

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	DUKE
Sept. 9	VIRGINIA TECH
Sept. 16	at West Virginia
Sept. 23	GEORGIA TECH
Sept. 30	at Georgia
Oct. 7	EAST CAROLINA
Oct. 21	WESTERN CAROLINA
Oct. 28	N.C. STATE
Nov. 4	at Florida State
Nov. 11	at North Carolina
Nov. 18	CLEMSON

1989 GAMECOCK OUTLOOK

South Carolina may have a new head coach in Sparky Woods, but the Gamecocks will have plenty of familiar faces on the playing field this fall. Nine starters are back from a record-setting offense, six are back on defense and both kicking specialists also return. That adds up to a lot of optimism in the Gamecock camp as Woods's first team will try to better last year's 8-4 record. The top returnee is quarterback Todd Ellis, who threw for 2,223 yards last fall. He has a trio of fine wide receivers back in Anthony Parlor, Carl Platt and Robert Brooks. Running back Harold Green provides a sound ground game and also led the team in catches last year. Defensively, the strength of the team could be up front where four starters are back. Tackle Marty Dye and ends David Taylor and Scott Windsor should be the unit's leaders. If a couple of young players develop at linebacker and in the secondary, the defense should be as good as ever. A big plus is the return of place-kicker Collin Mackie who has made 44 of 57 career field goal attempts and 63 straight extra points.

Duke University

Saturday, November 18, 1989, 12 noon
Kenan Memorial Stadium, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Head Coach
Steve Spurrier

Linebacker
John Howell

Flanker
Clarkston Hines

Location: Durham, N.C.
Enrollment: 5,900 undergraduates
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Nickname: Blue Devils
School Colors: Royal Blue and White
School Founded: 1838
Stadium: Wallace Wade Stadium
Capacity: 33,941
Playing Surface: Natural Grass
President: H. Keith H. Brodie (Princeton '61)
Athletic Director: Tom Butters (Ohio Wesleyan '63)
Head Coach: Steve Spurrier (Florida '67)
Record at Duke: 12-9-1, two years
Overall Collegiate Record: Same as above
Assistant Coaches: Barry Wilson (Georgia '65), tight ends; Rod Broadway (North Carolina '77), defensive tackles; Marvin Brown (Duke '81), receivers; Fred Chatham (North Carolina '74), defensive ends; Jim Collins (Elon '74), inside linebackers; Carl Franks (Duke '83), running backs; Dan Hammerschmidt (Colorado State '86), defensive backs; Rich McGeorge (Elon '71), offensive line; Bob Sanders (Davidson '76), outside linebackers
Offensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: 4-3, Multiple
Lettermen Returning: 20 on offense and 20 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Six on offense and eight on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (8): Clarkston Hines, FL, Sr.; Walter Jones, SE, So.; Chris Port, LT, Sr.; Carey Metts, C, Sr.; Brett Tulacro, RG, Sr.; Chip Nitowski, RT, Jr.; Dave Colonna, TE, Sr.; Roger Boone, TB, Sr.
Returning Defensive Starters (8): John McDonald, LE, Sr.; Anthony Allen, LT, Sr.; Doug Kley, RT, Sr.; John Howell, SLB, Sr.; Randy Sally, WLB, Sr.; Quinton McCracken, CB, So.; Wyatt Smith, CB, So.; Erwin Sampson, FS, Jr.
Chief Personnel Losses: LG Ted McNairy, QB-P Anthony Dilweg, FB John Rymiszewski, RE Jeff Patten, MLB Jim Worthington, SS Mike Diminick
1988 Record: 7-3-1, ACC 3-3-1 (6th)
Series Record: UNC leads 38-33-4
Last Meeting: Duke 35, UNC 29 on November 19, 1988 at Durham, N.C.
Sports Information Director: John Roth (office: 919/684-2633; home: 919/471-9514)
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Cragg (home: 919/490-0497); Mike Sobb (home: 919/942-3448)
Press Box Phone: 919/684-2633

1988 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Roger Boone 185 att.-836 yds.-4.5 avg.-7 TD; Randy Jones 97 att.-388 yds.-4.0 avg.-4 TD
Passing: Anthony Dilweg 287 comp.-484 att.-3824 yds.-.593 pct.-24 TD-18 int.; Ken Hull 5 comp.-12 att.-44 yds.-.417 pct.-0 TD-2 int.
Pass Receiving: Roger Boone 73 rec.-630 yds.-8.6 avg.-2 TD; Clarkston Hines 68 rec.-1067 yds.-15.7 avg.-10 TD; Walter Jones 36 rec.-578 yds.-16.1 avg.-3 TD; Dave Colonna 34 rec.-529 yds.-15.4 avg.-2 TD

1988 RESULTS (7-3-1)

DU 31	at Northwestern	21
DU 31	at Tennessee	26
DU 41	The Citadel	17
DU 38	Virginia	34
DU 17	at Vanderbilt	15
DU 17	at Clemson	49
DU 24	Maryland	34
DU 31	at Georgia Tech	21
DU 16	Wake Forest	35
DU 43	at N.C. State	43
DU 35	North Carolina	29

1989 SCHEDULE

Sept. 2	at South Carolina	
Sept. 9	Northwestern	
Sept. 16	at Tennessee	
Sept. 23	at Virginia	
Sept. 30	Clemson	
Oct. 7	Army	
Oct. 21	at Maryland	
Oct. 28	Georgia Tech	
Nov. 4	at Wake Forest	
Nov. 11	N.C. State	
Nov. 18	at North Carolina	

1989 BLUE DEVIL OUTLOOK

Duke posted its best record in 26 seasons last fall, going 7-3-1. Now with All-America wide receiver Clarkston Hines and two other All-Atlantic Coast Conference players returning, the Blue Devils will be shooting for their first back-to-back winning seasons since 1981 and 1982. Last year Duke led the ACC in passing and total offense and established school records in the process. Equalling those feats will be difficult, however, as a replacement must be found for quarterback Anthony Dilweg, the ACC Player of the Year. Dilweg had the seventh-best single-season passing yardage total in NCAA history last fall with 3,824 yards and also threw for 24 touchdowns. Transfer Billy Ray may be the man to fill his shoes. He will have a great target in Hines, who now has back-to-back seasons of 1,000 yards on receptions. Other top returnees are All-ACC tackle Chris Port, All-ACC tight end Dave Colonna and tailback Roger Boone, who led the league in all-purpose yards and receiving. Overall, Duke returns 16 starters, eight on both sides of the ball, and kicking specialist Doug Peterson.

Telephone Contacts for Carolina Football 1989

Atlantic Coast Conference Office
Service Bureau Director: Tom Mickle, 919/854-8787
Assistant Service Bureau Director: Brian Morrison, 919/854-8787
Fax Line: 919/854-8797

University of North Carolina
Sports Information Office: 919/962-2123, 962-1376
Sports Information Director: Rick Brewer, home: 919/929-2721
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Dave Lohse, home: 919/967-7272; Scott Jared, home: 919/489-2862
Fax Line: 919/962-0612

Virginia Military Institute
Sports Information Office: 703/464-7253
Sports Information Director: Michael M. Strickler, home: 703/464-1166
Assistant Sports Information Director: Wade Branner, home: 703/463-5033

University of Kentucky
Sports Information Office: 606/257-3838
Assistant Sports Information Director (Football Contact): Joey Howard, home: 606/263-2240
Sports Information Director: Chris Cameron, home: 606/273-8882
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Rena Vicini, home: 606/278-7773; Gail Dent, home: 606/272-5703

North Carolina State University
Sports Information Office: 919/737-2102
Sports Information Director: Mark Bockelman, home: 919/467-7138
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Doug Herakovich, home: 919/851-8516; Carter Cheves, home: 919/859-1974
Fax Line: 919/737-2898

United States Naval Academy
Sports Information Office: 301/268-6226
Sports Information Director: Thomas F. Bates, home: 301/647-5977
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Bo Smolka, home: 301/757-1283; Dianne Boyer, home: 301/268-4841

Wake Forest University
Sports Information Office: 919/759-5640
Sports Information Director: John Justus, home: 919/722-1094
Assistant Sports Information Director: Deana Nail, home: 919/777-1305
Fax Line: 919/761-5140

University of Virginia
Sports Information Office: 804/924-3205, 924-3011
Sports Information Director: Rich Murray, home: 804/978-2966
Associate Sports Information Director: Doyle Smith, home: 804/295-0739
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Tim Match, home: 804/973-0305; Angela Manolakas, home: 804/296-7751
Fax Line: 804/924-6031

Georgia Tech
Sports Information Office: 404/894-5445
Sports Information Director: Mike Finn, home: 404/938-9910
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Frank Zang, home: 404/874-4393; Mike Stamus, home: 404/436-2011; Allison George, home: 404/892-4780
Fax Line: 404/873-4440

University of Maryland
Sports Information Office: 301/454-2123
Sports Information Director: Herb Hartnett, home: 301/730-8824
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Joe F. Blair, home: 301/589-6883; Ivan Meltzer, home: TBA
Fax Line: 301/927-2052

Clemson University
Sports Information Office: 803/656-2101, 656-2114
Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley, home: 803/654-5419
Associate Sports Information Director: Tim Bourret, home: 803/654-6240
Assistant Sports Information Director: Sammy Blackman, home: 803/654-4136
Fax Line: 803/656-0299

University of South Carolina
Sports Information Office: 803/777-5204
Sports Information Director: Kerry Tharp, home: 803/776-0382
Assistant Sports Information Director: Brian Binette, home: 803/782-5652

Duke University
Sports Information Office: 919/684-2633
Sports Information Director: John Roth, home: 919/471-9514
Assistant Sports Information Directors: Mike Cragg, home: 919/490-0497; Mike Sobb, home: 919/942-3448
Fax Line: 919/684-2489

1989 Opponents' Week-by-Week Football Schedules

August 31

Virginia vs. Notre Dame
(Kickoff Classic at The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.)

September 2

Duke at South Carolina
East Tennessee State at VMI
Maryland at N.C. State
Furman at Clemson

September 9

VMI at North Carolina
Appalachian State at Wake Forest
Clemson at Florida State
Northwestern at Duke
Virginia Tech at South Carolina
Georgia Tech at N.C. State
Virginia at Penn State
Indiana at Kentucky
West Virginia at Maryland

September 16

North Carolina at Kentucky
N.C. State at Wake Forest
Clemson at Virginia Tech
Duke at Tennessee
BYU at Navy
South Carolina at West Virginia
Virginia at Georgia Tech
William & Mary at VMI
Western Michigan at Maryland

September 23

North Carolina at N.C. State
Duke at Virginia
The Citadel at Navy
Georgia Tech at South Carolina
VMI at Richmond
Kentucky at Alabama
Maryland at Clemson
Wake Forest at Army

September 30

Navy at North Carolina
Clemson at Duke
South Carolina at Georgia
William & Mary at Virginia
Furman at VMI
Maryland at Michigan
Rice at Wake Forest
Kent State at N.C. State

October 7

Wake Forest at North Carolina
Army at Duke
Air Force at Navy
East Carolina at South Carolina
Maryland at Georgia Tech
Virginia at Clemson
VMI at Appalachian State
Auburn at Kentucky
Middle Tennessee State at N.C. State

October 14

North Carolina at Virginia
Navy at Pittsburgh
Georgia Tech at Clemson
Rutgers at Kentucky
Maryland at Wake Forest

October 21

North Carolina at Georgia Tech
Duke at Maryland
Navy at Boston College
Western Carolina at South Carolina
Wake Forest at Virginia
VMI at James Madison
LSU at Kentucky
N.C. State at Clemson

October 28

North Carolina at Maryland
Georgia Tech at Duke
James Madison at Navy
N.C. State at South Carolina
Louisville at Virginia
VMI at Marshall
Kentucky at Georgia
Wake Forest at Clemson

November 4

Clemson at North Carolina
Duke at Wake Forest
Navy at Notre Dame
South Carolina at Florida State
Western Carolina at Georgia Tech
Virginia at N.C. State
Davidson at VMI
Cincinnati at Kentucky

November 11

South Carolina at North Carolina
N.C. State at Duke
Syracuse at Navy
Virginia Tech at Virginia
The Citadel at VMI
Kentucky at Vanderbilt
Maryland vs. Penn State (at Baltimore)
Tulsa at Wake Forest

November 18

Duke at North Carolina
Kentucky at Florida
Virginia Tech at N.C. State
Navy at Delaware
Clemson at South Carolina
Wake Forest at Georgia Tech
Virginia at Maryland
VMI at Tennessee/Chattanooga

November 25

Boston College at Georgia Tech
Tennessee at Kentucky

December 2

Georgia at Georgia Tech

December 9

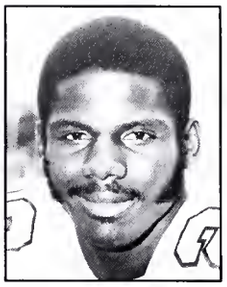
Army vs. Navy
(at The Meadowlands, East Rutherford, N.J.)

The Records

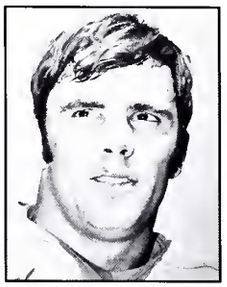
Individual Records

Gayle Bomar

Mark Maye



Amos Lawrence



Don McCauley

Total Offense

Most Plays
Game: 61 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968 (416 yards)
Season: 354 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (1724 yards)
Career: 888 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (4426 yards)

Most Plays Per Game
Season: 35.4 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (354 in 10)
Career: 35.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (705 in 20)

Most Yards Gained
Game: 420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (14 rushing, 406 passing)
Season: 1914 by Mark Maye, 1987 (-51 rushing, 1965 passing)
Career: 4883 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (2634 rushing, 2249 passing)

Most Yards Gained Per Game
Season: 174 by Mark Maye, 1987 (1914 in 11)
Career: 156.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (3126 in 20)

Most Yards Gained by a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)
Season: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977 (1211 rushing and 20 passing)

Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career
119 by Todd Burnett vs. Georgia Tech, 1988 (-11 rushing and 130 passing)

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 568 by Mark Maye, 1987 (148 vs. Oklahoma and 420 vs. Georgia Tech)
3 Games: 821 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (271 vs. Maryland; 134 vs. Florida; and 416 vs. Wake Forest)
4 Games: 963 by Mark Maye, 1986 (335 vs. N.C. State; 150 vs. LSU; 331 vs. Maryland; and 147 vs. Clemson)

Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent
Career: 726 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia 1946-49 (184, 171, 246 and 125)

Most Touchdowns Responsible For (TDs scored and passed for)
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (scored 6)
Season: 23 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (scored 11, passed for 12)
Career: 64 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (scored 39, passed for 25)

Rushing

Most Rushes
Quarter: 16 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1984 (3rd) and vs. Maryland, 1984 (1st)
Half: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (1st)
Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970; by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
Season: 324 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 881 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Rushes Per Game
Season: 29.5 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 in 11)
Career: 20.5 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 in 43)

Most Yards Gained
Quarter: 134 by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois, 1987 (3rd)
Half: 175 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (2nd); by Kennard Martin vs. Duke, 1988 (1st)
Game: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Season: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 4391 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained Per Game
Season: 156.4 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 in 11)
Career: 102.3 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 in 31)

Most Yards Gained by a Quarterback
Game: 174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
Season: 541 by Jim Lalanne, 1940
Career: 1160 by Jim Lalanne, 1938-40

Most Games Gaining 100 Yards or More
Season: 10 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 23 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Consecutive Games Gaining 100 Yards or More
8 by Don McCauley (last five games of 1969 and first three of 1970)

Most Games Gaining 200 Yards or More
Season: 2 by Mike Voight, 1975; by Amos Lawrence, 1977; by Kelvin Bryant, 1981; by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Career: 3 by Mike Voight, 1973-76; by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three, Four and Five Consecutive Games
2 Games: 463 by Don McCauley, 1970 (184 vs. Clemson and 279 vs. Duke)
3 Games: 612 by Mike Voight, 1976 (161 vs. Clemson, 190 vs. Virginia and 261 vs. Duke)
4 Games: 740 by Mike Voight, 1975 (155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)
5 Games: 909 by Mike Voight, 1975 (169 vs. Notre Dame, 155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)

Most Seasons Gaining 1000 Yards or More
4 by Amos Lawrence (1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980)

Most Yards Gained by Two Players, Same Team
Game: 400 by Derrick Fenner (328) and James Thompson (72) vs. Virginia, 1986
Season: 2282 by Don McCauley (1720) and Ike Oglesby (562), 1970

Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career
109 by Derrick Fenner vs. Wake Forest, 1985

Most Yards Gained in Opening Game of Season
216 by Derrick Fenner vs. The Citadel, 1986

Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent
635 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977-80 (286, 131, 123 and 95); by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1979-82 (29, 199, 247 and 160)

Kevin Anthony

Scott Stankavage

Matt Kupec

Jack Cummings

Chuck Sharpe

Rod Elkins

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 19 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Yards Gained as a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Season: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977

Longest Run From Scrimmage
95 yards by S.A. Ashe vs. Trinity, 1891

Highest Average Gain Per Rush
Game: (Min. 15 rushes) 11.1 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (19 for 211)
Season: (Min. 100 rushes) 7.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (131 for 943)
(Min. 200 rushes) 6.3 by Derrick Fenner, 1986 (200 for 1250)
Career: (Min. 150 rushes) 6.9 by Ed Sutton, 1954-56 (193 for 1334)
(Min. 300 rushes) 5.5 by Kelvin Bryant, 1979-82 (599 for 3267)

Two Players Gaining 1000 Yards, Same Season
James Betterson (1082) and Mike Voight (1033), 1974
Amos Lawrence (1118) and Kelvin Bryant (1039), 1980
Ethan Horton (1107) and Tyrone Anthony (1063), 1983

Passing

Most Passes Attempted
Game: 53 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985 (completed 31)
Season: 270 by Mark Maye, 1987 (completed 143)
Career: 552 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (completed 305)

Most Passes Completed
Quarter: 17 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984 (2nd)
Half: 19 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986 (2nd)
Game: 31 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985 (53 attempts)
Season: 147 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (249 attempts)
Career: 305 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (552 attempts)

Most Passes Completed Per Game
Season: 13.4 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (147 in 11)
Career: 10.6 by Kevin Anthony, 1983-85 (296 in 28)

Most Passes Completed as a Freshman
Game: 15 by Todd Burnett vs. Virginia, 1988 (23 attempts)
Season: 57 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978 (121 attempts)

Most Passes Completed, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 48 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (31 vs. LSU and 17 vs. VMI)
3 Games: 65 by Mark Maye, 1986 (25 vs. N.C. State, 15 vs. LSU and 25 vs. Maryland)
4 Games: 83 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (31 vs. LSU, 17 vs. VMI, 12 vs. Georgia Tech and 23 vs. Wake Forest)

Highest Percentage of Passes Completed
Game: (Min. 15 comp.) 81.0 by Scott Stankavage vs. William & Mary, 1983 (17 of 21)
Season: (Min. 150 atts.) 69.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 of 150)
(Min. 175 atts.) 62.5 by Mark Maye, 1986 (110 of 176)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 65.7 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (117 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 56.2 by Mark Maye, 1984-87 (263 of 468)

Most Passes Had Intercepted
Game: 5 by Jack Cummings vs. Duke, 1958
Season: 16 by Ray Farris, 1960
Career: 32 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Lowest Percentage of Passes Had Intercepted
Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 2.0 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (3 of 150)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 2.0 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (5 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 4.0 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (14 of 347)

Most Yards Gained
Quarter: 193 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986 (4th)
Half: 296 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (2nd)
Game: 406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
Season: 1965 by Mark Maye, 1987
Career: 3840 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games
2 Games: 574 by Mark Maye, 1987 (168 vs. Oklahoma and 406 vs. Georgia Tech)
3 Games: 820 by Kevin Anthony, 1985 (250 vs. Navy, 302 vs. LSU and 268 vs. VMI)
4 Games: 949 by Mark Maye, 1987 (168 vs. Oklahoma, 406 vs. Georgia Tech, 143 vs. Navy and 232 vs. Auburn)

Most Yards Gained Per Attempt
Game: (Min. 15 atts.) 13.9 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986 (23 for 319)
(Min. 25 atts.) 10.7 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (38 for 406)
Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 9.8 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (150 for 1474)
(Min. 200 atts.) 7.3 by Mark Maye, 1987 (270 for 1965)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 9.0 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (178 for 1608)
(Min. 300 atts.) 7.5 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (354 for 2668)

Most Yards Gained Per Completion
Game: (Min. 10 comp.) 21.4 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974 (10 for 214)
(Min. 20 comp.) 17.7 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (23 for 406)
Season: (Min. 100 comp.) 14.2 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 for 1474)
Career: (Min. 100 comp.) 15.7 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (170 for 2668)
(Min. 200 comp.) 13.3 by Rod Elkins, 1979-82 (204 for 2707)

Most Passes Attempted Without an Interception
Game: 40 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986

Most Consecutive Passes Attempted Without an Interception
120 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74

Most Touchdown Passes
Game: 5 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
Season: 18 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Career: 33 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

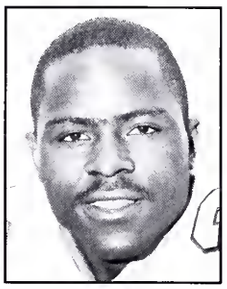
Most Consecutive Games Throwing a Touchdown Pass
13 by Matt Kupec (last two games of 1978 and all 11 of 1979)

Most Touchdown Passes by a Freshman
Game: 3 by Chuck Sharpe vs. South Carolina, 1978
Season: 5 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978

Longest Pass Play
93 yards from Mark Maye to Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Highest Passing Efficiency Rating
Season: (Min. 100 att.) 174.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974
(Min. 200 att.) 131.9 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Career: (Min. 150 att.) 160.09 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74
(Min. 300 att.) 124.35 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

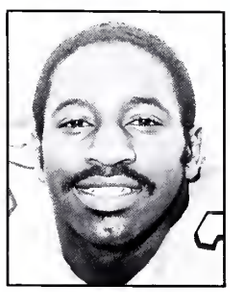
Bob Lacey


Earl Winfield

Jimmy Jerome

Steve Streater

Greg Poole


Ricky Barden

Receiving

Most Passes Caught
Game: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Season: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949; by Charlie Carr, 1966
Career: 107 by Earl Winfield, 1982-85

Most Consecutive Games Catching a Pass
22 by Earl Winfield (11 games in 1984 and 11 in 1985)

Most Passes Caught by a Freshman
Game: 6 by Derrick Fenner vs. Florida State, 1985
Season: 17 by Eric Blount, 1988

Most Passes Caught by a Running Back
Season: 25 by Ethan Horton, 1984
Career: 52 by Don McCauley, 1968-70

Most Yards Gained
Game: 247 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987 (caught nine)
Season: 837 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974 (caught 47)
Career: 1733 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (caught 106)

Highest Average Gain Per Reception
Game: (Min. 3) 43.3 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972 (3 for 130)
Season: (Min. 25) 18.4 by Eric Lewis, 1987 (27 for 496)
Career: (Min. 50) 16.7 by Lewis Jolley, 1969-71 (52 for 868)
(Min. 100) 16.3 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (106 for 1733)

Most Touchdown Passes Caught
Game: 3 by Charles Waddell vs. Clemson, 1974; by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983; by Earl Winfield vs. Wake Forest, 1985; by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
Season: 8 by Mike Chatham, 1979; by Mark Smith, 1983; by Earl Winfield, 1985
Career: 18 by Art Weiner, 1946-49

Punting

Most Punts
Game: 14 by Charles Woollen vs. Georgia, 1932 and vs. Georgia Tech, 1933
Season: 77 by Bob Warren, 1944
Career: 231 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Highest Average Per Punt
Game: (Min. 5) 54.4 by Bud Wallace vs. South Carolina, 1950 (5 for 272)
(Min. 10) 46.7 by Mike Cooke vs. N.C. State, 1942 (10 for 467)
Season: (Min. 30) 46.6 by Harry Dunkle, 1939 (37 for 1725)
Career: (Min. 100) 43.7 by Harry Dunkle, 1939-41 (174 for 7610)

Most Yards on Punts
Game: 537 by Steve Streater vs. Pittsburgh, 1979 (13 punts)
Season: 3092 by Steve Streater, 1979 (75 punts)
Career: 9839 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (231 punts)

Longest Punt
85 yards by Tom Burnette vs. NYU, 1937

Interceptions

Most Passes Intercepted
Game: 4 by Don Jackson vs. Tennessee, 1935
Season: 8 by Lou Angelo, 1972
Career: 16 by Lou Angelo, 1970-72

Most Yards on Interception Returns
Game: 125 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948 (2 interceptions)
Season: 125 by Bill Maceyko, 1948 (3 interceptions)
Career: 156 by Ricky Barden, 1976-79 (9 interceptions)

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns
Game: 2 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948
Season: 2 by Bill Maceyko, 1948; by Greg Poole, 1981
Career: 2 by George Barclay, 1932-34; by Bill Maceyko, 1946-48; by Al Goldstein, 1957-59; by Greg Poole, 1979-82

Longest Run After Intercepted Pass
100 yards by Bob Gantt vs. William and Mary, 1950

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
Game: 9 by Don Jackson vs. Duke, 1934 and vs. Virginia, 1935
Season: 44 by Don Jackson, 1935 (363 yards)
Career: 90 by Greg Poole, 1979-82 (916 yards)

Most Yards on Punt Returns
Game: 166 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 returns)
Season: 418 by Walter Black, 1983 (40 returns)
Career: 966 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 returns)

Highest Average Gain Per Return
Game: (Min. 3) 41.7 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948 (3 for 125)
(Min. 6) 20.8 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 for 166)
Season: (Min. 15) 17.5 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (19 for 332)
Career: (Min. 40) 14.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 for 966)

Most Touchdowns on Punt Returns
Game: 1 by many players; Last, Norris Davis vs. Maryland, 1987
Season: 2 by Johnny Branch, 1930; by Charlie Justice, 1948; by Norris Davis, 1987
Career: 4 by Johnny Branch, 1929-31; by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Longest Punt Return
96 yards by Johnny Branch vs. Maryland, 1930

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
Game: 7 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (174 yards)
Season: 28 by Randy Marriott, 1988 (539 yards)
Career: 57 by Randy Marriott, 1985-88 (1180 yards)

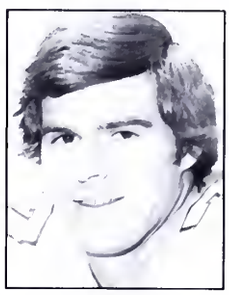
Most Yards on Kickoff Returns
Game: 174 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (7 returns)
Season: 607 by Randy Marriott, 1987 (27 returns)
Career: 1180 by Randy Marriott, 1985-88 (57 returns)

Don Jackson

Mike Voight

Charlie Justice

Kelvin Bryant


Jeff Hayes

Brooks Barwick

Highest Average Gain Per Return
Game: (Min. 3) 45.7 by Johnny Pecora vs. Richmond, 1941 (3 for 137)
Season: (Min. 12) 28.4 by James Betterson, 1974 (18 for 512)
Career: (Min. 30) 26.6 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (31 for 826)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns
Game: 1 by many players; Last, Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976
Season: 1 by many players
Career: 1 by many players

Longest Kickoff Return
98 yards by Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976

All-Purpose Running

(Yardage gained from all rushing, receiving and runbacks)

Most Plays
Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (all rushes); by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976 (all rushes)
Season: 342 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 rushes, 15 receptions, 3 returns)
Career: 922 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 rushes, 35 receptions, 6 returns)

Most Yards Gained
Game: 339 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986 (328 rushing, 11 receiving)
Season: 2021 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 rushing, 235 receiving, 66 returns)
Career: 5014 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 rushing, 786 receiving, 1056 returns)

Most Yards Gained by a Freshman
Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)
Season: 1554 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (943 rushing, 39 receiving, 572 returns)

Scoring

Most Points Scored
Game: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 254 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored
Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Season: 21 by Don McCauley, 1970
Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored, Two and Three Consecutive Games
2 Games: 11 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina and 5 vs. Miami)
3 Games: 14 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina, 5 vs. Miami and 4 vs. Boston College)

Most Consecutive Games Scoring a Touchdown
9 by Charlie Justice (last six games of 1947 and first three of 1948)

Most Touchdowns Scored by Two Players, Same Team
Season: 27 by Don McCauley (21) and Lewis Jolley (6), 1970; by Don McCauley (21) and Ike Oglesby (6), 1970; by Amos Lawrence (15) and Kelvin Bryant (12), 1980

Most Points Scored by Two Players, Same Team
Season: 188 by Don McCauley (126) and Ken Craven (62), 1970

Most Extra Points Attempted by Kicking
Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974; by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982
Season: 46 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (made 45)
Career: 139 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (made 133)

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974; by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982
Season: 45 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (46 atts.)
Career: 133 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (139 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Extra Points Made
Season: (Min. 30 atts.) 100.0 by Jeff Hayes, 1979 (35 of 35); by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (37 of 37)
Career: (Min. 60 atts.) 97.5 by Brooks Barwick, 1982-83 (77 of 79)

Most Points Scored by Kicking
Game: 15 by Brooks Barwick vs. Bowling Green, 1982 (4 FGs and 3 PATs)
Season: 97 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (20 FGs and 37 PATs)
Career: 199 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (22 FGs and 133 PATs)

Most Consecutive Extra Points Made
Career: 55 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83

Field Goals

Most Field Goals Attempted
Game: 5 by Ken Craven vs. N.C. State, 1970 (made 0); by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (made 4)
Season: 24 by Tom Biddle, 1977 (made 15)
Career: 54 by Tom Biddle, 1975-77 (made 34)

Most Field Goals Made
Game: 4 by Ken Craven vs. Clemson, 1971; by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976; by Brooks Barwick vs. Bowling Green, 1982
Season: 20 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (23 atts.)
Career: 37 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (46 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Field Goals Made
Season: (Min. 15 atts.) 88.9 by Kenny Miller, 1984 (16 of 18)
Career: (Min. 30 atts.) 80.4 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (37 of 46)

Most Consecutive Games Kicking a Field Goal
18 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83

Most Consecutive Field Goals Made
15 by Kenny Miller (first 15 of the 1984 season)

Most Field Goals Made 40 Yards or More
Game: 3 by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968
Season: 5 by Jeff Hayes, 1979
Career: 11 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81

Most Field Goals by a Freshman
Game: 3 by Kenny Miller vs. Memphis State and vs. Maryland, 1984
Season: 16 by Kenny Miller, 1984

Longest Field Goal Made
54 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Florida State, 1985

Longest Field Goal by a Freshman
49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976

Team Records

Single Game—Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays
102 vs. Virginia, 1959

Most Yards Gained
675 vs. VMI, 1969

Rushing

Most Rushes
82 vs. N.C. State, 1961; vs. Clemson, 1969

Most Yards Gained
555 vs. Virginia, 1943

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing
8 vs. East Carolina, 1981

Passing

Most Passes Attempted
54 vs. LSU, 1985

Fewest Passes Attempted
0 vs. Navy, 1957

Most Passes Completed
31 vs. LSU, 1985

Fewest Passes Completed
0 vs. Duke, 1932; vs. Virginia Tech, 1938; vs. Wake Forest, 1942; vs. Penn, 1943; vs. N.C. State, 1955; vs. Navy, 1957

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 20 Atts.)
81.8 vs. William & Mary, 1983 (18 of 22)

Most Passes Had Intercepted
8 vs. Vanderbilt, 1932; vs. Duke, 1933

Most Yards Gained
406 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Touchdown Passes
5 vs. Wake Forest, 1985

Punting

Most Punts
19 vs. N.C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punts
775 vs. Wake Forest, 1942 (18 punts)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 5 Punts)
54.4 vs. South Carolina, 1953 (5 for 272)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 10 Punts)
46.5 vs. Wake Forest, 1952 (11 for 512)

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
13 vs. N.C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punt Returns
225 vs. VMI, 1935

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 5 returns)
30.2 vs. Georgia, 1948 (5 for 151)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Punt Returns
2 vs. Wake Forest, 1933; vs. VMI, 1935

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1932; vs. Florida, 1969; vs. Boston College, 1984

Most Yards on Kickoff Returns
181 vs. Tulane, 1941

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 3 returns)
45.0 vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (3 for 135)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns
1 on many occasions; last time vs. Wake Forest, 1976

Scoring

Most Points Scored
65 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914; vs. Wake Forest, 1928

Most Points Scored in Losing Effort
40 vs. Virginia, 1973 (40-44)

Most Points Scored in One Quarter
28 vs. Appalachian, 1940 (2nd); vs. VMI, 1970 (3rd); vs. East Carolina, 1981 (2nd)

Most Points Scored in One Half
45 vs. Wake Forest, 1928 (2nd)

Most Touchdowns Scored
10 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914; vs. Wake Forest, 1928

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
8 vs. Georgia, 1898; vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; vs. VMI, 1970; vs. Duke, 1970; vs. Army, 1974; vs. East Carolina, 1981; vs. Boston College, 1981; vs. Army, 1982

Most Field Goals Scored
4 vs. Clemson, 1971; vs. Wake Forest, 1976; vs. East Carolina, 1976; vs. Bowling Green, 1982

Largest Victory Margin
65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0), 1914; vs. Wake Forest (65-0), 1928

First Downs

Most First Downs
36 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974

Fewest First Downs
1 vs. Duke, 1932; vs. Wake Forest, 1944

Fumbles

Most Fumbles
16 vs. VMI, 1915

Most Fumbles Lost
14 vs. VMI, 1915

Fewest Fumbles
0 on many occasions; Last time, vs. Virginia, 1987

Penalties

Most Penalties Against
16 vs. Virginia, 1975

Most Yards Penalized
150 vs. Duke, 1947

Fewest Penalties
0 vs. Georgia, 1931; vs. Virginia, 1934; vs. Maryland, 1935; vs. Fordham, 1940; vs. Wake Forest, 1941; vs. Wake Forest, 1944; vs. Clemson, 1960; vs. Wake Forest, 1968; vs. Wake Forest, 1969

Single Game—Defense

Total Defense

Fewest Plays Allowed
25 vs. Virginia, 1935

Fewest Yards Allowed
-19 vs. Wake Forest, 1937 (-27 rushing, 8 passing)

Most Yards Allowed
632 vs. Wake Forest, 1968

Fewest First Downs Allowed
0 vs. South Carolina, 1914; vs. Wake Forest, 1916; Wake Forest, 1932

Rushing Defense

Fewest Rushes Allowed
7 vs. Virginia, 1943 (5 yards)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed
-33 vs. Virginia, 1935

Pass Defense

Fewest Attempts Allowed
0 vs. Virginia Tech, 1938

Fewest Completions Allowed
0 on several occasions; last time, vs. Oklahoma, 1980

Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed (Min. 10 Atts.)
.000 vs. Wake Forest, 1934 (0-12); vs. Penn State, 1943 (0-12)

Fewest Yards Allowed
-6 vs. Penn, 1943

Most Passes Intercepted By
9 vs. Tennessee, 1935

Most Yards on Interception Returns
165 vs. Maryland, 1948

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns
2 vs. Maryland, 1948

Turnovers

Most Opponents' Passes Intercepted By and Fumbles Recovered
9 vs. Tennessee, 1935 (9 interceptions); vs. N.C. State, 1935 (5 fumbles and 4 interceptions); vs. NYU, 1937 (2 fumbles and 7 interceptions)

Most Fumbles Caused
11 vs. Florida, 1968

Most Fumbles Recovered
8 vs. Washington & Lee, 1953; vs. Florida, 1968

Season—Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays
910 in 1970

Most Yards
4860 in 1983

Most Yards Gained Per Game
441.8 in 1983 (4860 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Play
5.8 in 1986 (4796 on 822)

Rushing

Most Rushes
732 in 1970

Most Yards
3173 in 1970

Most Yards Gained Per Game
288.5 in 1970 (3173 in 11)

Passing

Most Yards
2105 in 1985

Most Yards Gained Per Game
191.4 in 1985 (2105 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Attempt
9.8 in 1974 (180 for 1766)

Highest Average Gain Per Completion
18.1 in 1946 (35 for 633)

Most Passes Attempted
336 in 1985

Most Passes Attempted Per Game
30.5 in 1985 (336 in 11)

Most Passes Completed
180 in 1985

Most Passes Completed Per Game
16.4 in 1985 (180 in 11)

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Atts.)
67.8 in 1974 (122 of 180)

Lowest Percentage Had Intercepted (Min. 150 Atts.)
3.3 in 1974 (6 of 180)

Most Touchdown Passes
18 in 1979 and 1986

Most Touchdown Passes Per Game
1.6 in 1979 and 1986 (18 in 11)

Punting

Most Punts
125 in 1932

Most Punts Per Game
12.5 in 1932 (125 in 10)

Fewest Punts Per Game
3.3 in 1983 (36 in 11)

Highest Punting Average
44.0 in 1948

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns
70 in 1932

Most Punt Returns Per Game
7.7 in 1935 (69 in 9)

Fewest Punt Returns Per Game
1.1 in 1962 (11 in 10)

Most Punt Return Yards
718 in 1935

Most Punt Return Yards Per Game
79.8 in 1935 (718 in 9)

Highest Average Gain Per Punt Return (Min. 15 Returns)
23.7 in 1955 (16 for 379)

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns
65 in 1988

Most Kickoff Returns Per Game
5.9 in 1988 (65 in 11)

Fewest Kickoff Returns Per Game
0.4 in 1938 (4 in 10)

Most Kickoff Return Yards
1234 in 1988

Most Kickoff Return Yards Per Game
112.2 in 1988 (1234 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 15 Returns)
25.2 in 1931 (17 for 428)

Scoring

Most Points Scored
359 in 1914

Most Points Scored Per Game
34.6 in 1929 (346 in 10)

Most Points Scored in Two Consecutive Games
118 in 1914 (65-0 vs. Virginia Medical and 53-0 vs. Wake Forest)

Most Touchdowns
48 in 1974

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking
45 in 1981

Most Field Goals
21 in 1982

First Downs

Most First Downs
268 in 1983

Most First Downs Per Game
24.4 in 1983 (268 in 11)

Fumbles

Most Fumbles
41 in 1973

Most Fumbles Lost
24 in 1973

Fewest Own Fumbles Lost
7 in 1987 and 1988

Penalties

Most Penalties
89 in 1982

Most Yards Penalized
722 in 1978

Fewest Penalties
32 in 1966

Fewest Yards Penalized
237 in 1944

Season—Defense

Total Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
105.0 in 1934 (945 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Play
2.2 in 1934 (945 on 434)

Rushing Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
46.8 in 1935 (421 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Rush
1.5 in 1935 (421 on 275)

Pass Defense

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game
26.0 in 1931 (260 in 10)

Fewest Touchdowns Allowed by Passing
0 in 1934; in 1938; in 1958

Most Passes Intercepted By
23 in 1935; in 1937

Punt Returns

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Punt Return
2.9 in 1977 (76 on 26)

Kickoff Returns

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Kickoff Return
14.3 in 1950 (401 on 28)

Scoring

Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Before 1930)
0.9 in 1898 (8 in 9)

Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Since 1930)
3.8 in 1934 (34 in 9)

Most Points Allowed
391 in 1988

Most Points Allowed Per Game
35.5 in 1988 (391 in 11)

Fumbles

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered
26 in 1953

Turnovers

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered and Passes Intercepted By
44 in 1939 (24 fumble recoveries, 20 interceptions)

Consecutive Records

Most Consecutive Victories
14 (1898-99)

Most Consecutive Games Without a Defeat
17 (1947-48)

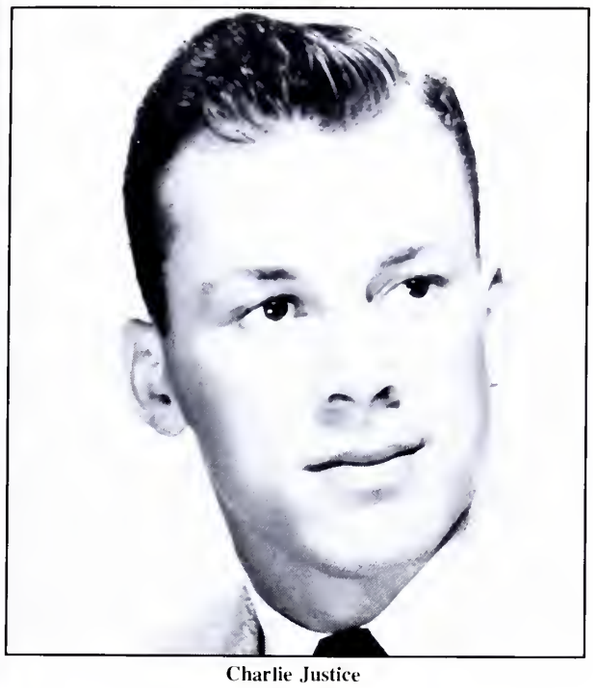
Most Consecutive Losses
12 (1966-67)

Most Consecutive Games Without Being Shutout
96 (1977-1985)

Most Consecutive Regular-Season Games Without Being Shutout
133 (1973-1985)

Most Consecutive Shutouts
7 (1901-02) and (1903-04)

Most Consecutive Games Without a Tie
204 (1950-75)



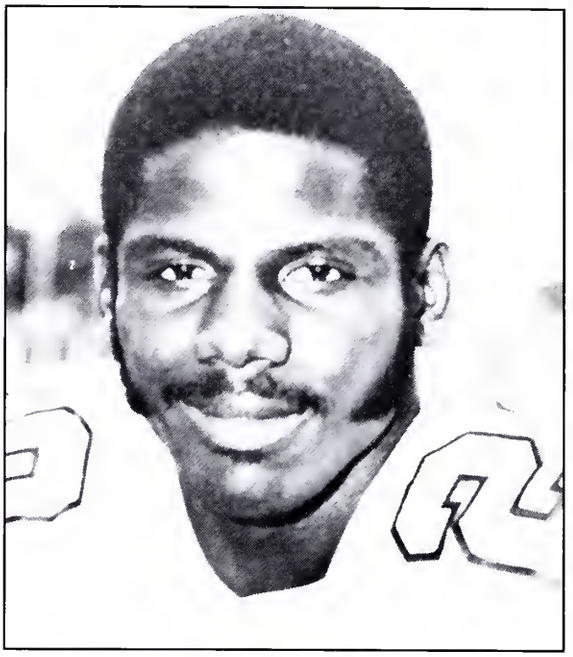
Charlie Justice

Career Leaders
Total Offense
(based on total yards)

		Plays	Rushing Yards	Passing Pards	Total Yards
1. Charlie Justice	1946	181	943	274	1217
	1947	175	548	390	938
	1948	269	766	854	1620
	1949	222	377	731	1108
	TOTALS	847	2634	2249	4883
2. Amos Lawrence	1977	197	1211	20	1231
	1978	235	1043	0	1043
	1979	227	1019	15	1034
	1980	229	1118	0	1118
	TOTALS	888	4391	35	4426
3. Mike Voight	1973	49	281	0	281
	1974	203	1033	0	1033
	1975	260	1250	0	1250
	1976	315	1407	0	1407
	TOTALS	827	3971	0	3971
4. Matt Kupec	1976	145	77	751	828
	1977	184	-13	715	702
	1978	167	5	787	792
	1979	274	-23	1587	1564
	TOTALS	770	46	3840	3886
5. Mark Maye	1984	31	30	93	123
	1986	233	96	1401	1497
	1987	328	-51	1965	1914
	TOTALS	592	75	3459	3534
6. Scott Stankavage	1980	10	9	23	32
	1981	121	29	495	524
	1982	179	1	1124	1125
	1983	288	-21	1721	1700
	TOTALS	598	18	3363	3381
7. Kelvin Bryant	1979	42	149	0	149
	1980	179	1039	16	1055
	1981	152	1015	0	1015
	1982	231	1064	12	1076
	TOTALS	604	3267	28	3295
8. Kevin Anthony	1983	17	-13	80	67
	1984	347	-4	1786	1782
	1985	292	-143	1546	1403
	TOTALS	656	-160	3412	3252
9. Don McCauley	1968	75	360	0	360
	1969	205	1092	0	1092
	1970	327	1720	9	1729
	TOTALS	607	3172	9	3181
10. Gayle Bonar	1967	351	529	873	1402
	1968	354	495	1229	1724
	TOTALS	705	1024	2102	3126
11. Ethan Horton	1981	41	144	11	155
	1982	128	576	0	576
	1983	200	1107	0	1107
	1984	244	1247	8	1255
	TOTALS	613	3074	19	3093
12. Jack Cummings	1957	106	30	640	670
	1958	154	11	1139	1150
	1959	169	68	889	957
	TOTALS	429	109	2668	2777
13. Rod Elkins	1979	1	2	0	2
	1980	116	13	1002	1015
	1981	172	38	994	1032
	1982	119	5	711	716
	TOTALS	408	58	2707	2765
14. Junior Edge	1961	5	-3	-9	-12
	1962	255	64	1234	1298
	1963	163	250	1163	1413
	TOTALS	423	311	2388	2699
15. Danny Talbott	1964	80	58	243	301
	1965	313	397	1084	1481
	1966	196	188	691	879
	TOTALS	589	643	2018	2661
16. Ray Farris, Jr	1959	86	88	336	424
	1960	269	257	865	1122
	1961	269	153	875	1028
	TOTALS	624	498	2076	2574
17. Tyrone Anthony	1980	16	57	0	57
	1981	149	699	36	735
	1982	118	697	0	697
	1983	186	1063	13	1076
	TOTALS	469	2516	49	2565
18. Bill Paschall	1973	195	67	837	904
	1974	47	37	292	329
	1975	265	109	1195	1304
	TOTALS	507	213	2324	2537
19. Paul Miller	1969	51	-25	208	183
	1970	156	171	728	899
	1971	250	261	1041	1302
	TOTALS	457	407	1977	2384
20. Jim Lalanne	1938	121	213	302	515
	1939	172	406	538	944
	1940	183	541	333	874
	TOTALS	476	1160	1173	2333

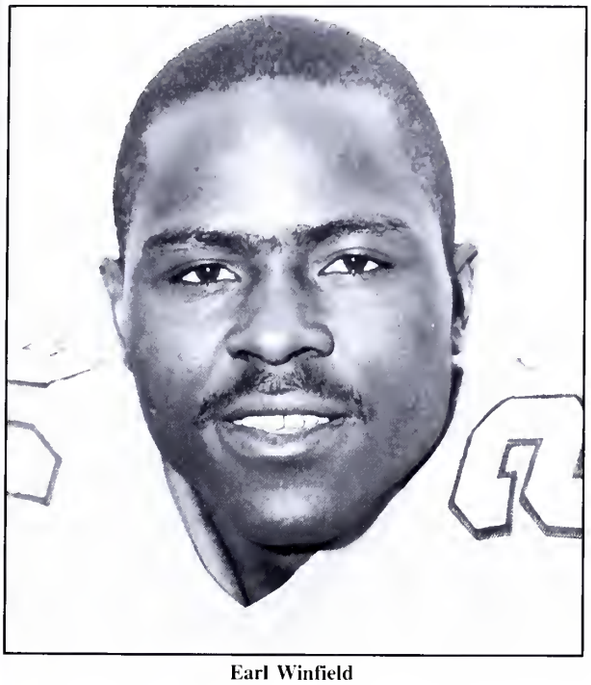
Career Leaders
Rushing
(based on total yards)

		Carries	Yards	Per-Play Average	TD
1. Amos Lawrence	1977	193	1211	6.3	6
	1978	234	1043	4.5	2
	1979	225	1019	4.5	9
	1980	229	1118	4.9	11
	TOTALS	881	4391	5.0	28
2. Mike Voight	1973	49	281	5.7	2
	1974	203	1033	5.1	11
	1975	259	1250	4.8	11
	1976	315	1407	4.5	18
	TOTALS	826	3971	4.8	42
3. Kelvin Bryant	1979	42	149	3.5	1
	1980	177	1039	5.9	11
	1981	152	1015	6.7	17
	1982	228	1064	4.7	3
	TOTALS	599	3267	5.5	32
4. Don McCauley	1968	75	360	4.8	2
	1969	204	1092	5.4	8
	1970	324	1720	5.3	19
	TOTALS	603	3172	5.3	29
5. Ethan Horton	1981	40	144	3.6	1
	1982	126	576	4.6	7
	1983	200	1107	5.5	8
	1984	238	1247	5.2	6
	TOTALS	604	3074	5.1	22
6. Charlie Justice	1946	131	943	7.2	9
	1947	125	548	4.4	5
	1948	147	766	5.2	8
	1949	123	377	3.1	6
	TOTALS	526	2634	5.0	28
7. Tyrone Anthony	1980	16	57	3.6	0
	1981	146	699	4.8	6
	1982	118	697	5.9	6
	1983	184	1063	5.8	7
	TOTALS	464	2516	5.4	19
8. Ken Willard	1962	119	466	3.9	4
	1963	167	648	3.9	6
	1964	228	835	3.7	8
	TOTALS	514	1949	3.8	18
9. James Betterson	1973	83	414	5.0	3
	1974	209	1082	5.2	9
	1975	95	407	4.3	2
	TOTALS	387	1903	4.9	14
10. Ike Oglesby	1970	126	562	4.5	6
	1971	118	504	4.3	5
	1972	148	707	4.8	3
	TOTALS	392	1773	4.5	14
11. Doug Paschal	1976	9	56	6.2	0
	1977	81	324	4.0	2
	1978	105	499	4.8	2
	1979	177	835	4.7	5
	TOTALS	372	1714	4.6	9
12. Hosea Rodgers	1943	83	461	5.6	5
	1946	71	277	3.9	1
	1947	36	287	8.0	1
	1948	174	637	3.7	6
	TOTALS	364	1662	4.6	13



Amos Lawrence

		Carries	Yards	Per-Play Average	TD
13. Billy Johnson	1976	80	411	5.1	1
	1977	83	357	4.3	4
	1978	17	88	5.2	1
	1979	78	365	4.7	1
	1980	103	433	4.2	1
	TOTALS	361	1654	4.6	8
14. Derrick Fenner	1985	92	393	4.3	0
	1986	200	1250	6.3	6
	TOTALS	292	1643	5.6	6
15. Sammy Johnson	1972	103	484	4.7	5
	1973	183	1006	5.5	7
	TOTALS	286	1490	5.2	12
16. Ed Sutton	1954	21	237	11.3	2
	1955	52	349	6.7	2
	1956	120	748	6.2	5
	TOTALS	193	1334	6.9	9
17. Kennard Martin	1987	32	99	3.1	0
	1988	193	1146	5.9	11
	TOTALS	225	1245	5.5	11
18. William Humes	1983	51	254	5.0	1
	1984	60	302	5.0	3
	1985	115	515	4.5	5
	1986	43	173	4.0	2
	TOTALS	269	1244	4.6	11
19. Jim Hutchins	1934	98	406	4.1	2
	1935	103	331	3.2	6
	1936	103	455	4.4	7
	TOTALS	304	1192	3.9	15
20. Jim Lalanne	1938	69	213	3.1	1
	1939	83	406	4.9	6
	1940	111	541	4.9	6
	TOTALS	263	1160	4.4	13



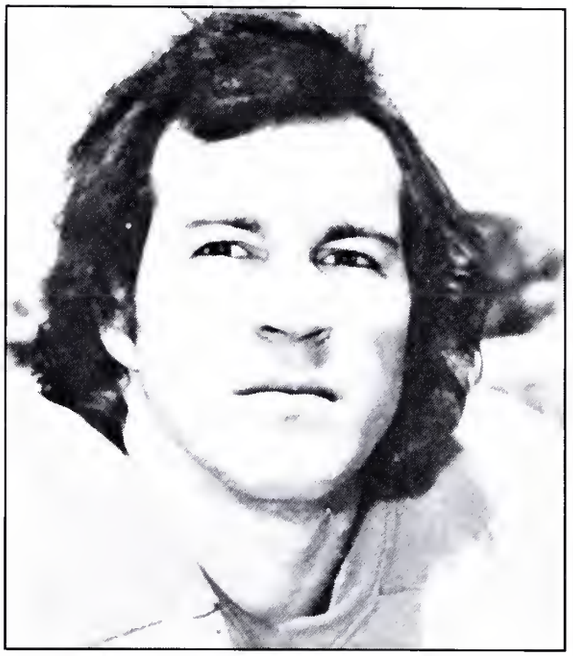
Earl Winfield

Career Leaders
Pass Receiving
(based on catches)

		Catches	Yards	Per-Catch Average	TD
1. Earl Winfield	1982	10	185	18.5	1
	1983	16	195	12.2	2
	1984	34	527	15.5	0
	1985	47	696	14.8	8
	TOTALS	107	1603	15.0	11
2. Art Weiner	1946	3	94	31.3	3
	1947	20	396	19.8	2
	1948	31	481	15.5	6
	1949	52	762	14.7	7
	TOTALS	106	1733	16.3	18
3. Bob Lacey	1961	10	161	16.1	0
	1962	44	668	15.2	5
	1963	48	533	11.1	1
	TOTALS	102	1362	13.4	6
4. Charlie Carr	1965	14	124	8.9	2
	1966	52	490	9.4	0
	1967	28	273	9.8	2
	TOTALS	94	887	9.4	4
5. Jimmy Jerome	1972	22	326	14.8	4
	1973	24	309	12.9	3
	1974	47	837	17.8	5
	TOTALS	93	1472	15.8	12
6. Mark Smith	1980	1	7	7.0	0
	1981	19	368	19.4	1
	1982	27	479	17.7	5
	1983	40	580	14.5	8
	TOTALS	87	1434	16.5	14
7. Randy Marriott	1985	1	18	18.0	0
	1986	13	223	17.2	3
	1987	36	634	17.6	4
	1988	34	498	14.6	4
	TOTALS	84	1373	16.3	11
8. Eric Streater	1983	0	0	—	0
	1984	21	339	16.1	4
	1985	24	424	17.7	4
	1986	37	601	16.2	4
	TOTALS	82	1364	16.6	12
9. Arnold Franklin	1982	10	112	11.2	1
	1983	25	271	10.8	1
	1984	27	315	11.7	2
	1985	16	163	10.2	2
	TOTALS	78	861	11.0	6
10. Eric Lewis	1984	11	97	8.8	1
	1985	17	222	13.1	0
	1986	13	246	18.9	4
	1987	27	496	18.4	4
	TOTALS	68	1061	15.6	9
11. Bob Hume	1965	30	263	8.8	0
	1966	32	331	10.3	1
	TOTALS	62	594	9.6	1
12. Tony Blanchard	1968	22	337	15.3	5
	1969	23	320	13.9	2
	1970	16	239	14.9	2
	TOTALS	61	896	14.7	9
13. Peter Davis	1966	1	10	10.0	0
	1967	30	338	11.3	2
	1968	22	300	13.7	2
	TOTALS	53	648	12.2	4
Victor Harrison	1979	0	0	—	0
	1980	16	210	13.1	3
	1981	7	92	13.1	2
	1982	30	489	16.3	3
	TOTALS	53	791	14.9	8
15. Ron Jackson	1962	12	95	7.9	0
	1963	6	145	24.2	3
	1964	34	512	15.1	5
	TOTALS	52	752	14.5	8
John Atherton	1963	10	125	12.5	1
	1964	13	130	10.0	0
	1965	29	433	14.9	1
	TOTALS	52	688	13.2	2
Don McCauley	1968	23	313	13.6	1
	1969	14	238	17.0	2
	1970	15	235	15.7	2
	TOTALS	52	786	15.1	5
Lewis Jolley	1969	9	143	15.9	1
	1970	20	358	17.9	5
	1971	23	367	16.0	4
	TOTALS	52	868	16.7	10
19. Mike Chatham	1979	29	448	15.4	8
	1980	20	239	12.0	0
	TOTALS	49	687	14.0	8
20. Jon Richardson	1979	5	78	15.6	0
	1980	15	206	13.7	2
	1981	28	373	13.3	1
	TOTALS	48	657	13.7	3

Career Leaders Scoring

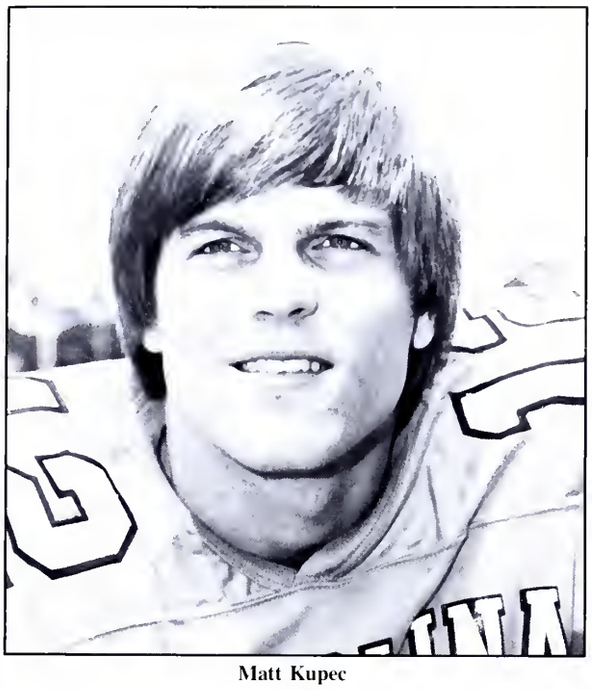
		TD	PAT	FG	POINTS
1. Mike Voight	1973	2	0	0	12
	1974	11	0	0	66
	1975	11	0	0	66
	1976	18	*1	0	110
	TOTALS	42	*1	0	254
2. Charlie Justice	1946	12	0	0	72
	1947	8	0	0	48
	1948	11	0	0	66
	1949	8	0	0	48
	TOTALS	39	0	0	234
3. Kelvin Bryant	1979	1	0	0	6
	1980	12	0	0	72
	1981	18	0	0	108
	1982	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	38	0	0	228
4. Don McCauley	1968	3	0	0	18
	1969	11	0	0	66
	1970	21	0	0	126
	TOTALS	35	0	0	210
5. Amos Lawrence	1977	6	*1	0	38
	1978	3	0	0	18
	1979	10	0	0	60
	1980	15	0	0	90
	TOTALS	34	*1	0	206
6. Jeff Hayes	1978	0	19	8	43
	1979	0	35	6	53
	1980	0	34	7	55
	1981	1	45	1	54
	TOTALS	1	133	22	205
7. Brooks Barwick	1981	0	0	6	18
	1982	0	37	20	97
	1983	0	40	11	73
	TOTALS	0	77	37	188
8. Tom Biddle	1975	0	23	6	41
	1976	0	23	13	62
	1977	0	21	15	66
	TOTALS	0	67	34	169
9. Ethan Horton	1981	1	0	0	6
	1982	9	0	0	54
	1983	8	0	0	48
	1984	9	0	0	54
	TOTALS	27	0	0	162
10. Ellis Alexander	1972	0	35	7	56
	1973	0	24	8	48
	1974	0	35	3	44
	TOTALS	0	94	18	148
11. Bob Cox	1945	0	11	0	11
	1946	2	30	0	42
	1947	3	21	1	42
	1948	3	33	0	51
	TOTALS	8	95	1	146
12. Kenny Miller	1984	0	18	16	66
	1985	0	1	2	7
	1986	0	0	3	9
	1987	0	23	13	62
	TOTALS	0	42	34	144



Mike Voight

		TD	PAT	FG	POINTS
13. Ernest Graves	1897	0	0	0	0
	1898	8	11	0	51
	1899	10	16	0	66
	1900	2	13	0	23
	TOTALS	20**	40	0	140
14. Tyrone Anthony	1980	0	0	0	0
	1981	8	0	0	48
	1982	6	0	0	36
	1983	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	21	0	0	126
15. Ken Craven	1971	0	41	7	62
	1972	0	30	11	63
	TOTALS	0	71	18	125
16. Ken Willard	1962	5	0	0	30
	1963	6	1*	0	38
	1964	9	0	0	54
	TOTALS	20	1*	0	122
17. Lewis Jolley	1969	2	1*	0	14
	1970	6	0	0	36
	1971	11	1*	0	68
	TOTALS	19	2*	0	118
18. Jimmy Ward	1927	3	0	0	18
	1928	4	0	0	24
	1929	12	0	0	72
	TOTALS	19	0	0	114
19. Art Weiner	1946	4	0	0	24
	1947	2	0	0	12
	1948	6	0	0	36
	1949	7	0	0	42
	TOTALS	19	0	0	114
20. Lee Gliarmis	1983	0	0	1	3
	1984	0	4	0	4
	1985	0	25	4	37
	1986	0	30	11	63
	TOTALS	0	59	16	107

* two-point conversions.
** Touchdowns only counted five points from 1898 until 1911.



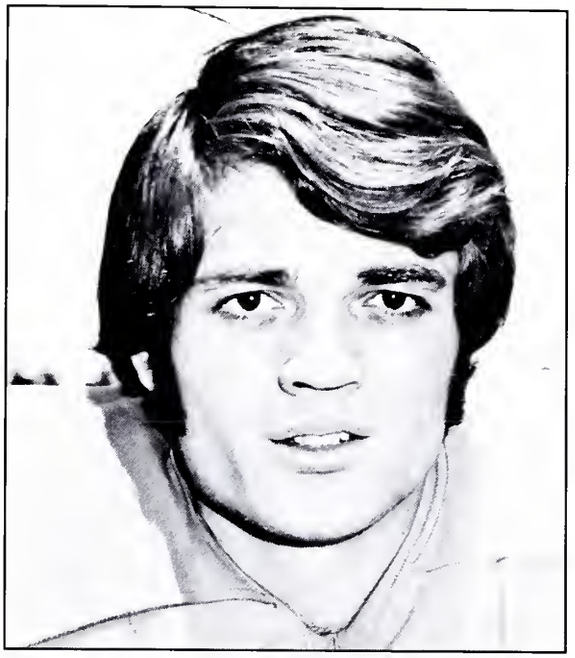
Matt Kupec

Career Leaders
Passing
(based on completions)

		CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD
1. Matt Kupec	1976	52	99	3	.525	751	2
	1977	59	105	8	.562	715	7
	1978	71	121	5	.587	787	6
	1979	123	227	9	.542	1587	18
	TOTALS	305	552	25	.553	3840	33
2. Kevin Anthony	1983	8	14	1	.571	80	1
	1984	146	265	10	.551	1786	8
	1985	142	249	13	.570	1546	11
	TOTALS	296	528	24	.561	3412	20
3. Scott Stankavage	1980	2	5	1	.400	23	0
	1981	45	85	3	.529	495	3
	1982	78	158	8	.494	1124	11
	1983	147	249	8	.590	1721	16
	TOTALS	272	497	20	.547	3363	30
4. Mark Maye	1984	10	22	1	.455	93	1
	1986	110	176	6	.625	1401	10
	1987	143	270	15	.530	1965	9
	TOTALS	263	468	22	.562	3459	20
5. Rod Elkins	1979	0	0	0	.000	0	0
	1980	81	160	9	.506	1002	11
	1981	69	136	9	.507	994	9
	1982	54	98	3	.551	711	5
	TOTALS	204	394	21	.518	2707	25
6. Danny Talbott	1964	24	46	4	.522	243	2
	1965	103	217	13	.475	1084	3
	1966	69	122	8	.566	691	2
	TOTALS	196	385	25	.509	2018	7
7. Junior Edge	1961	1	2	0	.500	-9	0
	1962	103	185	12	.557	1234	7
	1963	89	170	11	.524	1163	5
	TOTALS	193	357	23	.541	2388	12
8. Bill Paschal	1973	65	116	6	.560	837	7
	1974	18	30	3	.600	292	1
	1975	93	180	9	.517	1195	10
	TOTALS	176	326	18	.540	2324	18
9. Jack Cummings	1957	39	76	7	.513	640	4
	1958	68	134	10	.507	1139	11
	1959	63	144	7	.431	889	4
	TOTALS	170	354	24	.480	2668	19
10. Gayle Bomar	1967	79	158	5	.500	873	4
	1968	87	189	9	.460	1229	8
	TOTALS	166	347	14	.478	2102	12
11. Charlie Justice	1946	19	50	9	.380	274	1
	1947	27	50	5	.540	390	6
	1948	62	122	11	.508	854	12
	1949	51	99	7	.515	731	6
	TOTALS	159	321	32	.495	2249	25
12. Ray Farris, Jr.	1959	24	54	2	.444	336	1
	1960	63	143	16	.441	865	3
	1961	71	159	11	.447	875	2
	TOTALS	158	356	29	.444	2076	6
13. Paul Miller	1969	16	30	2	.533	208	0
	1970	48	80	5	.600	728	8
	1971	75	146	6	.514	1041	9
	TOTALS	139	256	13	.543	1977	17
14. Jonathan Hall	1985	38	79	3	.481	559	4
	1986	43	88	3	.489	616	8
	1987	51	129	6	.395	675	4
	TOTALS	132	296	12	.446	1850	16
Gary Black	1962	10	27	2	.370	60	0
	1963	40	72	4	.555	442	4
	1964	82	174	10	.471	1038	7
	TOTALS	132	273	16	.484	1540	11
16. Nick Vidnovic	1972	69	143	5	.483	1096	10
	1973	50	94	6	.532	596	7
	TOTALS	119	237	11	.502	1692	17
17. Chris Kupec	1972	12	26	2	.462	129	1
	1973	1	2	0	.500	5	0
	1974	104	150	3	.693	1474	12
	TOTALS	117	178	5	.657	1608	13
18. Jim Lalanne	1938	21	52	7	.404	302	2
	1939	44	89	11	.494	538	9
	1940	33	72	9	.458	333	3
	TOTALS	98	213	27	.460	1173	14
19. Jeff Beaver	1965	20	33	3	.606	198	1
	1966	49	102	6	.480	514	1
	1967	26	67	4	.388	291	1
	TOTALS	95	202	13	.470	1003	3
20. Billy Hayes	1947	4	13	1	.308	92	0
	1948	1	5	1	.200	9	0
	1949	38	77	7	.494	392	4
	1950	49	104	7	.471	528	2
	TOTALS	92	199	16	.462	1021	6

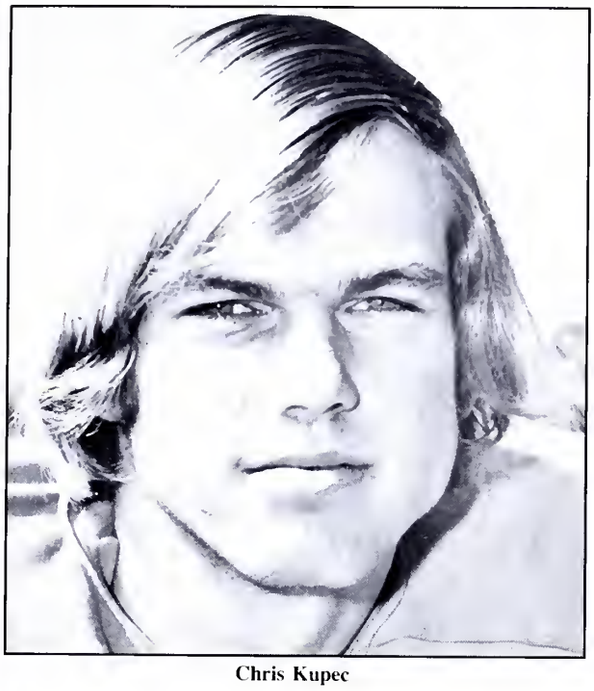
Career Leaders Interceptions

		No.	Yards	TD
1. Lou Angelo	1970	5	37	0
	1971	3	6	0
	1972	8	72	0
	TOTALS	16	115	0
2. Buddy Curry	1976	2	11	0
	1977	3	37	1
	1978	2	36	0
	1979	5	27	0
	TOTALS	12	111	1
Bobby Cale	1975	0	0	0
	1976	5	8	0
	1977	4	22	0
	1978	3	60	0
	TOTALS	12	90	0
4. Steve Streater	1978	1	0	0
	1979	5	66	0
	1980	5	43	0
	TOTALS	11	109	0
5. George Watson	1936	3	0	0
	1937	3	11	0
	1938	4	16	0
	TOTALS	10	27	0
George Radman	1937	4	8	0
	1938	3	11	0
	1939	3	43	0
	TOTALS	10	62	0
Dick Bunting	1947	1	14	0
	1948	0	0	0
	1949	6	42	1
	1950	3	8	0
	TOTALS	10	64	1
Jack Cummings	1957	3	15	0
	1958	4	45	0
	1959	3	56	0
	TOTALS	10	116	0
9. Don Jackson	1933	0	0	0
	1934	3	0	0
	1935	6	32	0
	TOTALS	9	32	0
Jimmy DeRatt	1972	4	65	0
	1973	2	33	0
	1974	3	19	0
	TOTALS	9	117	0
Ricky Barden	1976	0	0	0
	1977	3	67	0
	1978	4	61	0
	1979	2	28	0
	TOTALS	9	156	0
Derrick Donald	1984	2	17	0
	1985	0	0	0
	1986	6	51	0
	1987	1	10	0
	TOTALS	9	78	0



Lou Angelo

		No.	Yards	TD
13. Herman Snyder	1933	0	0	0
	1934	4	12	0
	1935	4	17	0
	TOTALS	8	29	0
Dick Lackey	1951	3	56	0
	1952	4	27	0
	1953	1	0	0
	TOTALS	8	83	0
Junior Edge	1961	7	104	0
	1962	0	0	0
	1963	1	0	0
	TOTALS	8	104	0
Walter Black	1980	0	0	0
	1981	6	31	0
	1982	2	57	0
	1983	0	0	0
	TOTALS	8	88	0
17. Tom Burnette	1935	1	0	0
	1936	2	0	0
	1937	4	15	0
	TOTALS	7	15	0
Ken Price	1967	2	34	0
	1968	2	29	0
	1969	3	29	0
	TOTALS	7	92	0
Richard Stilley	1969	0	0	0
	1970	2	33	0
	1971	5	58	0
	TOTALS	7	91	0
Russ Conley	1973	1	14	0
	1974	3	27	0
	1975	2	24	0
	1976	1	0	0
	TOTALS	7	65	0
Ronny Johnson	1974	2	0	0
	1975	1	0	0
	1976	4	0	0
	TOTALS	7	0	0



Chris Kupec

Career Leaders
Passing Efficiency
(at least 150 attempts)

Player, Last Year Played	Rating Points
1. Chris Kupec, 1974	160.09
2. Paul Miller, 1971	130.92
3. Nick Vidnovic, 1973	124.57
4. Matt Kupec, 1979	124.35
5. Scott Stankavage, 1983	123.44
6. Mark Maye, 1987	122.98
7. Bill Paschall, 1975	121.05
8. Rod Elkins, 1982	119.77
9. Jack Cummings, 1959	115.48
10. Charlie Justice, 1949	114.14
11. Kevin Anthony, 1985	113.75
12. Junior Edge, 1963	108.45
13. Jonathan Hall	106.82
14. Gayle Bomar, 1968	102.06
15. Gary Black, 1964	97.31

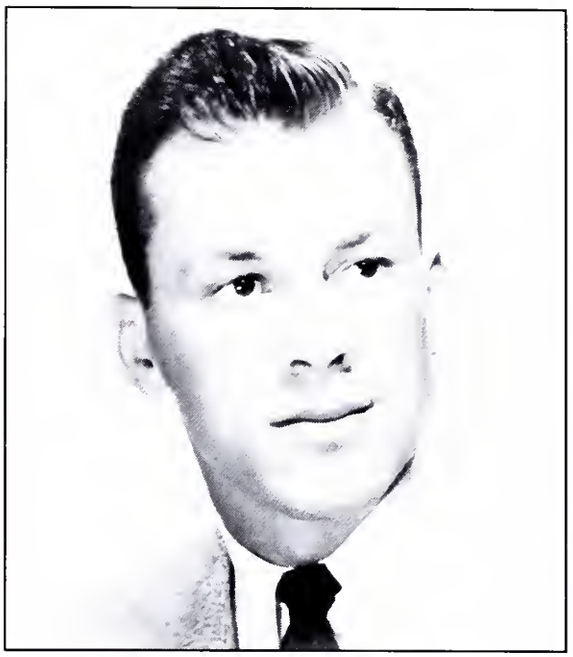
(To obtain passing efficiency rating, multiply a player's yards per attempt by 8.4. Add his TD percentage times 3.3 and his completion percentage to that. Then subtract his interception percentage times two.)

Career Leaders
Punting
(at least 50 punts)

		No.	Yards	Average
1. Harry Dunkle	1939	37	1725	46.6
	1940	71	3055	43.0
	1941	66	2830	42.9
	TOTALS	174	7610	43.7
2. Mike Cooke	1940	6	276	46.0
	1942	47	2028	43.1
	TOTALS	53	2304	43.5
3. Charlie Justice	1946	45	1796	39.9
	1947	61	2538	41.6
	1948	62	2728	44.0
	1949	63	2777	44.1
	TOTALS	231	9839	42.6
4. Steve Streater	1978	44	1790	40.7
	1979	75	3092	41.2
	1980	59	2560	43.4
	TOTALS	178	7442	41.8
5. Don Coker	1957	20	791	39.5
	1958	31	1339	43.2
	TOTALS	51	2130	41.8
6. Tommy Barnhardt	1983	36	1424	39.6
	1984	52	2266	43.6
	1985	68	2824	41.5
	TOTALS	156	6514	41.8
7. Nick Vidnovic	1971	60	2565	42.8
	1972	36	1432	39.8
	TOTALS	96	3997	41.6
8. Bud Wallace	1950	27	1231	45.6
	1951	65	2613	39.9
	1952	70	2875	41.1
	TOTALS	162	6719	41.5
9. Tom Burnette	1936	62	2591	41.8
	1937	42	1597	38.0
	TOTALS	104	4188	40.3
10. Jeff Hayes	1978	16	559	34.9
	1979	1	34	34.0
	1981	54	2257	41.8
	TOTALS	71	2850	40.1

Career Leaders
Kickoff Return Average
(at least 20 returns)

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
1. Charlie Justice	1946	10	345	34.5	1
	1947	7	156	22.3	0
	1948	5	141	28.2	0
	1949	9	184	20.4	0
	TOTALS	31	826	26.6	1
2. James Betterson	1973	4	37	9.3	0
	1974	18	512	28.4	0
	1975	13	329	25.1	1
	TOTALS	35	878	25.1	1
3. Ken Willard	1962	5	182	36.4	1
	1963	9	177	19.7	0
	1964	10	215	21.5	0
	TOTALS	24	574	23.9	1
4. Don McCauley	1968	24	538	22.4	0
	1969	17	440	25.9	1
	1970	3	66	22.0	0
	TOTALS	44	1044	23.7	1
5. Les Whitehorne	1970	22	516	23.5	0
	TOTALS	22	516	23.5	0
6. Ron Jackson	1962	17	386	22.7	0
	1963	1	12	12.0	0
	1964	9	232	25.8	0
	TOTALS	27	630	23.3	0
7. David Riggs	1965	4	82	20.5	0
	1966	23	480	20.9	0
	1967	16	387	24.2	0
	TOTALS	43	949	22.1	0



Charles Justice

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
8. Ken Keller	1953	13	279	21.5	0
	1954	6	136	22.7	0
	1955	13	280	21.5	0
	TOTALS	32	695	21.7	0
9. Lewis Jolley	1969	3	30	10.0	0
	1970	2	36	18.0	0
	1971	16	376	23.4	0
	TOTALS	21	442	21.0	0
10. Delbert Powell	1976	22	532	24.2	1
	1977	11	207	18.8	0
	1978	4	63	15.8	0
	1980	5	71	14.2	0
	TOTALS	42	873	20.8	1

Career Leaders
Punt Return Average
(at least 30 returns)

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
1. Charlie Justice	1946	18	228	12.7	1
	1947	24	283	11.8	0
	1948	19	332	17.5	2
	1949	7	123	17.6	1
	TOTALS	68	966	14.2	4
2. George Stirnweiss	1937	14	183	13.1	0
	1938	22	232	10.5	0
	1939	22	303	13.8	0
	TOTALS	58	718	12.4	0
3. Hugh Cox	1941	19	273	14.4	1
	1942	16	165	10.3	0
	1943	5	56	11.2	0
	TOTALS	40	494	12.4	1
4. Dick Dashiell	1934	18	180	10.0	0
	1935	9	140	15.6	0
	1936	13	153	11.8	0
	TOTALS	40	473	11.8	0
5. Bud Carson	1949	6	50	8.3	0
	1950	23	219	9.5	0
	1951	25	318	12.7	0
	TOTALS	54	587	10.9	0

		Returns	Yards	Average	TD
6. Greg Poole	1980	41	351	8.6	0
	1981	29	349	12.0	0
	1982	20	216	10.8	0
	TOTALS	90	916	10.2	0
7. Crowell Little	1935	6	53	8.8	0
	1936	37	355	9.3	0
	1937	15	168	11.2	0
	TOTALS	58	576	9.9	0
8. Walter Black	1981	1	10	10.0	0
	1982	13	105	8.1	0
	1983	40	418	10.5	1
	TOTALS	54	533	9.9	1
9. David Riggs	1965	17	146	8.6	1
	1966	21	235	11.2	0
	1967	4	21	5.3	0
	TOTALS	42	402	9.6	1
10. Phil Lamm	1971	7	30	4.3	0
	1972	19	225	11.8	1
	1973	5	24	4.8	0
	TOTALS	31	279	9.0	1

Top Ten Single-Season Statistical Performances

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Yards
1. Mark Maye, 1987	1914
2. Kevin Anthony, 1984	1782
3. Don McCauley, 1970	1729
4. Gayle Bomar, 1968	1724
5. Scott Stankavage, 1983	1700
6. Charlie Justice, 1948	1620
7. Chris Kupec, 1974	1583
8. Matt Kupec, 1979	1564
9. Mark Maye, 1986	1497
10. Danny Talbott, 1965	1481

RUSHING YARDAGE

	Yards
1. Don McCauley, 1970	1720
2. Mike Voight, 1976	1407
3. Mike Voight, 1975	1250
Derrick Fenner, 1986	1250
5. Ethan Horton, 1984	1247
6. Amos Lawrence, 1977	1211
7. Kennard Martin, 1988	**1146**
8. Amos Lawrence, 1980	1118
9. Ethan Horton, 1983	1107
10. Don McCauley, 1969	1092

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

	Carries
1. Don McCauley, 1970	324
2. Mike Voight, 1976	315
3. Mike Voight, 1975	259
4. Ethan Horton, 1984	238
5. Amos Lawrence, 1978	234
6. Amos Lawrence, 1980	229
7. Ken Willard, 1964	228
Kelvin Bryant, 1982	228
9. Amos Lawrence, 1979	225
10. James Betterson, 1974	209

PASS COMPLETIONS

	Number
1. Scott Stankavage, 1983	147
2. Kevin Anthony, 1984	146
3. Mark Maye, 1987	143
4. Kevin Anthony, 1985	142
5. Matt Kupec, 1979	123
6. Mark Maye, 1986	110
7. Chris Kupec, 1974	104
8. Danny Talbott, 1965	103
Junior Edge, 1962	103
10. Bill Paschall, 1975	93

PASSING YARDAGE

	Yards
1. Mark Maye, 1987	1965
2. Kevin Anthony, 1984	1786
3. Scott Stankavage, 1983	1721
4. Matt Kupec, 1979	1587
5. Kevin Anthony, 1985	1546
6. Chris Kupec, 1974	1474
7. Mark Maye, 1986	1401
8. Junior Edge, 1962	1234
9. Gayle Bomar, 1968	1229
10. Bill Paschall, 1975	1195

RECEPTIONS

	Number
1. Art Weiner, 1949	52
Charlie Carr, 1966	52
3. Bob Lacey, 1963	48
4. Jimmy Jerome, 1974	47
Earl Winfield, 1985	47
6. Bob Lacey, 1962	44
7. Mark Smith, 1983	40
8. Eric Streater, 1986	37
9. Randy Marriott, 1987	36
10. Ronnie Jackson, 1964	34
Earl Winfield, 1984	34
Randy Marriott, 1988	34

PASSING EFFICIENCY

(minimum 100 attempts)	Rating Points
1. Chris Kupec, 1974	174.3
2. Mark Maye, 1986	141.3
3. Jack Cummings, 1958	134.3
4. Scott Stankavage, 1983	131.9
5. Matt Kupec, 1979	131.2
6. Nick Vidnovic, 1972	128.7
7. Bill Paschall, 1973	126.2
8. Charlie Justice, 1948	124.1
9. Paul Miller, 1971	123.4
10. Scott Stankavage, 1982	122.0

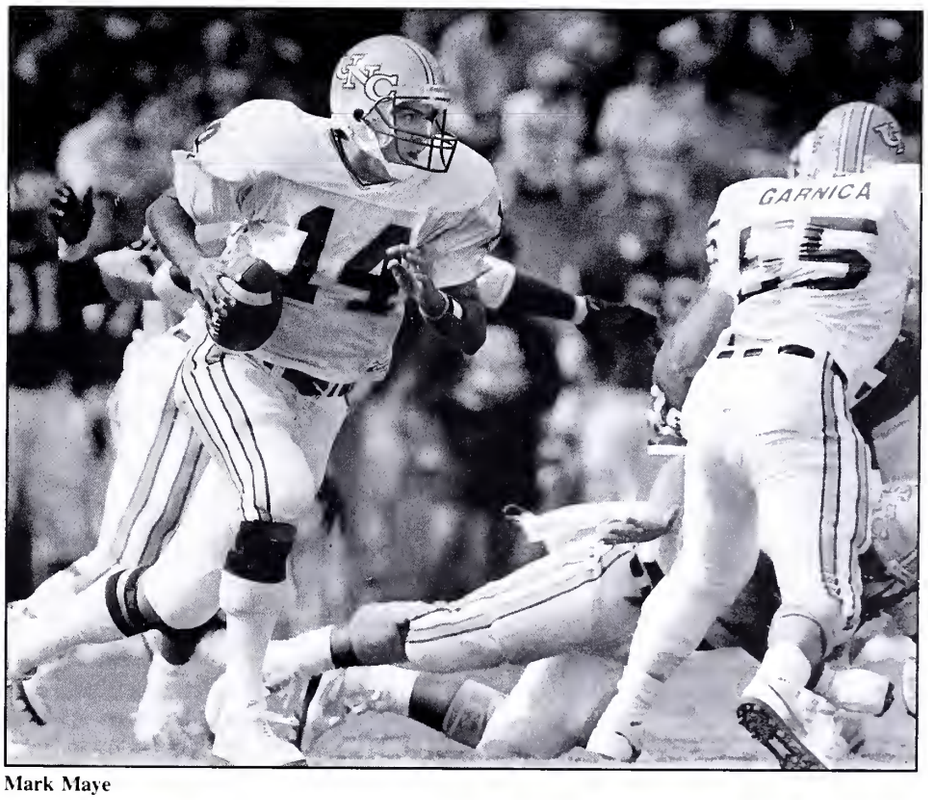
(To obtain efficiency rating, multiply a player's yards per attempt by 8.4. Add his TD percentage times 3.3 and his completion percentage to that and then subtract his interception percentage times two.)

PUNTING

	Average
1. Harry Dunkle, 1939	46.6
2. Bud Wallace, 1950	45.6
3. Charlie Justice, 1949	44.1
4. Charlie Justice, 1948	44.0
5. Tommy Barnhardt, 1984	43.6
6. Dick Lackey, 1953	43.4
7. Steve Streater, 1980	43.4
8. Don Coker, 1958	43.2
9. Mike Cooke, 1942	43.1
10. Harry Dunkle, 1940	43.0

SCORING

	Points
1. Don McCauley, 1970	126
2. Mike Voight, 1976	110
3. Kelvin Bryant, 1981	108
4. Brooks Barwick, 1982	97
5. Amos Lawrence, 1980	90
6. Brooks Barwick, 1983	73
7. Charlie Justice, 1947	72
Kelvin Bryant, 1980	72
9. Danny Talbott, 1965	70
10. Lewis Jolley, 1971	68



Mark Maye

Top Single-Game Performances

Most Yards Rushing

(100 Yards or More)

328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
291 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke, 1988
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
232 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Duke, 1983
228 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1975
224 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1981
216 by Amos Lawrence vs. N.C. State, 1977
216 by Derrick Fenner vs. The Citadel, 1986
214 by Amos Lawrence vs. Army, 1979
211 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
209 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
209 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1984
201 by Ethan Horton vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
199 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1980
190 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1976
188 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1969
184 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1970
184 by Eric Starr vs. Duke, 1986
183 by Don McCauley vs. South Carolina, 1970
183 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1981
180 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1978
179 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1982
177 by Kennard Martin vs. Maryland, 1988
174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
173 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
173 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Boston College, 1981
173 by Derrick Fenner vs. Maryland, 1986
172 by Eddie Kesler vs. Duke, 1964
172 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1974
171 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1970
171 by Sammy Johnson vs. Wake Forest, 1973
171 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1981
169 by George Stirnweiss vs. The Citadel, 1939
169 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
169 by Mike Voight vs. Notre Dame, 1975
168 by Sammy Johnson vs. Wm. & Mary, 1973
168 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1976
167 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971
167 by Lewis Jolley vs. Virginia, 1971
167 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1978
165 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Penn, 1943
165 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1979
165 by Torin Dorn vs. Illinois, 1987
163 by Charlie Justice vs. Miami, 1946
162 by Ethan Horton vs. Boston College, 1984
161 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1976
161 by William Humes vs. Miami, 1983
160 by Don McCauley vs. Kentucky, 1970
160 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1982
160 by Kennard Martin vs. Louisville, 1988
159 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1948
159 by Lewis Jolley vs. Duke, 1971
158 by Bobby Ratliff vs. Wake Forest, 1981
157 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1983
156 by William Humes vs. N.C. State, 1984
155 by George Grimes vs. Virginia, 1943
155 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
155 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1978
152 by Dick Bunting vs. William & Mary, 1950
151 by Amos Lawrence vs. Richmond, 1978
151 by Doug Paschal vs. East Carolina, 1979
150 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1977
150 by Derrick Fenner vs. N.C. State, 1985
150 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1982
149 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Bowling Green, 1982
148 by Don McCauley vs. Tulane, 1970
148 by Mike Voight vs. Wake Forest, 1975
*148 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Arkansas, 1981
146 by Billy Hite vs. William & Mary, 1971
146 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1974
146 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Virginia, 1983
145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1969
145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1970
*144 by Ethan Horton vs. Arkansas, 1981
*143 by Don McCauley vs. Arizona State, 1970
143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Cincinnati, 1979
143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1980
142 by Mike Voight vs. Florida, 1976
142 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Wake Forest, 1982
141 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1947
141 by Ethan Horton vs. William & Mary, 1983
141 by Ethan Horton vs. Wake Forest, 1984
139 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1946
139 by Ken Willard vs. South Carolina, 1964
139 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1979
138 by Ed Sutton vs. South Carolina, 1955
138 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1969
138 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1977
138 by Amos Lawrence vs. East Carolina, 1980
138 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Clemson, 1980
137 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1983
136 by Ed Sutton vs. Virginia, 1956
136 by Ed Sutton vs. Notre Dame, 1956
136 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Miami, 1981
136 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Army, 1982
135 by Walt Pupa vs. Maryland, 1947
134 by James Betterson vs. Ohio U., 1974
134 by William Humes vs. Clemson, 1985
133 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1969
133 by Ethan Horton vs. Clemson, 1984
132 by Don McCauley vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
131 by Ed Sutton vs. Duke, 1956
131 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1978
130 by Jim Hutchins vs. South Carolina, 1936
130 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1973
130 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Maryland, 1982
130 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1983
129 by James Betterson vs. Clemson, 1974
129 by Eric Starr vs. N.C. State, 1987
128 by Walt Pupa vs. Virginia, 1946
127 by Ed Sutton vs. Wake Forest, 1954
127 by Max Chapman vs. Ohio State, 1965
127 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1970
127 by Eric Starr vs. Navy, 1987
126 by Eddie Teague vs. South Carolina, 1943
126 by Wade Smith vs. Virginia, 1959
126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Richmond, 1971
126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Kentucky, 1972
126 by Ethan Horton vs. Maryland, 1984
125 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1970
124 by Don Klochak vs. South Carolina, 1954
123 by Charlie Justice vs. N.C. State, 1947
123 by Wade Smith vs. Wake Forest, 1958
123 by Don McCauley vs. Maryland, 1970
123 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1979
122 by Ethan Horton vs. N.C. State, 1984
121 by Gib Carson vs. Tennessee, 1961
121 by Ken Willard vs. Virginia, 1964
120 by Bill Sigler vs. Virginia, 1942
120 by Charlie Justice vs. Duke, 1948
120 by Flo Worrell vs. South Carolina, 1952
119 by Bob Warren vs. Virginia, 1945
119 by Ike Oglesby vs. East Carolina, 1972
119 by Amos Lawrence vs. Furman, 1980
*119 by Ethan Horton vs. Texas, 1982
119 by Eddie Colson vs. Wake Forest, 1983
118 by Billy Johnson vs. Maryland, 1979
*118 by Amos Lawrence vs. Michigan, 1979
117 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1967
117 by Doug Paschal vs. N.C. State, 1979
116 by Rip Slusser vs. Georgia Tech, 1931
116 by Jim Lalanne vs. TCU, 1940
116 by Billy Hayes vs. Duke, 1949
116 by Ken Willard vs. Wake Forest, 1964
116 by Ethan Horton vs. Wake Forest, 1983
116 by Torin Dorn vs. Virginia, 1987
116 by Kennard Martin vs. Clemson, 1988
115 by Art Ditt vs. Virginia, 1937
114 by Ethan Horton vs. South Carolina, 1983
113 by Ken Willard vs. Clemson, 1962
113 by Mike Voight vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
113 by James Betterson vs. South Carolina, 1974
113 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
113 by Derrick Fenner vs. Georgia Tech, 1986
112 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Florida, 1947
112 by Ken Willard vs. Miami, 1963
112 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1969
112 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1976
112 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
112 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1980
111 by Tim Kirkpatrick vs. Clemson, 1972
111 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1974
111 by Doug Paschal vs. Cincinnati, 1979
111 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1980
111 by Ethan Horton vs. N.C. State, 1983
110 by Jim Lalanne vs. The Citadel, 1939
110 by Connie Gravitte vs. Tulane, 1954
110 by Ike Oglesby vs. N.C. State, 1970
110 by Ike Oglesby vs. Maryland, 1971
110 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
109 by Harry Montgomery vs. Davidson, 1934
109 by Charlie Justice vs. Tennessee, 1946
109 by Dick Wiess vs. Georgia, 1951
109 by Ken Willard vs. N.C. State, 1964
109 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1977
109 by Derrick Fenner vs. Wake Forest, 1985
109 by William Humes vs. Virginia, 1985
108 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Virginia, 1943
108 by Bobby Oliphant vs. Virginia Tech, 1945
108 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1980
*107 by Billy Hayes vs. Rice, 1949
107 by Ken Willard vs. Duke, 1964
107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1980
107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1982
107 by Ethan Horton vs. Duke, 1983
106 by Charlie Justice vs. Maryland, 1947
106 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
106 by Ike Oglesby vs. VMI, 1970
106 by James Betterson vs. Ohio State, 1975
106 by Amos Lawrence vs. Oklahoma, 1980
105 by Art Ditt vs. NYU, 1936
105 by Frank O'Hare vs. Davidson, 1940
105 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Duke, 1948
105 by Lewis Jolley vs. Clemson, 1971
105 by James Betterson vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
105 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Furman, 1980
104 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1972
*104 by Amos Lawrence vs. Texas, 1980
104 by William Humes vs. VMI, 1985
103 by Randy Cooner vs. Virginia, 1936
103 by James Betterson vs. Virginia, 1975
103 by Amos Lawrence vs. Maryland, 1980
102 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946
102 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1949
102 by Don Klochak vs. Virginia, 1954
102 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
102 by Mike Voight vs. Ohio University, 1974
102 by Amos Lawrence vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
102 by Eric Starr vs. N.C. State, 1986
101 by Jim Hutchins vs. Virginia, 1936
101 by Dick Lackey vs. Notre Dame, 1953
101 by Amos Lawrence vs. Northwestern, 1977
***101 by Torin Dorn vs. Arizona, 1986**
100 by Tom Burnette vs. Wake Forest, 1936
100 by Jim Lalanne vs. Appalachian, 1940
100 by Joe Austin vs. Duquesne, 1942
100 by Ken Keller vs. Notre Dame, 1953
100 by Gib Carson vs. Maryland, 1961
100 by Chuck Sharpe vs. Virginia, 1978

Most Rushes

47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
47 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
42 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
39 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
39 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971
39 by Mike Voigbt vs. N.C. State, 1975
39 by Ethan Horton vs. Mempbis State, 1984
39 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
39 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke, 1988

Most Yards Passing

(200 Yards or More)
406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
319 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
316 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
311 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
302 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
281 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
279 by Kevin Antbony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
271 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
268 by Kevin Antbony vs. VMI, 1985
267 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
258 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest, 1988
254 by Bill Pascball vs. Virginia, 1973
250 by Kevin Anthony vs. Navy, 1985
244 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962
243 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
242 by Jonathan Hall vs. Duke, 1985
232 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987
230 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
220 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
218 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
218 by Scott Stankavage vs. Wm. & Mary, 1983
216 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
216 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1987
*215 by Nick Vidnovic vs. Texas Tech, 1972
214 by Cbris Kupec vs. Army, 1974
211 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
211 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
210 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1982
209 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
207 by S. Stankavage vs. Bowling Green, 1982
206 by Gary Black vs. South Carolina, 1964
206 by Gayle Bomar vs. Clemson, 1968
205 by Kevin Antbony vs. Duke, 1984
204 by Jack Cummings vs. Virginia, 1957
203 by Scott Stankavage vs. N.C. State, 1982
201 by Rod Elkins vs. Georgia Tecb, 1980
200 by Mark Maye vs. Wake Forest, 1987

Most Passes Attempted

53 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
41 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
41 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987
40 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
*39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Florida State, 1983
38 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
38 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
38 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
37 by Matt Kupec vs. Clemson, 1979
36 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest, 1988
35 by S. Stankavage vs. South Carolina, 1981
35 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
35 by Mark Maye vs. Oklahoma, 1987
34 by Kevin Antbony vs. Florida State, 1985
*34 by Mark Maye vs. Arizona, 1986
34 by Mark Maye vs. Wake Forest, 1987
34 by Deems May vs. South Carolina, 1988
33 by Kevin Anthony vs. Duke, 1984
33 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
32 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
32 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979

Most Passes Completed

31 by Kevin Anthony vs. LSU, 1985
25 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
25 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
24 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
23 by Kevin Antbony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
23 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tecb, 1987
22 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
22 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
22 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
21 by Kevin Anthony vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
19 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
19 by Bill Pascball vs. Virginia, 1973
19 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
19 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
19 by Mark Maye vs. Auburn, 1987
19 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest, 1988

Most Catches in a Game

16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
11 by Earl Winfield vs. LSU, 1985
10 by Bob Lacey vs. Micbigan State, 1962
10 by Bob Lacey vs. Soutb Carolina, 1963
10 by Bud Pbillips vs. Virginia, 1966
10 by Charlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
10 by Mike Chatham vs. Wake Forest, 1979
9 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
9 by Bob Hume vs. Duke, 1965
9 by Cbarlie Carr vs. Georgia, 1966
9 by Charlie Carr vs. Clemson, 1966
9 by Quinton Smith vs. N.C. State, 1986
9 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tecb, 1987
8 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1963
8 by Ronnie Jackson vs. South Carolina, 1964
8 by Charlie Carr vs. Notre Dame, 1966
8 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgb, 1974

Most Yards on Receptions

247 by Randy Marriott vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
158 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962
149 by Tony Blancbard vs. Wake Forest, 1968
149 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Wake Forest, 1974
144 by Mike Cbatbam vs. Wake Forest, 1979
142 by Cbarlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
140 by Earl Winfield vs. Navy, 1985
137 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
137 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
134 by Cbarlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
133 by Earl Winfield vs. LSU, 1985
130 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972
126 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1962
126 by Quinton Smitb vs. N.C. State, 1986
123 by Ronnie Jackson vs. S. Carolina, 1964
122 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968
122 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
121 by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983
120 by Bud Pbillips vs. Virginia, 1966
116 by Earl Winfield vs. Virginia, 1984
116 by Randy Marriott vs. Duke, 1986
115 by Earl Winfield vs. Bowling Green, 1982
113 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963
113 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Ohio University, 1974
108 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
108 by Mark Smith vs. Clemson, 1983
107 by Eric Streater vs. Maryland, 1986
106 by John Sebroeder vs. Wake Forest, 1958
105 by Art Weiner vs. Duke, 1949
105 by Benny Walser vs. William & Mary, 1950
105 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
104 by Bud Wallace vs. Texas, 1951
104 by Mel Collins vs. Virginia, 1975
103 by Art Weiner vs. Georgia, 1949
103 by Bucky Perry vs. Clemson, 1968
101 by Al Goldstein vs. N.C. State, 1958
100 by Bob Cox vs. Georgia, 1947

Most Yards of Total Offense

420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tecb, 1987
416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
348 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
335 by Mark Maye vs. N.C. State, 1986
331 by Mark Maye vs. Maryland, 1986
328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
318 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
310 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
304 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
303 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
293 by Kevin Antbony vs. LSU, 1985
291 by Kennard Martin vs. Duke, 1988
288 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
288 by Kevin Antbony vs. Virginia, 1984
288 by Kevin Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1985
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
283 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
281 by Jonathan Hall vs. Wake Forest, 1988
277 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
271 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1968
270 by Scott Stankavage vs. Ga. Tecb, 1983
266 by Kevin Antbony vs. VMI, 1985
265 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
257 by Gayle Bomar vs. Duke, 1968
254 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963

Longest Field Goals

54 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Florida State, 1985
53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973
*53 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982
51 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Maryland, 1987
50 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Duke, 1986
49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976
48 yards by Don Hartig vs. Wake Forest, 1969
48 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Pittsburgh, 1982
48 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Virginia, 1986
48 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Clemson, 1987
47 yards by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968
*47 yards by Tom Biddle vs. Nebraska, 1977
47 yards by Jeff Hayes vs. Miami, 1978; vs. East Carolina, 1979; vs. Virginia, 1979; vs. East Carolina, 1980
*47 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982
47 yards by Kenny Miller vs. Maryland, 1986
47 yards by Hamp Greene vs. Wake Forest, 1988

* Bowl Game performance

Special Performances

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing, Same Game

Virginia, 1936: Randy Cooner 103; Jim Hutchins 101.
The Citadel, 1939: George Stirnweiss 169; Jim Lalanne 110.
Virginia, 1943: George Grimes 155; Hosea Rodgers 108.
Virginia, 1946: Charlie Justice 169; Walt Pupa 128.
Maryland, 1947: Walt Pupa 135; Charlie Justice 106.
Duke, 1948: Charlie Justice 120; Hosea Rodgers 105.
Duke, 1964: Eddie Kesler 172; Ken Willard 107.
VMI, 1969: Ricky Lanier 174; Don McCauley 133.
N.C. State, 1970: Don McCauley 171; Ike Oglesby 110.
VMI, 1970: Don McCauley 127; Ike Oglesby 106.
Ohio University, 1974: James Betterson 134; Mike Voight 102.
Virginia, 1978: Amos Lawrence 131; Chuck Sharpe 100.
Cincinnati, 1979: Amos Lawrence 143; Doug Paschal 111.
Furman, 1980: Amos Lawrence 119; Kelvin Bryant 105.
Georgia Tech, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 112; Amos Lawrence 102.
East Carolina, 1980: Amos Lawrence 138; Kelvin Bryant 107.
Clemson, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 138; Amos Lawrence 112.
Duke, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 199; Amos Lawrence 143.
Wake Forest, 1981: Tyrone Anthony 224; Bobby Ratliff 158.
Arkansas, 1981 (Gator Bowl): Kelvin Bryant 148; Ethan Horton 144.
Wake Forest, 1982: Tyrone Anthony 179; Kelvin Bryant 142.
N.C. State, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 130; Ethan Horton 111.
Duke, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 232; Ethan Horton 107.
N.C. State, 1984: William Humes 156; Ethan Horton 122.

Three Players Gaining 100 Yards, Same Game

Wake Forest, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 157; Eddie Colson 119; Ethan Horton 116.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 200 Passing, Same Game

South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Gary Black 206 passing.
Army, 1974: Mike Voight 172 rushing, Chris Kupec 214 passing.
East Carolina, 1979: Doug Paschal 151 rushing, Matt Kupec 265 passing.
N.C. State, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 107 rushing, Scott Stankavage 203 passing.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Scott Stankavage 207 passing.
William & Mary, 1983: Ethan Horton 141 rushing, Scott Stankavage 218 passing.
Georgia Tech, 1983: Ethan Horton 113 rushing, Scott Stankavage 271 passing.
VMI, 1985: William Humes 104 rushing, Kevin Anthony 268 passing.
Wake Forest, 1985: Derrick Fenner 109 rushing, Kevin Anthony 279 passing.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Mark Maye 311 passing.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Mark Maye 316 passing.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Mark Maye 319 passing.

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 200 Passing, Same Game

Georgia Tech, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 112 rushing, Amos Lawrence 102 rushing, Rod Elkins 201 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and 200 Passing, Same Game

Georgia, 1965: Danny Talbott 102 rushing and 216 passing.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing and 243 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and 100 Passing, Same Game

Georgia, 1948: Charlie Justice 106 rushing and 198 passing.
VMI, 1969: Ricky Lanier 174 rushing and 136 passing.

One Player Gaining 200 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Passing, Same Game

Duke, 1970: Don McCauley 279 rushing, Paul Miller 133 passing.
Clemson, 1975: Mike Voight 228 rushing, Bill Paschall 118 passing.
Virginia, 1977: Amos Lawrence 286 rushing, Matt Kupec 155 passing.
East Carolina, 1981: Kelvin Bryant 211 rushing, Rod Elkins 161 passing.
Vanderbilt, 1982: Ethan Horton 201 rushing, Rod Elkins 146 passing.
The Citadel, 1986: Derrick Fenner 216 rushing, Jonathan Hall 135 passing.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

Duke, 1949: Billy Hayes 116 rushing, Art Weiner 105 receiving.
William & Mary, 1950: Dick Bunting 152 rushing, Benny Walser 105 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1958: Wade Smith 123 rushing, John Schroeder 106 receiving.
Miami of Florida, 1963: Ken Willard 112 rushing, Bob Lacey 108 receiving.
South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Ronnie Jackson 123 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing, Tony Blanchard 149 receiving.
Pittsburgh, 1974: Mike Voight 113 rushing, Jimmy Jerome 122 receiving.
Virginia, 1975: James Betterson 103 rushing, Mel Collins 104 receiving.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Earl Winfield 115 receiving.
Miami of Ohio, 1983: William Humes 161 rushing, Mark Smith 121 receiving.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Quinton Smith 126 receiving.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Eric Streater 107 receiving.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Randy Marriott 116 receiving.

Two Players Gaining 100 Yards Rushing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

Ohio University, 1974: James Betterson 134 rushing, Mike Voight 102 rushing, Jimmy Jerome 113 receiving.

One Player Gaining 100 Yards Rushing, Another 200 Passing and Another 100 Receiving, Same Game

South Carolina, 1964: Ken Willard 139 rushing, Gary Black 206 passing, Ronnie Jackson 123 receiving.
Wake Forest, 1968: Gayle Bomar 173 rushing and 243 passing, Tony Blanchard 149 receiving.
Bowling Green, 1982: Kelvin Bryant 149 rushing, Scott Stankavage 207 passing, Earl Winfield 115 receiving.
N.C. State, 1986: Eric Starr 102 rushing, Mark Maye 311 passing, Quinton Smith 126 receiving.
Maryland, 1986: Derrick Fenner 173 rushing, Mark Maye 316 passing, Eric Streater 107 receiving.
Duke, 1986: Eric Starr 184 rushing, Mark Maye 319 passing, Randy Marriott 116 receiving.

100-Yard Rushing Leaders

Amos Lawrence (25 times)
286 vs. Virginia, 1977
216 vs. N.C. State, 1977
214 vs. Army, 1979
180 vs. Wake Forest, 1978
167 vs. Duke, 1978
165 vs. Duke, 1979
155 vs. South Carolina, 1978
151 vs. Richmond, 1978
150 vs. Clemson, 1977
143 vs. Cincinnati, 1979
143 vs. Duke, 1980
139 vs. South Carolina, 1979
138 vs. Duke, 1977
138 vs. East Carolina, 1980
131 vs. Virginia, 1978
123 vs. Virginia, 1979
119 vs. Furman, 1980
*118 vs. Michigan, 1979
112 vs. Clemson, 1980
109 vs. Wake Forest, 1977
106 vs. Oklahoma, 1980
*104 vs. Texas, 1980
103 vs. Maryland, 1980
102 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
101 vs. Northwestern, 1977

Kelvin Bryant (19 times)
247 vs. Duke, 1981
211 vs. East Carolina, 1981
199 vs. Duke, 1980
173 vs. Boston College, 1981
171 vs. Virginia, 1981
160 vs. Duke, 1982
150 vs. Virginia, 1982
149 vs. Bowling Green, 1982
*148 vs. Arkansas, 1981
142 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
138 vs. Clemson, 1980
136 vs. Miami of Ohio, 1981
130 vs. Maryland, 1982
112 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
111 vs. Virginia, 1980
108 vs. N.C. State, 1980
107 vs. East Carolina, 1980
107 vs. N.C. State, 1982
105 vs. Furman, 1980

Don McCauley (17 times)
279 vs. Duke, 1970
188 vs. Wake Forest, 1969
184 vs. Clemson, 1970
183 vs. South Carolina, 1970
171 vs. N.C. State, 1970
160 vs. Kentucky, 1970
148 vs. Tulane, 1970
145 vs. Virginia, 1969
145 vs. Virginia, 1970
*143 vs. Arizona State, 1970
138 vs. Duke, 1969
133 vs. VMI, 1969
132 vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
127 vs. VMI, 1970
125 vs. Wake Forest, 1970
123 vs. Maryland, 1970
112 vs. Clemson, 1969

Ethan Horton (17 times)
209 vs. Memphis State, 1984
201 vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
162 vs. Boston College, 1984
*144 vs. Arkansas, 1981
141 vs. William & Mary, 1983
141 vs. Wake Forest, 1984
137 vs. Memphis State, 1983
133 vs. Clemson, 1984
126 vs. Maryland, 1984
122 vs. N.C. State, 1984
*119 vs. Texas, 1982
116 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
114 vs. South Carolina, 1983
113 vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
111 vs. N.C. State, 1983
110 vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
107 vs. Duke, 1983

Mike Voight (16 times)
261 vs. Duke, 1976
228 vs. Clemson, 1975
209 vs. East Carolina, 1975
190 vs. Virginia, 1976
172 vs. Army, 1974
169 vs. Notre Dame, 1975
168 vs. Army, 1976
161 vs. Clemson, 1976
155 vs. N.C. State, 1975
148 vs. Wake Forest, 1975
146 vs. Virginia, 1974
142 vs. Florida, 1976
113 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
112 vs. East Carolina, 1976
111 vs. N.C. State, 1974
102 vs. Ohio University, 1974

Charlie Justice (12 times)
169 vs. Virginia, 1946
163 vs. Miami of Fla., 1946
159 vs. Virginia, 1948
141 vs. Virginia, 1947
139 vs. Wake Forest, 1946
123 vs. N.C. State, 1947
120 vs. Duke, 1948
109 vs. Tennessee, 1946
106 vs. Maryland, 1947
106 vs. Georgia, 1948
102 vs. VPI, 1946
102 vs. Wake Forest, 1949

Tyrone Anthony (eight times)
232 vs. Duke, 1983
224 vs. Wake Forest, 1981
183 vs. N.C. State, 1981
179 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
157 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
146 vs. Virginia, 1983
136 vs. Army, 1982
130 vs. N.C. State, 1983

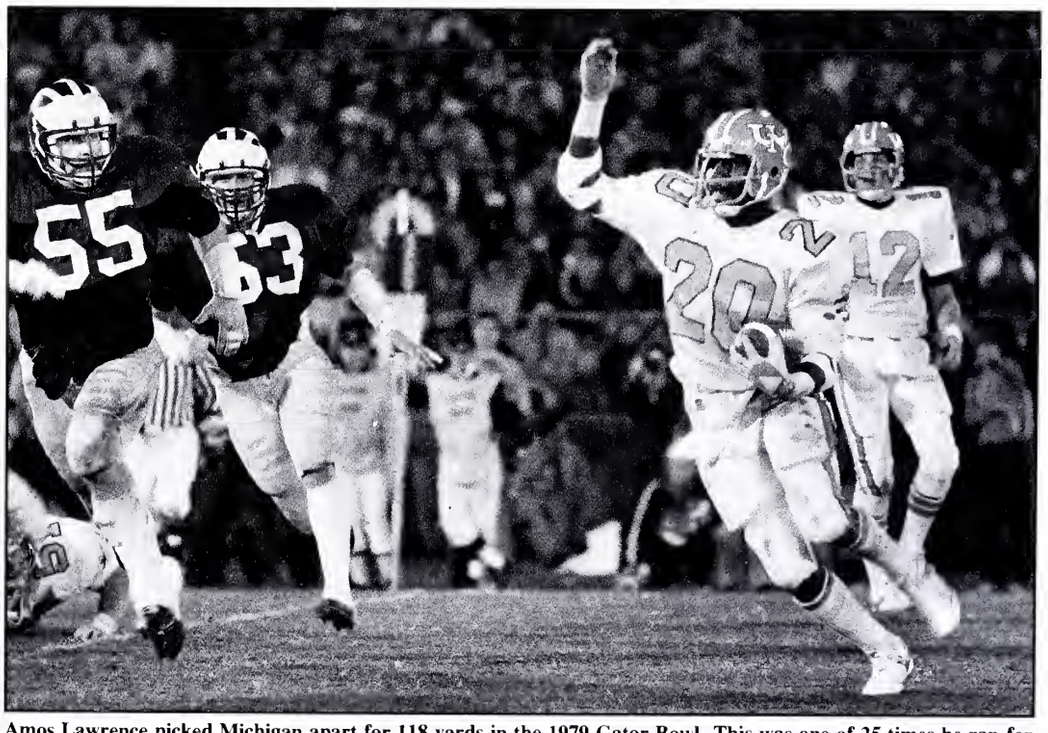
Ken Willard (seven times)
139 vs. South Carolina, 1964
121 vs. Virginia, 1964
116 vs. Wake Forest, 1964
113 vs. Clemson, 1962
112 vs. Miami of Fla., 1963
109 vs. N.C. State, 1964
107 vs. Duke, 1964

Ike Oglesby (seven times)
167 vs. Illinois, 1971
126 vs. Richmond, 1971
126 vs. Kentucky, 1972
119 vs. East Carolina, 1972
110 vs. N.C. State, 1970
110 vs. Maryland, 1971
106 vs. VMI, 1970

James Betterson (six times)
134 vs. Ohio University, 1974
129 vs. Clemson, 1974
113 vs. South Carolina, 1974
106 vs. Ohio State, 1975
105 vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
103 vs. Virginia, 1975

Derrick Fenner (six times)
328 vs. Virginia, 1986
216 vs. The Citadel, 1986
173 vs. Maryland, 1986
150 vs. N.C. State, 1985
113 vs. Georgia Tech, 1986
109 vs. Wake Forest, 1985

* Bowl game competition



Amos Lawrence picked Michigan apart for 118 yards in the 1979 Gator Bowl. This was one of 25 times he ran for 100 yards in a game during his Carolina career. He did it in 23 regular-season games and in two bowl appearances.

Team Single-Game Highs and Lows

Most Yards Total Offense

CAROLINA
675 vs. VMI, 1969
643 vs. Army, 1982
616 vs. Duke, 1970
613 vs. The Citadel, 1986
605 vs. Duke, 1986
604 vs. Virginia, 1935
600 vs. Virginia, 1943
596 vs. Virginia, 1937
588 vs. Virginia, 1977
583 vs. Virginia, 1959

OPPONENTS
632 by Wake Forest, 1968
612 by Boston College, 1984
566 by Army, 1944
542 by Notre Dame, 1953
535 by Ohio State, 1975
529 by Missouri, 1976
526 by Ohio State, 1972
526 by Army, 1976
524 by Michigan State, 1962
523 by Notre Dame, 1949

Fewest Yards Total Offense

CAROLINA
7 vs. Yale, 1944
28 vs. Army, 1944
31 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
36 vs. Duke, 1932
56 vs. Tennessee, 1950
66 vs. Wake Forest, 1941
73 vs. Florida, 1933
74 vs. Virginia, 1950
85 vs. Texas, 1952
87 vs. Duke, 1939

OPPONENTS
-19 by Wake Forest, 1937
6 by VMI, 1935
8 by Wake Forest, 1935
25 by South Carolina, 1943
30 by Wake Forest, 1932
31 by Virginia, 1933
41 by William and Mary, 1948
45 by Wake Forest, 1931
45 by Duke, 1932
45 by The Citadel, 1939

Most Rushing Attempts

CAROLINA
82 vs. N.C. State, 1961
82 vs. Clemson, 1969
81 vs. N.C. State, 1971
78 vs. Virginia, 1959
78 vs. N.C. State, 1970
77 vs. South Carolina, 1970
76 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
75 vs. Northwestern, 1976
75 vs. Virginia, 1979
75 vs. Vanderbilt, 1982

OPPONENTS
83 by Oklahoma, 1980
80 by South Carolina, 1974
77 by Notre Dame, 1953
77 by Oklahoma, 1955
77 by N.C. State, 1978
76 by Oklahoma, 1956
73 by Georgia, 1956
72 by Wake Forest, 1971
71 by Ohio State, 1975
71 by Duke, 1979
71 by Oklahoma, 1987
71 by Oklahoma, 1988

Fewest Rushing Attempts

CAROLINA
19 vs. Duke, 1943 (first game)
20 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
20 vs. Duke, 1945
21 vs. Army, 1944
22 vs. Tulane, 1939
23 vs. Yale, 1944
23 vs. South Carolina, 1953
23 vs. Duke, 1984
24 vs. Fordham, 1942
24 vs. Texas, 1947
24 vs. Ohio State, 1962
24 vs. Clemson, 1988

OPPONENTS
7 by Virginia, 1943
14 by Virginia, 1935
18 by South Carolina, 1943
18 by N.C. State, 1961
19 by Georgia Tech, 1945
20 by The Citadel, 1939
20 by Tennessee, 1948
21 by Wake Forest, 1934
21 by Davidson, 1941
21 by Tennessee, 1958
21 by Clemson, 1970

Most Yards Rushing

CAROLINA
555 vs. Virginia, 1943
482 vs. The Citadel, 1939
472 vs. Duke, 1970
467 vs. Wake Forest, 1981
457 vs. VMI, 1969
451 vs. Virginia, 1986
440 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
432 vs. Duke, 1980
428 vs. Virginia, 1937
426 vs. Virginia, 1977

OPPONENTS
495 by Oklahoma, 1980
490 by Notre Dame, 1953
472 by Michigan State, 1962
468 by South Carolina, 1974
*455 by Mississippi State, 1974
430 by Ohio State, 1972
428 by Georgia, 1931
421 by Wake Forest, 1968
411 by Texas, 1951
410 by Missouri, 1976
* indicates bowl game

Fewest Yards Rushing

CAROLINA
-22 vs. Fordham, 1941
-21 vs. Duke, 1943 (first game)
-19 vs. Virginia, 1950
-8 vs. Duke, 1944
1 vs. Georgia, 1955
6 vs. Yale, 1944
9 vs. Army, 1944
12 vs. Wake Forest, 1944
13 vs. Duke, 1984
14 vs. Florida, 1933

OPPONENTS
-33 by Virginia, 1935
-27 by Wake Forest, 1937
-22 by The Citadel, 1939
-12 by Duke, 1947
- 6 by Wake Forest, 1935
2 by Virginia, 1937
5 by Virginia, 1943
6 by VMI, 1935
7 by N.C. State, 1961
8 by Virginia, 1933
10 by Maryland, 1981

Most Passes Attempted

CAROLINA
54 vs. LSU, 1985
50 vs. Duke, 1966
48 vs. Virginia, 1966
48 vs. Virginia, 1984
42 vs. Duke, 1987
41 vs. Michigan, 1965
41 vs. Wake Forest, 1979
41 vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
41 vs. Auburn, 1987
40 vs. Clemson, 1979
40 vs. Clemson, 1983
*40 vs. Florida State, 1983
40 vs. Maryland, 1986

OPPONENTS
55 by Army, 1976
50 by Kansas, 1986
50 by Virginia, 1987
49 by Navy, 1985
49 by Duke, 1988
48 by Clemson, 1965
48 by Virginia, 1972
48 by Virginia, 1981
48 by N.C. State, 1983
48 by Wake Forest, 1985
48 by Wake Forest, 1986
*indicates bowl game

Fewest Passes Attempted

CAROLINA
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 vs. Virginia, 1938
1 vs. Virginia Tech, 1938
1 vs. Richmond, 1941
1 vs. Penn, 1943
2 vs. Duke, 1932
2 vs. N.C. State, 1955
3 vs. Tennessee, 1936
3 vs. N.C. State, 1937
3 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
3 vs. Wake Forest, 1953

OPPONENTS
0 by Virginia Tech, 1938
1 by Wake Forest, 1932
1 by VMI, 1935
2 by Georgia, 1931
2 by Wake Forest, 1942
2 by Duke, 1943 (first game)
2 by Oklahoma, 1980
3 by Duke, 1932
3 by Tulane, 1940
3 by N.C. State, 1969
3 by Wake Forest, 1971
3 by East Carolina, 1978

Most Passes Completed

CAROLINA
31 vs. LSU, 1985
27 vs. Georgia Tech, 1984
26 vs. Virginia, 1966
25 vs. N.C. State, 1986
25 vs. Maryland, 1986
24 vs. Michigan, 1965
24 vs. Wake Forest, 1979
23 vs. Clemson, 1982
23 vs. Clemson, 1983
23 vs. Wake Forest, 1985
23 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

OPPONENTS
31 by N.C. State, 1983
29 by Boston College, 1984
29 by Kansas, 1986
29 by Duke, 1988
28 by Army, 1976
27 by William & Mary, 1983
27 by Duke, 1983
27 by Duke, 1984
26 by Duke, 1982
26 by Virginia, 1987
26 by Louisville, 1988
26 by N.C. State, 1988

Fewest Passes Completed

CAROLINA
0 vs. Duke, 1932
0 vs. VPI, 1938
0 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
0 vs. Penn, 1943
0 vs. N.C. State, 1955
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 on 19 occasions, last time:
1 vs. Wake Forest, 1971

OPPONENTS
0 on 18 occasions, most recent:
0 by Wake Forest, 1942
0 by Penn State, 1943
0 by Duke, 1943 (first game)
0 by Virginia, 1953
0 by Virginia, 1963
0 by Wake Forest, 1971
0 by Oklahoma, 1980

Most Yards Passing

CAROLINA
406 vs. Georgia Tech, 1987
331 vs. Virginia, 1984
319 vs. Duke, 1986
316 vs. Maryland, 1986
311 vs. N.C. State, 1986
307 vs. VMI, 1985
302 vs. LSU, 1985
280 vs. Clemson, 1982
279 vs. Wake Forest, 1985
277 vs. Duke, 1987

OPPONENTS
385 by Army, 1976
367 by Maryland, 1986
362 by Duke, 1988
354 by Boston College, 1984
345 by Florida, 1969
342 by Clemson, 1965
328 by Virginia, 1987
323 by Duke, 1983
323 by Louisville, 1988
320 by Virginia, 1981

Fewest Yards Passing

CAROLINA
0 vs. Duke, 1932
0 vs. VPI, 1938
0 vs. Wake Forest, 1942
0 vs. Penn, 1943
0 vs. N.C. State, 1955
0 vs. Navy, 1957
1 vs. Yale, 1944
4 vs. NYU, 1937
4 vs. Duke, 1955
5 vs. Richmond, 1941

OPPONENTS
-6 by Penn, 1943
0 on 18 occasions, most recent:
0 by Wake Forest, 1971
0 by Oklahoma, 1980
1 by Wake Forest, 1931
3 by Tulane, 1939
4 by Wake Forest, 1963
5 by Duke, 1946
7 by N.C. State, 1969

Individual Highs by Opponents

Most Yards Total Offense

389 by John Gargano, William and Mary, 1971
387 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
378 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
355 by Dan Henning, Maryland, 1986
345 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
345 by Anthony Dilweg, Duke, 1988
342 by Freddie Summers, Wake Forest, 1968
337 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
335 by Thomas Ray, Clemson, 1965
323 by John Dewberry, Georgia Tech, 1984

Most Rushes

39 by Bill Lovett, Maryland, 1968
39 by Ron Bass, South Carolina, 1974
36 by Ted Brown, N.C. State, 1978
35 by Warren Muir, South Carolina, 1967
35 by Ray Yauger, Clemson, 1968
35 by Bill Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977
34 by Larry Hopkins, Wake Forest, 1971
33 by Barry Word, Virginia, 1985
32 by Rich Searl, Duke, 1971
31 by Buddy Gore, Clemson, 1967
31 by Art Gore, Duke, 1971
31 by Clark Gaines, Wake Forest, 1975
31 by Dalton Hilliard, LSU, 1985

Most Yards Rushing

240 by Willie Joyner, Maryland, 1982
239 by Archie Griffin, Ohio State, 1982
211 by Ron Bass, South Carolina, 1974
207 by Ron Rubick, Michigan St., 1962
204 by Joe Kane, Penn, 1943
201 by Ray Yauger, Clemson, 1968
192 by Tom Tracy, Tennessee, 1954
189 by Ted Brown, N.C. State, 1978
*183 by Walter Packer, Mississippi State, 1974
*173 by Monroe Eley, Arizona St., 1970

Most Passes Attempted

55 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
50 by Mike Orth, Kansas, 1986
50 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
49 by Bill Byrne, Navy, 1985
49 by Anthony Dilweg, Duke, 1988
48 by Scott Gardner, Virginia, 1972
48 by Tim Esposito, N.C. State, 1983
48 by Mike Elkins, Wake Forest, 1986
46 by Foy White, Wake Forest, 1985
44 by Rick Strom, Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Passes Completed

31 by Tim Esposito, N.C. State, 1983
29 by Mike Orth, Kansas, 1986
29 by Anthony Dilweg, Duke, 1988
28 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
28 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
27 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
27 by Steve Slayden, Duke, 1984
26 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
26 by Jay Gruden, Louisville, 1988
25 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1982

Most Yards Passing

385 by Leamon Hall, Army, 1976
367 by Dan Henning, Maryland, 1986
362 by Anthony Dilweg, Duke, 1988
354 by Doug Flutie, Boston College, 1984
328 by Scott Secules, Virginia, 1987
323 by Thomas Ray, Clemson, 1965
323 by Ben Bennett, Duke, 1983
323 by Jay Gruden, Louisville, 1988
319 by David Bowden, Florida, 1972
*307 by Brad Taylor, Arkansas, 1981

Most Receptions

11 by Phil Rogers, Clemson, 1965
11 by Mark Militello, Duke, 1982
11 by Roger Boone, Duke, 1988
9 by Chuck Drulis, Duke, 1965
9 by Wes Chesson, Duke, 1968
9 by David Knight, William & Mary, 1971
9 by Jack Alvarez, Kentucky, 1972
9 by Jim Wicks, Virginia, 1974
9 by Mark Sanford, Virginia, 1981
9 by Shawn Potts, Bowling Green, 1982
9 by Jeff Brown, N.C. State, 1983
9 by Wendell Davis, LSU, 1986
9 by Naz Worthen, N.C. State, 1988

Most Yards on Receptions

220 by James Milling, Maryland, 1986
194 by David Knight, William & Mary, 1971
187 by Wes Chandler, Florida, 1876
184 by Wendell Davis, LSU, 1986
178 by Harrison Davis, Virginia, 1973
*171 by Derek Holloway, Arkansas, 1981
166 by Charles Williams, Florida, 1946
160 by Naz Worthen, N.C. State, 1986
159 by Bill Davis, Virginia, 1971
151 by Troy Slade, Duke, 1975

* indicates bowl game

Top Individual Performances By Classes

Single Game

Most Yards Rushing

Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Junior: 247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
Senior: 279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Most Yards Passing

Freshman: 242 by Jonathan Hall vs. Duke, 1985
Sophomore: 281 by Kevin Anthony vs. Virginia, 1984
Junior: 319 by Mark Maye vs. Duke, 1986
Senior: 406 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Total Offense

Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 328 by Derrick Fenner vs. Virginia, 1986
Junior: 348 by Mark Maye vs. Duke 1986
Senior: 420 by Mark Maye vs. Georgia Tech, 1987

Most Receptions

Freshman: 6 by Derrick Fenner vs. Florida State, 1985
Sophomore: 7 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968; by Torin Dorn vs. Duke, 1987
Junior: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Senior: 10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963

Most Points

Freshman: 18 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
Sophomore: 20 by William Humes vs. N.C. State, 1984
Junior: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Senior: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Season

Most Yards Rushing

Freshman: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1250 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Junior: 1250 by Mike Voight, 1975
Senior: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970

Most Yards Passing

Freshman: 751 by Matt Kupec, 1976
Sophomore: 1786 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Junior: 1546 by Kevin Anthony, 1985
Senior: 1965 by Mark Maye, 1987

Most Total Offense

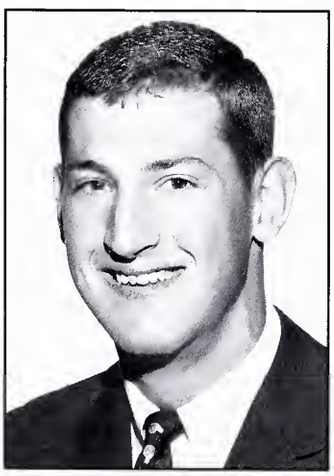
Freshman: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1782 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Junior: 1620 by Charlie Justice, 1948
Senior: 1914 by Mark Maye, 1987

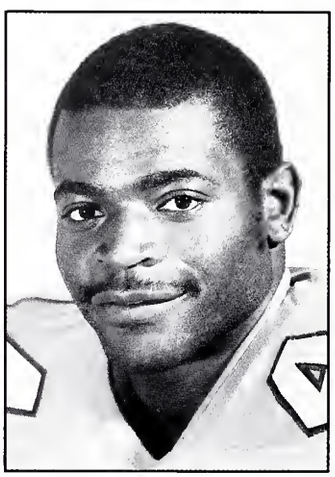
Most Receptions

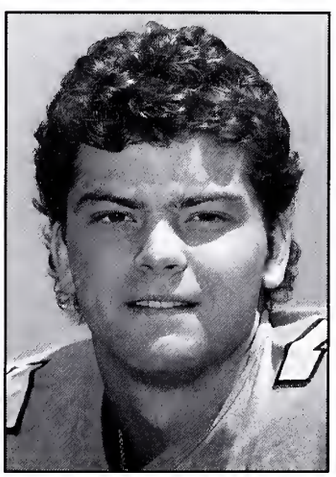
Freshman: 17 by Eric Blount, 1988
Sophomore: 25 by Arnold Franklin, 1983
Junior: 52 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Senior: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949

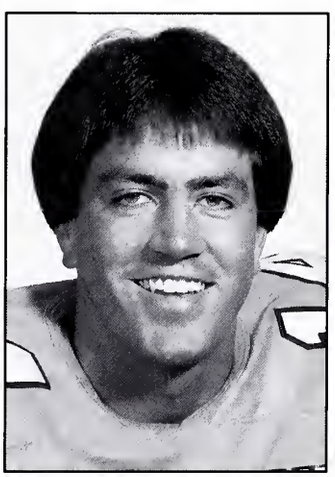
Most Points

Freshman: 72 by Charlie Justice, 1946
Sophomore: 72 by Kelvin Bryant, 1980
Junior: 108 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981
Senior: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970


Charlie Carr


Kelvin Bryant


Kevin Anthony


Mark Maye

Tar Heel Highs vs. ACC Opponents

Clemson

Rushes: 32 by Don McCauley, 1970
Yards Rushing: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975
Passes Attempted: 39 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 22 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 210 by Scott Stankavage, 1982
Receptions: 9 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 108 by Mark Smith, 1983
Total Offense: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975

Duke

Rushes: 47 by Don McCauley, 1970;
by Mike Voight, 1976
Yards Rushing: 291 by Kennard Martin, 1988
Passes Attempted: 50 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passes Completed: 22 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passing Yardage: 319 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 10 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 142 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Total Offense: 348 by Mark Maye, 1986

Georgia Tech

Rushes: 27 by Amos Lawrence, 1980
Yards Rushing: 116 by Rip Slusser, 1931
Passes Attempted: 38 By Mark Maye, 1987
Passes Completed: 23 by Mark Maye, 1987
Passing Yardage: 406 by Mark Maye, 1987
Receptions: 9 by Randy Marriott, 1987
Yards on Receptions: 247 by Randy Marriott, 1987
Total Offense: 420 by Mark Maye, 1987

Maryland

Rushes: 35 by Ethan Horton, 1984
Yards Rushing: 177 by Kennard Martin, 1988
Passes Attempted: 40 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passes Completed: 25 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passing Yardage: 316 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 7 by Eric Streater, 1986
Yards on Receptions: 107 by Eric Streater, 1986
Total Offense: 331 by Mark Maye, 1986

N.C. State

Rushes: 39 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 216 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Passes Attempted: 33 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passes Completed: 25 by Mark Maye, 1986
Passing Yardage: 311 by Mark Maye, 1986
Receptions: 9 by Quinton Smith, 1986
Yards on Receptions: 126 by Quinton Smith, 1986
Total Offense: 335 by Mark Maye, 1986

Virginia

Rushes: 39 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Yards Rushing: 328 by Derrick Fenner, 1986
Passes Attempted: 38 by Danny Talbott, 1966;
by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Passes Completed: 22 by Danny Talbott, 1966
Passing Yardage: 281 by Kevin Anthony, 1984
Receptions: 10 by Bud Phillips, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 130 by Jimmy Jerome, 1972
Total Offense: 328 by Derrick Fenner, 1986

Wake Forest

Rushes: 33 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 224 by Tyrone Anthony, 1981
Passes Attempted: 41 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passes Completed: 24 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passing Yardage: 279 by Kevin Anthony, 1985
Receptions: 10 by Mike Chatham, 1979
Yards on Receptions: 149 by Tony Blanchard, 1968;
by Jimmy Jerome, 1974
Total Offense: 416 by Gayle Bomar, 1968

Mike Voight

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Scoring

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1931	Rip Slusser	7	0	0	42
1932	Bill Croom	3	0	0	18
1933	George Moore	3	0	0	18
1934	Harry Montgomery	4	0	0	24
	Charlie Shaffer	4	0	0	24
1935	Don Jackson	7	0	0	42
1936	Jim Hutchins	7	0	0	42
1937	Crowell Little	7	0	0	42
	George Watson	7	0	0	42
1938	George Radman	6	0	0	36
1939	Paul Severin	5	4	2	40
1940	Jim Lalanne	6	0	0	36
1941	Hugh Cox	4	2	0	26
1942	Billy Myers	4	6	0	30
1943	Billy Myers	5	0	0	30
	Hosea Rodgers	5	0	0	30
1944	Bob Warren	2	0	0	12
1945	Tom Colfer	5	0	0	30
1946	Charlie Justice	12	0	0	72
1947	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1948	Charlie Justice	11	0	0	66
1949	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1950	Bud Wallace	5	0	0	30
1951	Wallace and Wiess	4	0	0	24
1952	Benny Walser	4	0	0	24
1953	Ken Keller	5	7	0	37
1954	Ken Keller	4	9	0	33
1955	Ken Keller	2	9	0	21
1956	Ed Sutton	7	0	0	42
1957	Payne, Gaca, Goff	3	0	0	18
1958	Don Klochak	5	2	0	34
1959	Don Klochak	5	0	0	30
1960	Ray Farris	6	0	0	36
1961	Bob Elliott	3	12	3	39
1962	Bob Lacey	5	1	1	35
1963	Ken Willard	6	1	0	38
1964	Ken Willard	9	0	0	54
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70*
1966	Bill Dodson	0	5	5	20
1967	Tommy Dempsey	4	0	0	24
1968	Don Hartig	0	14	8	38
1969	Don McCauley	11	0	0	66
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126*
1971	Lewis Jolley	11	1	0	68
1972	Ellis Alexander	0	35	7	56
1973	Ellis Alexander	0	24	8	48
1974	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1975	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110*
1977	Tom Biddle	0	21	15	66
1978	Jeff Hayes	0	19	8	43
1979	Amos Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1980	Amos Lawrence	15	0	0	90*
1981	Kelvin Bryant	18	0	0	108*
1982	Brooks Barwick	0	37	20	97
1983	Brooks Barwick	0	40	11	73
1984	Kenny Miller	0	18	16	66
1985	Earl Winfield	9	0	0	54
1986	Lee Gliarmis	0	30	11	63
1987	Kenny Miller	0	23	13	62
1988	Kennard Martin	11	0	0	66

* ACC leader

Total Offense

Year	Name	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR
1931	Bill Croom	93	238	246	484	3
1932	John Phipps	144	156	324	480	4
1933	Alan McDonald	108	143	293	436	4
1934	Don Jackson	114	175	326	501	6
1935	Don Jackson	200	492	713	1205	15
1936	Jim Hutchins	121	455	174	629	8
1937	Tom Burnette	72	418	127	545	5
1938	Jim Lalanne	121	213	302	515	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	172	406	538	944	15
1940	Jim Lalanne	183	541	333	874	9
1941	Hugh Cox	164	394	209	603	7
1942	Billy Myers	119	376	257	633	5
1943	Eddie Teague	126	379	145	524	3
1944	Bob Warren	160	19	303	322	2
1945	Tom Gorman	104	34	420	454	2
1946	Charlie Justice	181	943	274	1217	13
1947	Charlie Justice	175	548	390	938	14
1948	Charlie Justice	269	766	854	1620	23
1949	Charlie Justice	222	377	731	1108	14
1950	Billy Hayes	192	136	528	664	2
1951	Frank Wissman	118	116	396	512	5
1952	Marshall Newman	160	47	564	611	7
1953	Ken Keller	86	432	0	432	5
1954	Len Bullock	132	96	283	379	5
1955	Ken Keller	114	353	51	404	2
1956	Ed Sutton	134	748	71	819	8
1957	Jack Cummings	106	30	640	670	5
1958	Jack Cummings	154	11	1139	1150*	11
1959	Jack Cummings	169	68	889	957	6
1960	Ray Farris	269	257	865	1122	9
1961	Ray Farris	269	153	875	1028	6
1962	Junior Edge	225	64	1234	1298	8
1963	Junior Edge	244	250	1163	1413*	10
1964	Gary Black	254	261	1038	1299	10
1965	Danny Talbott	313	397	1084	1481*	10
1966	Danny Talbott	196	188	691	879	4
1967	Gayle Bomar	351	529	873	1402	6
1968	Gayle Bomar	354	495	1229	1724	13
1969	Don McCauley	205	1092	0	1092	11
1970	Don McCauley	327	1720	9	1729	21
1971	Paul Miller	250	261	1041	1302*	15
1972	Nick Vidnovic	226	149	1096	1245	16
1973	Sammy Johnson	186	1006	0	1006	7
1974	Chris Kupec	222	109	1474	1583	21
1975	Bill Paschall	265	109	1195	1304	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407	0	1407	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	197	1211	20	1231	7
1978	Amos Lawrence	235	1043	0	1043	3
1979	Matt Kupec	170	-23	1587	1564	20
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	0	1118	11
1981	Rod Elkins	172	38	994	1032	10
1982	Scott Stankavage	179	1	1124	1125	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	288	-21	1721	1700	20
1984	Kevin Anthony	347	-4	1786	1782	12
1985	Kevin Anthony	292	-143	1546	1403	13
1986	Mark Maye	233	96	1401	1497	12
1987	Mark Maye	328	-51	1965	1914	9
1988	Kennard Martin	193	1146	0	1146	11

* ACC leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Passing

Year	Name	CMP	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Tom White	11	35	138	1
1932	John Phipps	20	63	324	3
1933	Alan McDonald	18	54	293	3
1934	Don Jackson	19	55	326	3
1935	Don Jackson	47	100	713	8
1936	Crowell Little	13	32	179	2
1937	Crowell Little	19	46	265	0
1938	Jim Lalanne	21	52	302	2
1939	Jim Lalanne	44	89	538	9
1940	Jim Lalanne	33	72	333	3
1941	Hugh Cox	19	51	209	3
1942	Billy Myers	19	43	257	1
1943	Billy Myers	17	45	317	4
1944	Bob Warren	25	72	303	0
1945	Tom Gorman	27	73	420	2
1946	Charlie Justice	19	50	274	1
1947	Charlie Justice	27	50	390	6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	122	854	12
1949	Charlie Justice	51	99	731	6
1950	Billy Hayes	49	104	528	2
1951	Frank Wissman	35	65	396	4
1952	Marshall Newman	34	92	564	7
1953	Marshall Newman	26	81	297	3
1954	Len Bullock	31	55	283	3
1955	Dave Reed	25	73	418	1
1956	Dave Reed	22	54	313	4
1957	Jack Cummings	39	76	640	4
1958	Jack Cummings	68	134	1139	11
1959	Jack Cummings	63	144	889	4
1960	Ray Farris	63	143	865	3
1961	Ray Farris	71	159	875	2
1962	Junior Edge	103	185	1234	7
1963	Junior Edge	89	170	1163	5
1964	Gary Black	82	174	1038	7
1965	Danny Talbott	103	217	1084	3
1966	Danny Talbott	69	122	691	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	79	158	873	4
1968	Gayle Bomar	87	189	1229	8
1969	John Swofford	33	74	487	4
1970	Paul Miller	48	80	728	8
1971	*Paul Miller	75	146	1041	9
1972	Nick Vidnovic	69	143	1096	10
1973	Bill Paschall	65	116	837	7
1974	Chris Kupec	104	150	1474	12
1975	Bill Paschall	93	180	1195	10
1976	Matt Kupec	52	99	751	2
1977	Matt Kupec	59	105	715	7
1978	Matt Kupec	71	121	787	6
1979	*Matt Kupec	123	227	1587	18
1980	*Rod Elkins	81	160	1002	11
1981	Rod Elkins	69	136	994	9
1982	Scott Stankavage	78	158	1124	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	147	249	1721	16
1984	Kevin Anthony	146	265	1786	8
1985	Kevin Anthony	142	249	1546	11
1986	*Mark Maye	110	176	1401	10
1987	Mark Maye	143	270	1965	9
1988	Todd Burnett	52	97	497	3

* ACC leader

All-Purpose Running

Year	Name	Rush	Rec	Ret	Total
1931	Rip Slusser	421	231	109	761
1932	Charles Woollen	-11	67	351	407
1933	Charles Woollen	59	56	177	292
1934	Don Jackson	175	17	316	508
1935	Don Jackson	492	90	490	1072
1936	Crowell Little	242	33	456	731
1937	Tom Burnette	418	6	102	526
1938	George Stirnweiss	301	0	274	575
1939	George Stirnweiss	362	0	417	779
1940	Jim Lalanne	541	0	335	876
1941	Hugh Cox	394	0	388	782
1942	Joe Austin	200	174	301	675
1943	Eddie Teague	379	0	225	604
1944	Jim Camp	49	157	266	472
1945	Bill Voris	291	59	0	350
1946	Charlie Justice	943	39	572	1554
1947	Charlie Justice	548	119	439	1106
1948	Charlie Justice	766	46	483	1295
1949	Art Weiner	6	762	5	773
1950	Dick Bunting	401	65	111	577
1951	Larry Parker	13	7	501	521
1952	Bud Wallace	149	29	240	418
1953	Ken Keller	432	60	326	818
1954	Connie Gravitte	348	140	184	672
1955	Ken Keller	353	20	371	744
1956	Ed Sutton	748	159	397	1304
1957	Emil DeCantis	269	137	97	503
1958	Wade Smith	449	194	171	814
1959	Wade Smith	414	181	145	740
1960	Bob Elliott	356	34	67	457
1961	Gib Carson	406	147	334	887
1962	Bob Lacey	0	668	13	681
1963	Ken Willard	648	188	177	1013
1964	Ken Willard	835	219	215	1269
1965	Tom Lampman	444	117	225	786
1966	David Riggs	399	97	715	1211
1967	David Riggs	147	95	408	650
1968	Don McCauley	360	313	550	1223
1969	Don McCauley	1092	238	440	1770
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021**
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455*
1972	Ike Oglesby	707	0	0	707
1973	Sammy Johnson	1006	47	0	1053
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647*
1975	Mike Voight	1250	9	25	1284
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439*
1977	Amos Lawrence	1211	0	0	1211
1978	Amos Lawrence	1043	125	108	1276
1979	Amos Lawrence	1019	188	36	1243
1980	Kelvin Bryant	1039	194	25	1258
1981	Kelvin Bryant	1015	60	0	1075
1982	Kelvin Bryant	1064	249	0	1313
1983	Tyrone Anthony	1063	138	103	1304
1984	Ethan Horton	1247	254	0	1501*
1985	Earl Winfield	62	696	0	758
1986	Derrick Fenner	1250	122	0	1372*
1987	Randy Marriott	12	634	607	1253*
1988	Kennard Martin	1146	36	107	1289

*ACC leader **National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Rushing

Year	Name	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	122	421	6
1932	Bill Croom	52	265	2
1933	Alan McDonald	54	143	1
1934	Jim Hutchins	98	406	2
1935	Don Jackson	100	492	5
1936	Jim Hutchins	103	455	7
1937	Tom Burnette	57	418	2
1938	Jack Kraynick	106	340	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	83	406	6
1940	Jim Lalanne	111	541	6
1941	Hugh Cox	113	394	3
1942	Billy Myers	76	376	4
1943	Hosea Rodgers	83	461	5
1944	Art Lowe	28	134	1
1945	Bill Voris	98	291	1
1946	Charlie Justice	131	943	9
1947	Charlie Justice	125	548	5
1948	Charlie Justice	147	766	8
1949	Billy Hayes	148	447	1
1950	Dick Bunting	106	401	2
1951	Dick Wiess	82	339	4
1952	Larry Parker	83	215	1
1953	Ken Keller	83	432	5
1954	Don Klochak	55	361	3
1955	Ken Keller	105	353	2
1956	Ed Sutton	120	748	5
1957	Ed Lipski	50	305	1
1958	Wade Smith	102	449	3
1959	Wade Smith	87	414	3
1960	Bob Elliott	88	356	4
1961	Gib Carson	116	406	3
1962	Ken Willard	119	466	4
1963	Ken Willard	167	648*	6
1964	Ken Willard	228	835	8
1965	Tom Lampman	108	444	2
1966	David Riggs	110	399	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	193	529	2
1968	Gayle Bomar	165	495	5
1969	Don McCauley	204	1092*	8
1970	Don McCauley	324	1720*	19
1971	Lewis Jolley	117	712	7
1972	Ike Oglesby	148	707	3
1973	Sammy Johnson	183	1006	7
1974	James Betterson	209	1082	9
1975	Mike Voight	259	1250*	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407*	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1211*	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	234	1043	2
1979	Amos Lawrence	225	1019	9
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	11
1981	Kelvin Bryant	152	1015	17
1982	Kelvin Bryant	228	1064	3
1983	Ethan Horton	200	1107*	3
1984	Ethan Horton	238	1247*	6
1985	William Humes	115	515	5
1986	Derrick Fenner	200	1250*	6
1987	Eric Starr	142	550	3
1988	Kennard Martin	193	1146*	11

*ACC leader

Receiving

Year	Name	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	9	231	25.7	1
	Theron Brown	9	92	10.2	0
1932	George Brandt	9	109	12.1	1
1933	Bill Croom	6	172	28.7	0
1934	Dick Buck	11	271	24.6	3
1935	Harry Montgomery	13	142	10.9	0
1936	Dick Buck	20	232	11.6	2
1937	Andy Bershak	14	198	14.1	1
1938	Chuck Kline	8	104	13.0	0
1939	George Radman	23	228	9.9	3
1940	Paul Severin	15	185	12.3	1
1941	Craven Turner	6	91	15.2	1
1942	Joe Austin	9	174	19.3	2
1943	Eddie Bryant	7	179	25.6	2
	Barney Poole	7	70	10.0	2
1944	Jim Camp	14	157	11.2	0
1945	Mike Rubish	8	107	13.4	0
1946	Jack Fitch	6	129	21.5	0
1947	Bob Cox	22	297	13.5	2
1948	Art Weiner	31	481	15.5	6
1949	Art Weiner	52**	762	14.7	7
1950	Benny Walser	16	260	16.3	4
1951	Skeet Hesmer	14	109	7.8	0
1952	Benny Walser	12	186	15.5	4
1953	Tom Adler	13	145	11.2	0
1954	Will Frye	12	100	8.3	0
1955	Will Frye	13	181	13.9	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	159	11.4	2
1957	Buddy Payne	12	204	17.0	3
1958	Al Goldstein	24	490	20.4	2
1959	Al Goldstein	20	328	16.4	2
1960	John Schroeder	15	202	13.5	0
1961	Jimmy Addison	16	110	6.9	0
1962	Bob Lacey	44	668	15.2	5
1963	Bob Lacey	48*	533	11.1	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34*	512	15.1	5
1965	Bob Hume	30	263	8.8	0
1966	Charlie Carr	52*	490	9.4	0
1967	Peter Davis	30	338	11.3	2
1968	Don McCauley	23	313	13.6	1
1969	Tony Blanchard	23	320	13.9	2
1970	Lewis Jolley	20	358	17.9	5
1971	Lewis Jolley	23	367	16.0	4
1972	Jimmy Jerome	22	326	14.8	4
1973	Jimmy Jerome	24	309	12.9	3
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47*	837	17.8	5
1975	Charlie Williams	24	290	12.1	3
1976	Mel Collins	14	185	13.2	1
1977	Brooks Williams	19	218	11.5	2
1978	Bob Loomis	31	432	13.9	7
1979	Mike Chatham	29	448	15.4	8
1980	Mike Chatham	20	239	12.0	0
1981	Jon Richardson	28	373	13.3	1
1982	Victor Harrison	30	489	16.3	3
1983	Mark Smith	40	580	14.5	8
1984	Earl Winfield	34	527	15.5	0
1985	Earl Winfield	47	696	14.8	8
1986	Eric Streater	37	601	16.2	4
1987	Randy Marriott	36	634	17.6	4
1988	Randy Marriott	34	498	14.6	4

* ACC leader ** National leader

Punting

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE
1931	Johnny Branch	20	726	36.3
1932	Charles Woollen	48	1694	35.3
1933	Charles Woollen	46	1652	35.9
1934	Charlie Shaffer	46	1894	41.2
1935	Don Jackson	50	1882	37.6
1936	Tom Burnette	62	2591	41.8
1937	Tom Burnette	42	1597	38.0
1938	George Stirnweiss	58	2231	38.5
1939	Harry Dunkle	37	1725	46.6**
1940	Harry Dunkle	71	3055	43.0
1941	Harry Dunkle	66	2830	42.9
1942	Mike Cooke	47	2028	43.1
1943	George Grimes	24	1001	41.7
1944	Bob Warren	77	2586	33.6
1945	Bob Warren	20	655	32.8
1946	Charlie Justice	45	1796	39.9
1947	Charlie Justice	61	2538	41.6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	2728	44.0**
1949	Charlie Justice	63	2777	44.1
1950	Bud Wallace	27	1231	45.6
1951	Bud Wallace	65	2613	39.9
1952	Bud Wallace	70	2875	41.1
1953	Dick Lackey	27	1172	43.4*
1954	Larry Parker	29	1000	34.4
1955	Will Frye	54	1995	36.9
1956	Wally Vale	31	1274	41.1*
1957	Don Coker	20	791	39.5*
1958	Don Coker	31	1339	43.2
1959	Jack Cummings	43	1405	34.3
1960	Ray Farris	53	1991	37.6
1961	Ray Farris	62	2369	38.2
1962	Junior Edge	37	1336	36.1
1963	Bill Edwards	52	1940	37.3*
1964	Bill Edwards	51	1941	38.1
1965	Bill Edwards	56	2197	39.2
1966	Danny Talbott	16	605	37.8
1967	Chip Stone	55	1971	35.8
1968	Chip Stone	67	2474	36.9
1969	Ken Price	62	2256	36.4
1970	Don McCauley	48	1845	38.4
1971	Nick Vidnovic	60	2565	42.8
1972	Dale Lydecker	32	1316	41.1
1973	Dale Lydecker	48	1933	40.3
1974	Dale Lydecker	36	1399	38.9
1975	Johnny Elam	63	2565	40.7
1976	Johnny Elam	54	2065	38.2
1977	Johnny Elam	68	2569	37.8
1978	Steve Streater	44	1790	40.7
1979	Steve Streater	75	3092	41.2
1980	Steve Streater	59	2560	43.4*
1981	Jeff Hayes	54	2257	41.8
1982	David Lowe	49	1941	39.6
1983	Tommy Barnhardt	36	1424	39.6
1984	Tommy Barnhardt	52	2266	43.6
1985	Tommy Barnhardt	68	2824	41.5*
1986	Kenny Miller	52	2047	39.4
1987	Kenny Miller	31	1278	41.2
1988	Scott McAlister	68	2711	39.9

* ACC leader **National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Punt Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Johnny Branch	10	198	19.8	1
1932	Charles Woollen	30	259	8.6	1
1933	Charles Woollen	24	177	7.4	0
1934	Don Jackson	38	304	8.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	44	363	8.3	1
1936	Crowell Little	37	355	9.6	0
1937	George Stirnweiss	14	183	13.1	0
1938	George Stirnweiss	22	232	10.5	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	22	303	13.8	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	20	187	9.4	0
1941	Hugh Cox	19	273	14.4	1
1942	Hugh Cox	16	165	10.3	0
1943	Eddie Teague	20	205	10.3	0
1944	Jack Foster	11	94	8.5	0
1945	Bob Warren	6	75	12.5	0
1946	Charlie Justice	18	228	12.7	1
1947	Charlie Justice	24	283	11.8	0
1948	Charlie Justice	19	332	17.5	2
1949	Charlie Justice	7	123	17.6	1
1950	Bud Carson	23	219	9.5	0
1951	Bud Carson	25	318	12.7	0
1952	Len Bullock	12	177	14.7	1
1953	Connie Gravitte	8	104	13.0	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	9	60	6.7	0
1955	Dave Reed	7	118	16.9	1
1956	Ed Sutton	9	56	6.2	0
1957	Jim Schuler	8	102	12.8	0
1958	Wade Smith	9	49	5.4	0
1959	Lenny Beck	4	49	12.3	0
1960	John Flournoy	6	60	10.0	0
1961	Ward Marslender	7	44	6.3	0
1962	Ward Marslender	3	19	6.3	0
1963	Dave Braine	10	67	6.7	0
1964	Ron Tuthill	13	113	8.7	0
1965	David Riggs	17	146	8.6	1
1966	David Riggs	21	235	11.2	0
1967	Landy Blank	17	162	9.5	0
1968	Ken Price	10	91	9.1	0
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	215	8.0*	0
1970	Rusty Culbreth	10	92	9.2	0
1971	Rusty Culbreth	14	112	8.0	0
1972	Phil Lamm	19	225	11.8	1
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	13	117	9.0	0
1974	Mel Collins	12	95	7.9	1
1975	Mel Collins	16	122	7.6	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	160	10.7*	0
1977	Mel Collins	21	68	3.2	0
1978	Ricky Barden	23	162	7.0	0
1979	Ricky Barden	24	119	5.0	0
1980	Greg Poole	41	351	8.6	0
1981	Greg Poole	29	349	12.0*	0
1982	Greg Poole	20	216	10.8	0
1983	Walter Black	40	418	10.5	1
1984	Walter Bailey	14	76	5.4	0
1985	Eric Starr	13	149	11.5	1
1986	Eric Lewis	21	213	10.1	1
1987	Victor Bullock	12	82	6.8	0
1988	Eric Blount	15	148	9.9*	0

* ACC leader

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	4	109	27.3	0
1932	Stuart Chandler	8	177	22.1	0
1933	George Moore	4	72	18.0	0
1934	Jim Hutchins	1	36	36.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	3	89	29.7	0
1936	Tom Burnette	6	164	27.3	0
1937	Crowell Little	4	85	21.3	0
1938	George Watson	1	46	46.0	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	3	90	30.0	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	112	37.3	0
1941	Johnny Pecora	8	242	30.3	1
1942	Hugh Cox	5	142	28.4	0
1943	J. Kosinski	3	68	22.7	0
1944	Jim Camp	9	180	20.0	0
1945	Don Clayton	4	99	24.8	0
1946	Charlie Justice	10	345	34.5	1
1947	Charlie Justice	7	156	22.3	0
1948	Charlie Justice	5	141	28.2	0
1949	Charlie Justice	9	184	20.4	0
1950	Billy Hayes	4	98	24.5	0
1951	Larry Parker	15	344	22.9	0
1952	Bud Wallace	12	240	20.0	0
1953	Ken Keller	13	279	21.5	0
1954	Larry Parker	10	223	22.3	0
1955	Ken Keller	13	280	21.5	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	298	21.3	0
1957	Jim Schuler	4	101	25.3	0
1958	Emil DeCantis	6	133	22.2	0
1959	Don Klochak	4	156	39.0	1
1960	Ward Marslender	12	238	19.8	0
1961	Gib Carson	15	311	20.7	0
1962	Ronnie Jackson	17	386	22.4	0
1963	Ken Willard	9	177	19.7	0
1964	Ronnie Jackson	9	232	25.8	0
1965	Jimmy Byrd	15	281	18.8	0
1966	David Riggs	23	480	20.9	0
1967	David Riggs	16	387	24.2	0
1968	Don McCauley	24	538	22.4	0
1969	Don McCauley	17	440	25.9	1
1970	Les Whitehorne	22	516	23.5	0
1971	Lewis Jolley	16	376	23.4	0
1972	Earl Chesson	13	293	22.5	0
1973	Mike Voight	16	339	21.2	0
1974	James Betterson	18	512	28.4*	0
1975	Alan Caldwell	19	380	20.0	0
1976	Delbert Powell	22	532	24.2	1
1977	Delbert Powell	11	207	18.8	0
1978	Walter Sturdivant	16	354	22.1	0
1979	Phil Farris	5	134	26.8	0
1980	Mark Smith	9	195	21.7	0
1981	Mark Smith	8	167	20.9	0
1982	Mark Smith	15	300	20.0	0
1983	Mark Smith	12	240	20.0	0
1984	Norris Davis	13	247	19.0	0
1985	Eric Lewis	16	348	21.8	0
1986	Eric Starr	18	367	20.4	0
1987	Randy Marriott	27	607	22.5*	0
1988	Randy Marriott	28	539	19.3	0

*ACC leader

Interceptions

Year	Name	NO	YDS	TD
1931	Nine men had one each			
1932	June Underwood	3	13	0
1933	George Barclay	2	37	1
1934	Herman Snyder	4	12	0
1935	Don Jackson	6	32	0
1936	Watson, Hutchins & Little 3 each			
1937	George Radman	4	8	0
	Tom Burnette	4	15	0
1938	George Watson	4	16	0
1939	Lalanne, Radman & Slotnick 3 each			
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	36	0
	Frank O'Hare	3	35	0
1941	Emil Serlich	3	55	0
1942	Chan Highsmith	3	8	0
1943	Billy Myers	3	23	0
1944	Warren, Camp & Voris had 2 each			
1945	Merl Norcross	3	30	0
1946	Jim Camp	2	39	0
1947	Bill Flamish	3	67	1
1948	Bill Maceyko	3	125	2
	Bob Kennedy	3	49	0
1949	Dick Bunting	6	42	1
1950	Port, Bunting & Carson had 3 each			
1951	Bud Wallace	5	11	0
1952	Dick Lackey	4	27	0
1953	Connie Gravitte	3	34	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	3	57	0
	Bill Kirkman	3	26	0
1955	Four men had two each			
1956	Curtis Hathaway	3	28	0
1957	Fred Swearingen	3	39	0
1958	Jack Cummings	4	45	0
1959	Jack Cummings	3	56	0
1960	Milam Wall	4	22	0
1961	Junior Edge	7	104	0
1962	Dave Braine	2	13	0
	Tommy Ward	2	0	0
1963	Ronnie Jackson	3	27	0
1964	Eddie Kesler	2	39	0
	Chris Hanburger	2	11	0
1965	Edwards, Darnall & McArthur 2 each			
1966	Gayle Bomar	3	30	0
1967	Four men had 2 each			
1968	Harris, Price & Jackson had 2 each			
1969	Ricky Packard	4	21	0
1970	Lou Angelo	5	37	0
1971	Richard Stilley	5	58	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8*	72	0
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	2	33	0
1974	Russ Conley	3	27	0
	Jimmy DeRatt	3	19	0
1975	Conley, Sheets & J. Caldwell 2 each			
1976	Bobby Cale	5*	8	0
1977	Bobby Cale	4	22	0
1978	Ricky Barden	4	61	0
1979	Steve Streater	5	66	0
	Buddy Curry	5	27	0
1980	Steve Streater	5*	43	0
1981	Walter Black	6	31	0
1982	Steve Hendrickson	3	18	0
1983	Steve Moss	3	8	0
1984	Tim Morrison	3	17	0
1985	Larry Griffin	6*	24	0
1986	Derrick Donald	6*	51	0
1987	Norris Davis	2	50	1
	Dan Vooletich	2	13	0
1988	Victor Bullock	3	50	0

* ACC leader

Carolina's ACC Statistical Leaders

Individual

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Player	Plays	Yards
1958	Jack Cummings	154	1148
1963	Junior Edge	244	1413
1965	Danny Talbott	303	1477
1971	Paul Miller	250	1302

RUSHING

Year	Player	Plays	Yards
1963	Ken Willard	167	648
1969	Don McCauley	204	1092
1970	Don McCauley	324	1720
1975	Mike Voight	259	1250
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1211
1983	Ethan Horton	200	1107
1984	Ethan Horton	238	1247
1986	Derrick Fenner	200	1250
1988	Kennard Martin	193	1146

PASSING

Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD
1971	Paul Miller	146	75	6	1041	9
1979	Matt Kupec	227	123	9	1587	18
1980	Rod Elkins	160	81	9	1002	11
1986	Mark Maye	176	110	6	1401	10

RECEIVING

Year	Player	Cgt	Yds	TD
1963	Bob Lacey	48	553	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34	512	5
1966	Charlie Carr	52	490	0
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47	837	5

SCORING

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110
1980	Amos Lawrence	15	0	0	90
1981	Kelvin Bryant	18	0	0	108

PUNTING

Year	Player	No	Ave
1953	Dick Lackey	27	43.9
1956	Walley Vale	31	41.1
1957	Don Coker	20	39.6
1958	Don Coker	31	43.2
1963	Bill Edwards	52	37.3
1980	Steve Streater	59	43.4
1985	Tommy Barnhardt	68	41.5

INTERCEPTIONS

Year	Player	No	Yds	TD
1963	Bill Edwards	4	5	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8	72	0
1976	Bobby Cale	5	8	0
1980	Steve Streater	5	43	0
1985	Larry Griffin	6	24	0
1986	Derrick Donald	6	51	0

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

Year	Player	Rush	Rec	Ret	Yds
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439
1984	Ethan Horton	1247	254	0	1501
1986	Derrick Fenner	1250	122	0	1372
1987	Randy Marriott	12	634	607	1253

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	Player	No	Ave	TD
1974	James Betterson	18	28.4	0
1987	Randy Marriott	27	22.5	0

PUNT RETURNS

Year	Player	No	Ave	TD
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	8.0	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	10.7	0
1981	Greg Poole	29	12.0	0
1988	Eric Blount	15	9.9	0

Team

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	3198	319.8
1963	3414	341.4
1969	3662	366.2
1970	4523	411.2
1971	4015	365.0
1974	4691	426.5
1980	4018	365.3
1981	4573	415.7
1983	4860	441.8
1986	4796	436.0

RUSHING OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1969	2615	261.5
1970	3137	285.2
1972	2684	244.0
1974	2925	265.9
1975	2466	224.2
1980	2977	270.6
1981	3019	274.5
1982	2881	261.9
1983	3046	276.9

PASSING OFFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1963	1605	160.5

SCORING OFFENSE

Year	Points	Per Game
1958	195	19.5
1964	178	17.8
1969	200	20.0
1970	346	31.5
1971	285	25.9
1974	340	30.9
1979	273	24.8
1980	281	25.5
1981	344	31.3

TOTAL DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	2397	239.7
1964	2573	257.3
1970	2864	260.4
1971	3062	278.4
1977	2624	238.5
1980	2821	256.5
1982	2602	235.5
1983	3254	295.8

RUSHING DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1958	1349	134.9
1964	1462	146.2
1969	1085	108.5
1970	1048	95.3
1971	1479	134.5
1977	1487	135.2
1983	1494	135.8

PASSING DEFENSE

Year	Yards	Per Game
1953	782	78.2
1960	676	67.6
1963	844	84.4
1974	1175	106.8
1977	1137	103.4
1982	1490	135.5

SCORING DEFENSE

Year	Points	Per Game
1958	109	10.9
1969	164	16.4
1970	179	16.3
1971	145	13.2
1977	81	7.4
1980	123	11.2
1982	139	12.6
1983	188	17.1

Annual Team Statistics

		Carolina														Opponents								
		Total Offense		Rushing			Passing						1st	Scoring		Total Offense		Rushing		Passing		1st	Scoring	
Year	G	Yds	YPG	Car	Yds	YPG	ATT	CMP	IN	PCT	Yds	YPG	Dwns	Pts	PPG	Yds	YPG	Yds	YPG	Yds	YPG	Dwns	Pts	PPG
1931	10	2283	228.3	487	1704	170.4	94	33	19	.351	579	57.9	92	114	11.4	1688	168.8	1428	142.8	260	26.0	79	92	9.2
1932	10	1767	176.7	392	1051	105.1	136	47	19	.346	716	71.6	84	84	8.4	1848	184.8	1438	143.8	410	41.0	67	142	14.2
1933	9	1419	157.7	355	751	83.4	129	38	20	.295	668	74.2	73	71	7.9	1539	171.0	1221	135.7	318	35.3	67	90	10.0
1934	9	1764	196.0	381	1208	134.2	103	35	16	.340	556	61.8	86	125	13.9	945	105.0	586	65.1	359	39.9	57	34	3.8
1935	9	2657	295.2	419	1688	187.6	147	68	16	.463	969	107.7	115	270	30.0	999	111.0	421	46.8	578	64.2	44	44	4.9
1936	10	2402	240.2	446	1807	180.7	95	40	15	.421	595	59.5	110	190	19.0	2047	204.7	1198	119.8	849	84.9	109	100	10.0
1937	9	2931	325.7	466	2283	253.7	105	42	16	.400	648	72.0	129	173	19.2	1398	155.3	783	87.0	615	63.3	82	39	4.3
1938	9	1881	209.0	405	1331	147.9	101	41	12	.406	550	61.1	87	117	13.0	1573	174.8	1063	118.1	510	56.7	84	37	4.1
1939	10	2496	249.6	376	1534	153.4	173	83	19	.480	962	96.2	104	228	22.8	1512	151.2	1008	100.8	504	50.4	83	52	5.2
1940	10	2568	256.8	459	1920	192.0	134	52	17	.388	648	64.8	113	159	15.9	1905	190.5	1236	123.6	669	66.9	89	98	9.8
1941	10	1893	189.3	395	1340	134.0	136	44	23	.324	553	55.3	80	130	13.0	2359	235.9	1607	160.7	752	75.2	112	172	17.2
1942	9	2250	250.0	351	1604	178.2	95	39	22	.411	646	71.8	83	149	16.6	1955	217.2	1186	131.8	769	85.4	102	102	11.3
1943	9	2435	270.6	430	1924	213.8	94	33	14	.351	511	56.8	110	173	19.2	1574	174.9	1146	127.3	428	47.6	69	93	10.3
1944	9	899	99.9	262	439	48.8	148	40	23	.270	460	51.1	60	33	3.7	2306	256.2	1274	141.6	1032	114.7	90	173	19.2
1945	10	2152	215.2	395	1380	138.0	144	54	16	.375	772	77.2	111	113	11.3	1857	185.7	1185	118.5	672	67.2	93	149	14.9
1946	10	2960	296.0	447	2327	232.7	86	35	15	.407	633	63.3	127	261	26.1	2100	210.0	945	94.5	1155	115.5	106	109	10.9
1947	10	3122	312.2	458	1881	188.1	178	78	17	.438	1241	124.1	145	210	21.0	1850	185.0	881	88.1	969	96.9	89	93	9.3
1948	10	3039	303.9	439	1911	191.1	174	81	15	.466	1128	112.8	141	255	25.5	1780	178.0	896	89.6	884	88.4	80	80	8.0
1949	10	2425	242.5	422	1205	120.5	191	96	15	.503	1220	122.0	128	177	17.7	2817	281.7	1513	151.3	1304	130.4	119	178	17.8
1950	10	2044	204.4	456	1162	116.2	166	72	12	.434	882	88.2	113	101	10.1	2583	258.3	1426	142.6	1157	115.7	121	122	12.2
1951	10	2214	221.4	459	1257	125.7	185	83	20	.449	957	95.7	140	120	12.0	3221	322.1	2108	210.8	1113	111.3	147	224	22.4
1952	8	1476	184.5	346	933	116.6	120	41	12	.342	543	67.9	72	110	13.8	2769	346.1	1651	206.4	1118	139.8	136	206	25.8
1953	10	2643	264.3	459	1955	195.5	163	60	9	.368	688	68.8	140	173	17.3	3215	321.5	2433	243.3	782	78.2	154	187	18.7
1954	10	2575	257.5	456	1850	185.0	141	68	17	.482	725	72.5	136	140	14.0	2846	284.6	2056	205.6	790	79.0	148	222	22.2
1955	10	1861	186.1	420	1288	128.8	122	40	14	.328	573	57.3	107	117	11.7	3145	314.5	2069	206.9	1076	107.6	150	218	21.8
1956	10	2515	251.5	458	1857	185.7	132	45	9	.341	658	65.8	133	99	9.9	3308	330.8	2479	247.9	829	82.9	178	183	18.3
1957	10	2304	230.4	481	1474	147.4	137	59	12	.431	830	83.0	129	142	14.2	2564	256.4	1947	194.7	617	61.7	139	129	12.9
1958	10	3198	319.8	483	1820	182.0	175	85	12	.486	1378	137.8	154	195	19.5	2397	239.7	1349	134.9	1048	104.8	131	109	10.9
1959	10	3089	308.9	482	1851	185.1	209	90	10	.431	1238	123.8	170	198	19.8	2574	257.4	1611	161.1	963	96.3	158	142	14.2
1960	10	2721	272.1	511	1717	171.7	168	73	19	.435	1004	100.4	152	117	11.7	2430	243.0	1754	175.4	676	67.6	143	161	16.1
1961	10	2255	225.5	482	1375	137.5	166	74	12	.446	880	88.0	131	121	12.1	2431	243.1	1474	147.4	957	95.7	132	141	14.1
1962	10	2352	235.2	377	1034	103.4	222	116	17	.523	1318	131.8	131	112	11.2	3193	319.3	2182	218.2	1011	101.1	174	206	20.6
1963	10	3414	341.4	487	1809	180.9	243	129	15	.531	1605	160.5	197	162	16.2	2264	226.4	1420	142.0	844	84.4	122	103	10.3
1964	10	3005	300.5	465	1724	172.4	221	106	14	.480	1281	128.1	167	178	17.8	2573	257.3	1462	146.2	1111	111.1	145	135	13.5
1965	10	2827	282.7	411	1545	154.5	250	123	16	.492	1282	128.2	152	146	14.6	3469	346.9	1686	168.6	1783	178.3	177	195	19.5
1966	10	2647	264.7	399	1064	106.4	295	159	19	.539	1583	158.3	169	90	9.0	3046	304.6	1965	196.5	1081	108.1	163	196	19.6
1967	10	2616	261.6	460	1452	145.2	225	105	9	.467	1164	116.4	155	104	10.4	3267	326.7	2138	213.8	1129	112.9	188	182	18.2
1968	10	3255	322.5	529	1720	172.0	230	109	13	.474	1535	153.5	169	178	17.8	3876	387.6	2347	234.7	1529	152.9	198	272	27.2
1969	10	3662	366.2	630	2615	261.5	140	69	17	.493	1047	104.7	184	200	20.0	2618	261.8	1085	108.5	1533	153.3	138	164	16.4
1970	11	4523	411.2	732	3137	285.2	178	100	14	.562	1386	126.0	243	346	31.5	2864	260.4	1048	95.3	1816	165.1	139	179	16.3
1971	11	4015	365.0	681	2912	264.7	154	79	7	.513	1103	100.3	225	285	25.9	3062	278.4	1479	134.5	1583	143.9	163	145	13.2
1972	11	4055	368.6	642	2684	244.0	177	87	8	.492	1371	124.6	200	292	26.5	3501	318.3	1752	159.3	1749	159.0	187	182	16.5
1973	11	3918	356.2	559	2480	225.5	215	116	13	.540	1438	130.7	209	242	22.0	3677	334.3	2292	208.4	1385	125.9	190	266	24.2
1974	11	4691	426.5	630	2925	265.9	180	122	6	.678	1766	160.5	253	340	30.9	4004	364.0	2829	257.2	1175	106.8	226	253	23.0
1975	11	3720	338.2	594	2466	224.2	197	98	12	.497	1254	114.0	208	207	18.8	4288	389.8	2810	255.5	1478	134.4	229	272	24.7
1976	11	3708	337.1	652	2694	244.9	152	74	7	.487	1014	92.2	212	243	22.1	4018	365.3	2311	210.1	1707	155.2	218	199	18.1
1977	11	3714	337.6	654	2668	242.5	157	79	9	.503	1046	95.1	211	234	21.3	2624	238.5	1487	135.2	1137	103.4	149	81	7.4
1978	11	3755	341.4	594	2152	195.6	263	139	16	.529	1603	145.7	213	199	18.1	3647	331.5	2144	194.9	1503	136.6	207	218	19.8
1979	11	4108	373.5	609	2462	223.8	238	127	10	.534	1646	149.6	216	273	24.8	3338	303.5	1656	150.5	1682	152.9	185	152	13.8
1980	11	4018	365.3	633	2977	270.6	167	84	10	.503	1041	94.6	208	281	25.5	2821	256.5	1380	125.5	1441	131.0	175	123	11.2
1981	11	4573	415.7	626	3019	274.5	227	118	12	.520	1554	141.3	236	344	31.3	3256	296.0	1213	110.3	2043	185.7	186	123	11.2
1982	11	4768	433.5	635	2881	261.9	266	135	12	.508	1887	171.5	261	322	29.3	2602	236.5	1112	101.1	1490	135.5	154	139	12.6
1983	11	4860	441.8	600	3046	276.9	265	156	9	.589	1814	164.9	268	334	30.4	3254	295.8	1494	135.8	1760	160.0	180	188	17.1
1984	11	4099	372.6	504	2147	195.2	299	160	11	.535	1952	177.5	218	234	21.3	4523	411.2	1943	176.6	2580	234.5	240	274	24.9
1985	11	3590	326.4	445	1485	135.0	336	180	16	.536	2105	191.4	201	224	20.4	3912	355.6	1754	159.5	2158	196.2	204	223	20.3
1986	11	4796	436.0	553	2777	252.5	269	154	10	.572	2593	235.7	243	284	25.8	4258	387.1	1665	151.4	2593	235.7	223	249	22.6
1987	11	3893	353.9	498	1837	167.0	300	155	17	.517	2056	186.9	215	214	19.5	3732	339.3	1673	152.1	2059	187.2	216	207	18.8
1988	11	3673	333.9	489	2184	198.5	296	132	16	.446	1489	135.4	218	217	19.7	5090	462.7	2540	230.9	2550	231.8	262	391	35.5

Carolina's Longest Plays

Runs From Scrimmage

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1891	S.A. Ashe	Trinity	95
1905	L.F. Abernethy	VMI	87*
1939	George Stirnweiss	Citadel	86*
1931	Rip Slusser	Georgia Tech	85*
1976	Mike Voight	Clemson	84*
1982	Tyrone Anthony	Army	83*
1980	Kelvin Bryant	Virginia	81*
1895	Sam Nicklin	N.C. State	80*
1902	G.R. Berkeley	Davidson	80
1950	Dick Bunting	William & Mary	80*
1948	Charlie Justice	Virginia	80*
1969	Don McCauley	VMI	80*
1984	Ethan Horton	Boston College	79*
1922	Red Johnston	Maryland	78*
1950	Dick Bunting	N.C. State	78*
1932	Bill Croom	Virginia	77*
1954	Ed Sutton	Wake Forest	77*
1947	Hosea Rodgers	Florida	76*
1893	Eugene Denson	Washington & Lee	75*
1896	F.J. Haywood	Guilford	75*
1899	Herman Koehler	N.C. State	75
1903	John Donnelly	Oak Ridge	75*
1946	Charlie Justice	Tennessee	74*

Punt Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1930	Johnny Branch	Maryland	96*
1930	Johnny Branch	VPI	85*
1930	John Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1948	Charlie Justice	Georgia	84*
1986	Eric Lewis	N.C. State	84*
1955	Dave Reed	N.C. State	83*
1941	Hugh Cox	Lenoir Rhyne	78*
1930	Pete Wyrick	Maryland	75
1949	Charlie Justice	William & Mary	75*
1951	Bud Carson	N.C. State	74*
1966	David Riggs	Michigan	73
1983	Walter Black	Memphis State	73*
1912	Bill Tillett	Wake Forest	70*
1915	Giles Long	Davidson	70*
1916	W.C. Jennette	Furman	70*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	70*
1952	Len Bullock	Virginia	69*
1972	Phil Lamm	Clemson	69*
1985	Eric Starr	Virginia	69*
1929	Strud Nash	N.C. State	68*
1930	Johnny Branch	Davidson	68
1965	David Riggs	Clemson	67*
1926	Stephen Furches	Maryland	63
1930	Johnny Branch	Wake Forest	63
1949	Skeet Hesmer	N.C. State	63*
1929	Johnny Branch	Georgia Tech	60*
1932	Charles Woollen	Davidson	60*

Interception Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1950	Bob Gantt	William & Mary	100*
1936	John Trimpey	Virginia	75*
1929	Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	71
1913	Walter Fuller	Virginia	70*
1960	Sonny Folchomer	Miami	68
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	66*
1981	Greg Poole	Wake Forest	66*
1944	Bob Warren	Yale	63*
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	59*
1972	Greg Ward	Duke	58
1982	Walter Black	Maryland	57
1951	Dick Lackey	Maryland	56
1934	George Barclay	Virginia	55*
1965	Bill Darnall	Michigan	53*
1986	Derrick Donald	Wake Forest	53
1972	Lou Angelo	N.C. State	52
1965	Jack Davenport	Clemson	51
1933	Alan McDonald	Wake Forest	51
1916	Nemo Coleman	Furman	50*
1962	Joe Craver	Wake Forest	50
1968	Mark Mazza	Clemson	50

* touchdown

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1976	Delbert Powell	Wake Forest	98*
1969	Don McCauley	Wake Forest	97*
1941	Johnny Pecora	Richmond	97*
1922	Monk McDonald	N.C. State	95*
1926	Gus McPherson	Maryland	95*
1932	John Daniel	Florida	95*
1959	Don Klochak	Duke	93*
1975	James Betterson	William & Mary	92*
1898	George Rogers	Oak Ridge	90*
1901	Louis Graves	N.C. State	90*
1915	David Tayloe	Wake Forest	90
1935	Tom Burnette	Tennessee	90*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	90*
1899	Sam Shull	Guilford	85*
1914	Robert Winston	VMI	85*
1931	Johnny Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1962	Ken Willard	South Carolina	83*
1974	James Betterson	Virginia	83
1903	G.R. Berkeley	Oak Ridge	80*
1925	Tom Young	Duke	80

Pass Plays

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1987	Mark Maye to Randy Marriott	Georgia Tech	93*
1943	Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant	Duke (first game)	84*
1985	Kevin Anthony to Earl Winfield	Navy	82*
1986	Mark Maye to Randy Marriott	Duke	82*
1929	Phil Jackson to Yank Spaulding	Maryland	78*
1931	Bill Croom to Rip Slusser	N.C. State	76*
1968	Gayle Bomar to Tony Blanchard	Wake Forest	76*
1950	Bud Carson to Benny Walser	William & Mary	75*
1985	Kevin Anthony to Eric Streater	VMI	75*
1974	Chris Kupec to Jimmy Jerome	Ohio University	73*
1955	Dave Reed to Joel Temple	Tennessee	72
1963	Junior Edge to Ronnie Jackson	Wake Forest	72*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Jimmy Jerome	Virginia	71*
1964	Gary Black to Ronnie Jackson	Clemson	69*
1958	Jack Cummings to Al Goldstein	Virginia	68*
1982	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Maryland	68*
1929	Jimmy Maus to Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	67*
1952	Marshall Newman to Larry Parker	Tennessee	65*
1949	Charlie Justice to Art Weiner	Virginia	63*
1965	Danny Talbott to John Atherton	Georgia	63
1981	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Boston College	63*
1984	Kevin Anthony to Earl Winfield	Virginia	63
1932	John Phipps to Hanes Lassiter	Georgia	62*
1970	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Virginia	62*
1971	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Maryland	62*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Ted Leverenz	Texas Tech	62*
1935	Don Jackson to Crowell Little	Virginia	61*
1968	Ricky Lanier to Dick Wesolowski	Virginia	61
1929	Phil Jackson to Johnny Branch	Maryland	60*

All-ACC Players

(From 1953 to 1981 the All-Atlantic Coast Conference team was selected soley by the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. The Associated Press also began picking a team in 1982. Those players listed below, starting with 1982, made both teams unless otherwise indicated.)

1953—Second Team: Dick Lackey, fullback.

1954—First Team: Will Frye, end; Second Team: Jack Maultsby, tackle.

1956—First Team: Jimmy Jones, guard; Ed Sutton, halfback.

1957—First Team: Buddy Payne, end; Phil Blazer, tackle.

1958—First Team: Al Goldstein, end; Phil Blazer, tackle; Ronnie Koes, center; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Second Team: Wade Smith, halfback; Fred Swearingen, guard.

1959—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Al Goldstein, end; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, halfback.

1960—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Bob Elliott, fullback; John Schroeder, end.

1961—First Team: Jim LeCompte, guard; Bob Elliott, fullback; Second Team: Joe Craver, center; Ray Farris, quarterback.

1962—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Joe Craver, center; Second Team: Ken Willard, fullback.

1963—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger,, center; Junior Edge, quarterback; Second Team: Jerry Cabe, guard. **Coach of the Year—Jim Hickey (co-winner).**

1964—First Team: Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Second Team: Richy Zarro, guard.

1965—First Team: Danny Talbott, quarterback; Joe Fratangelo, guard; Ed Stringer, center. **Player of the Year—Danny Talbott.**

1967—First Team: Jack Davenport, defensive back.

1969—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Bill Richardson, linebacker; Judge Mattocks, end; Ed Chalupka, guard. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley.**

1970—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Paul Hoolahan, offensive tackle; Flip Ray, defensive tackle. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley.**

1971—First Team: Lewis Jolley, halfback; Paul Miller, quarterback; Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Bob Thornton, center; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Bill Brafford, defensive end; Bud Grissom, defensive tackle; John Bunting, linebacker; Ken Craven, kicking specialist. **Coach of the Year—Bill Dooley.**

1972—First Team: Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Mike Mansfield, linebacker; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Gene Brown, defensive end; Eric Hyman, defensive tackle; Lou Angelo, defensive back.

1973—First Team: Robert Pratt, offensive tackle; Charles Waddell, tight end; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Sammy Johnson, halfback.

1974—First Team: Ken Huff, offensive guard; Chris Kupec, quarterback; Jimmy Jerome, wide receiver; James Betterson, halfback; Ronnie Robinson, defensive lineman.

1975—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight.**

1976—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback; Craig Funk, offensive guard; Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Ronny Johnson, defensive back; Bill Perdue, defensive lineman; Delbert Powell, return specialist. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight.**

1977—First Team: Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Rod Broadway, defensive lineman; Ken Sheets, defensive lineman; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Alan Caldwell, defensive back; Mike Salzano, offensive guard; Amos Lawrence, halfback. **Rookie of the Year—Amos Lawrence.**

1978—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Bob Loomis, tight end; Mike Salzano, offensive guard. **Rookie of the Year—Darrell Nicholson.**

1979—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Mike Chatham, tight end; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Steve Junkmann, offensive tackle.

1980—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; Rick Donnalley, center; Amos Lawrence, halfback; Darrell Nicholson, linebacker; Steve Streater, defensive back; Steve Streater, punter; Lawrence Taylor, defensive lineman; Donnell Thompson, defensive lineman; Ron Wooten, offensive guard. **Player of the Year—Lawrence Taylor; Coach of the Year—Dick Crum.**

1981—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Jeff Hayes, punter; Greg Poole, defensive back; Lee Shaffer, linebacker; Ron Spruill, offensive guard.

1982—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback (AP); David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ron Spruill, offensive guard; Chris Ward, linebacker (ACSWA); Mike Wilcher, outside linebacker.

1983—First Team: Brian Blados, offensive tackle; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ethan Horton, halfback; Mark Smith, wide receiver.

1984—First Team: Ethan Horton, halfback; Micah Moon, linebacker. **Player of the Year—Ethan Horton (AP).**

1985—First Team: Tommy Barnhardt, punter; Reuben Davis, defensive lineman; Larry Griffin, defensive back; Earl Winfield, wide receiver.

1986—First Team: Walter Bailey, defensive back; Harris Barton, offensive tackle; Derrick Fenner, halfback; Tim Goad, defensive lineman.

1987—First Team: Carlton Bailey, defensive lineman; Pat Crowley, offensive guard; Norris Davis, defensive back; Tim Goad; defensive lineman; Brett Rudolph, linebacker (AP).

1988—First Team: Pat Crowley, offensive guard; Jeff Garnica, center; Kennard Martin, tailback; Second Team: Cecil Gray, defensive lineman (AP).

Award Winners

All-Southern Conference

1933—First Team: George Barclay, guard
1934—First Team: Charlie Shaffer, back
1935—First Team: Dick Buck, end; Don Jackson, back
1936—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Jim Hutchins, back
1937—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Hank Bartos, tackle; Elmer Wrenn, guard; Crowell Little, back
1938—First Team: Steve Maronic, tackle; George Stirnweiss, back
1939—First Team: Paul Severin, end; George Stirnweiss, back
1940—First Team: Paul Severin, end; Bill Faircloth, guard; Jim Lalanne, back
1943—First Team: Ray Poole, end; John Maskas, tackle; Hosea Rodgers, back
1946—First Team: Charlie Justice, back
1947—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1948—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1949—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Irvin Holdash, center; Charlie Justice, back
1950—First Team: Irvin Holdash, center
1951—First Team: Joe Dudeck, guard

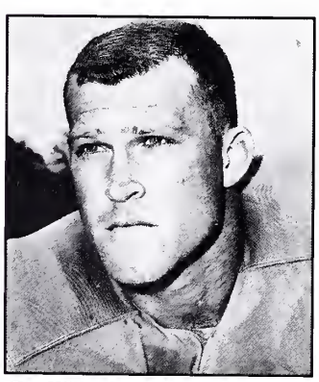
NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners

1975—Chris Kupec
1981—Rick Donnalley
1983—David Drechsler

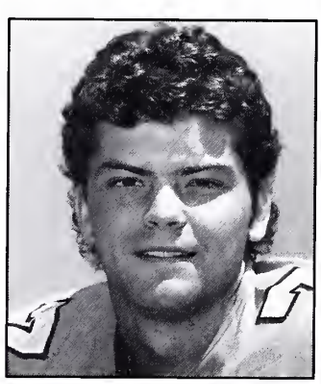
National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Scholar- Athletes

1971—Bill Brafford
1980—Rick Donnalley
1986—Harris Barton
1987—Mark Maye

First-Team Academic All-Americas



Ken Willard



Kevin Anthony

Academic All-ACC

1954—Bill Kirkman, end; Ed Sutton, back
1955—Roland Perdue, tackle
1956—Don Redding, tackle; Ed Sutton, back
1957—Rowland Goff, end; Don Redding, tackle
1958—Wade Smith, back
1959—Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, back
1960—John Schroeder, end; John Stunda, tackle; Bob Elliott, back
1961—Joe Craver, guard
1962—Gene Sigmon, tackle; Joe Craver, center; Ken Willard, back
1963—Jerry Cabe, guard; Junior Edge, quarterback
1964—Ed Stringer, center; Ken Willard, back
1965—John Atherton, end; John Harmon, guard; Ed Stringer, center
1966—Bob Hume, end; Pat Jessup, guard; Bo Wood, defensive end; Hank Sadler, defensive lineman
1968—Ed Chalupka, guard
1969—Ed Chalupka, guard; Don Hartig, kicking specialist
1970—Steve Alvis, end; Bill Brafford, defensive end
1971—Reid Lookabill, tackle; Paul Miller, quarterback; Bill Brafford, defensive end
1972—Phil Lamm, defensive back
1973—Charles Waddell, end; Phil Lamm, defensive back
1974—Chris Kupec, quarterback
1975—Bobby Trott, defensive back
1976—Brooks Williams, end; Bill Perdue, defensive end
1977—Brooks Williams, end
1978—Rick Donnalley, center; Buddy Curry, linebacker
1979—Rick Donnalley, center
1980—Rick Donnalley, center
1981—David Drechsler, guard; Scott Stankavage, quarterback
1982—Scott Stankavage, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back
1983—Scott Stankavage, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back; Steve Moss, defensive back
1984—Kevin Anthony, quarterback; Steve Hendrickson, defensive back;
1985—Kevin Anthony, quarterback; Harris Barton, tackle
1986—Mark Maye, quarterback; Harris Barton, tackle; Tripp Hardy, back; Lee Gliarmis, kicking specialist
1987—Mark Maye, quarterback; John Keller, tight end; Bryan Causey, defensive back
1988—Jonathan Hall, quarterback; Kurt Green, wide receiver; John Keller, tight end; Brian Vooletich, fullback; Bryan Causey, defensive back; Mitch Wike, linebacker; Alex Simakas, defensive lineman

Academic All-America

1960—John Schroeder, end (3rd team)
1962—Joe Craver, center (2nd team)
1963—Junior Edge, quarterback (2nd team)
1964—Ken Willard, back (1st team)
1969—Don Hartig, kicking specialist (3rd team)
1971—Reid Lookabill, tackle (2nd team)
1974—Chris Kupec, quarterback (2nd team)
1981—David Drechsler, offensive guard (2nd team)
1985—Kevin Anthony, quarterback (1st team)

Carolina's All-Americas
(First Teams Only)

GEORGE BARCLAY
Guard
Associated Press 1934
Grantland Rice (Collier's) 1934
All-America Board 1934
Williamson 1934

ANDY BERSHAK
End
Grantland Rice (Collier's) 1937
NEA 1937
Williamson 1937

STEVE MARONIC
Tackle
Central Press 1938
Liberty 1938

PAUL SEVERIN
End
Associated Press 1939, 1940
United Press 1940
Williamson 1940
Boston Daily Record 1940
New York Daily News 1940
Newsweek 1940

RAY POOLE
End
Bill Stern 1943

CHARLIE JUSTICE
Halfback
College Football Hall of Fame
Helm's Hall of Fame
Collier's 1948, 1949
Associated Press 1948, 1949
United Press 1948
All-America Board 1948
Sport Magazine 1948, 1949
Williamson 1948, 1949
Paramount 1948, 1949
Bill Stern 1948, 1949
Int. News Service 1948
Football Writers 1949

ART WEINER
End
Football Writers 1948
N.Y. Daily News 1949
N.Y. Sun 1949

KEN POWELL
End
Williamson 1949
NEA 1949

IRVIN HOLDASH
Center
NEA 1950
Williamson 1950

AL GOLDSTEIN
End
Look, Football Writers 1958
NEA 1958

Barclay

Bershak

Maronic

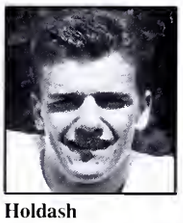
Severin

Poole

Justice

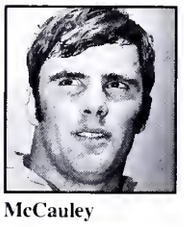
Weiner

Powell


Holdash

Goldstein

Lacey

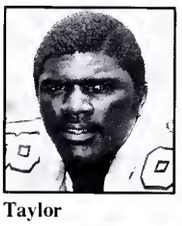

McCauley

Rusnak

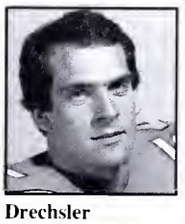
Huff

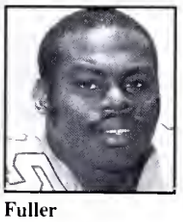
Waddell

Hardison


Taylor

Wooten


Drechsler


Fuller

Blados

Barton

BOB LACEY
End
Look, Football Writers 1963
Associated Press 1963

DON McCAULEY
Halfback
Associated Press 1970
Football Writers 1970
Football Coaches 1970
Walter Camp 1970
Football News 1970

RON RUSNAK
Guard
Associated Press 1972
United Press 1972
Football Coaches 1972
Football Writers 1972

KEN HUFF
Guard
Associated Press 1974
Football Coaches 1974
Time Magazine 1974
Pop Warner 1974
Walter Camp 1974
The Sporting News 1974
NEA 1974

CHARLES WADDELL
End
The Sporting News 1974

DEE HARDISON
Defensive Tackle
Associated Press 1977
Football Writers 1977
Football News 1977

LAWRENCE TAYLOR
Outside Linebacker
Associated Press 1980
United Press International 1980
Football Writers 1980
Football Coaches 1980
The Sporting News 1980
Football News 1980

RON WOOTEN
Offensive Guard
Walter Camp 1980
Football News 1980
NEA 1980

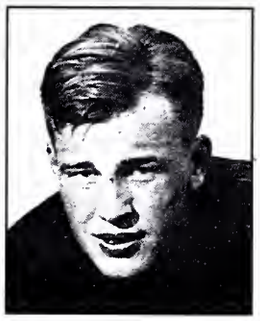
DAVID DRECHSLER
Offensive Guard
Football Writers 1981, 1982
Walter Camp 1982
Football News 1982

WILLIAM FULLER
Defensive Tackle
Football Writers 1982
Football News 1982, 1983
Football Coaches 1983
Walter Camp 1983
The Sporting News 1983

BRIAN BLADOS
Offensive Tackle
Associated Press 1983
NEA 1983

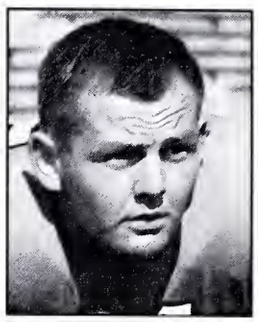
HARRIS BARTON
Offensive Tackle
Associated Press 1986

Carolina's First-Team All-Americas



George Barclay

Andy Bershak



Steve Maronic

GEORGE BARCLAY, GUARD, 1934

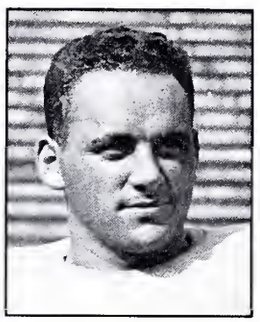
Here is Carolina's first football All-America. The 5-11, 185-pound guard and linebacker was a three-year standout for Chuck Collins and Carl Snavely. A fine blocker and an extraordinary tackler, Barclay lined up in the offensive interior next to tackle Jim Tatum. He was captain of the 1934 team which went 7-1-1. Barclay later served as head coach at Carolina for three seasons, from 1953 to 1955.

Andy Bershak, End, 1937

A 185-pound end, Bershak was a two-way performer for the Tar Heels. He was a fine receiver, but was even better on defense. He played two years for Carl Snavely and one for Ray Wolf. Bershak, an honor student, also was a basketball starter. He was selected to the Order of the Golden Fleece and served as president of the Carolina Athletic Association.

Steve Maronic, Tackle, 1938

Maronic was a two-way tackle for the Tar Heels and team co-captain in 1938. He was an "iron man," playing almost 60 minutes in every game that season. He turned in two of his best performances in front of the New York media against NYU at Yankee Stadium and Fordham at the Polo Grounds. Those games solidified his All-America chances. Maronic also was a place-kicker and hit 13 straight PATs in his final season.



Paul Severin

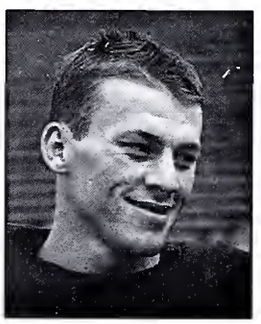
Ray Poole

Paul Severin, End, 1939-40

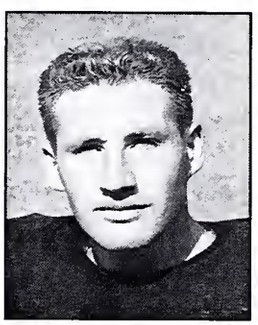
Severin was a two-time All-America selection by the Associated Press (1939 and 1940) and made most of the all-star teams in his senior season. His career was filled with big plays—a touchdown catch to tie Tulane in 1939, two scoring catches against Penn that same season and a touchdown-saving tackle from behind of Duke's great Steve Lach in a 6-3 win over the Blue Devils in 1940.

Ray Poole, End, 1943

Ray came to Carolina in 1943 as part of the Navy's World War II V-12 program. He had spent the previous two seasons at Mississippi and returned to Ole Miss after the war to finish his education. A 6-3, 215-pound end, Ray was a rugged defender. His brothers, Barney and Oliver, joined him at Carolina. Barney later earned All-America honors at Ole Miss in both 1947 and 1948.



Charlie Justice



Art Weiner

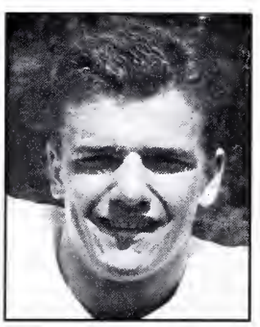
Charlie Justice, Halfback, 1948-49

Twice runnerup for the Heisman Trophy, Charlie Justice is rated by many as the best all-around player in the history of southern football. He was a true triple-threat performer, leading Carolina in rushing, passing and punting from 1946 to 1949. He sparked Tar Heel teams which appeared in the Sugar Bowl twice and the Cotton Bowl once. He is the school's all-time total offense leader with 4,883 yards and also ranks as the Tar Heels' second-leading career scorer, sixth-leading rusher and 10th-leading passer. He had a career punting average of 42.6 and averaged 14.2 yards on punt returns and 26.6 yards on kickoff returns.

Art Weiner, End, 1948-49

A great, all-around end, Weiner led the nation in receiving in 1949 with 52 catches. He had been seventh nationally in receiving the previous year with 31 catches. His 106 career catches are the second-most in school history and he still holds the Carolina career record with 18 touchdown receptions. However, many remember him best for a game-saving defensive play on the last snap of the 1949 Duke game. After his senior season, Weiner was named the most outstanding lineman in the Senior Bowl.

Ken Powell



Irv Holdash

Ken Powell, End, 1949

Powell teammed with Art Weiner to give Carolina sensational end play during the post-war "Justice Era" in Chapel Hill. A brilliant defensive player, Powell also caught 10 passes during the 1949 season. As a freshman, he had been a standout in the 1947 Sugar Bowl game with Georgia.

Irv Holdash, Center, 1950

While Carolina's football fortunes slipped in the years immediately following the Charlie Justice Era, Holdash still received national attention for his outstanding play. A center on offense and linebacker on defense, Holdash was a three-year regular who never missed a game during his varsity career. He probably made All-America in 1950 with a sensational performance in a 14-7 loss at Notre Dame. Irish quarterback Bobby Williams called him "the best I've played against."

Al Goldstein

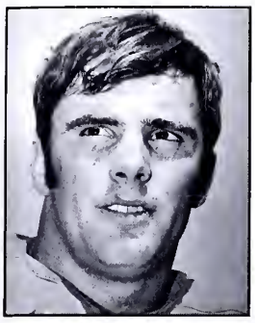
Bob Lacey

Al Goldstein, End, 1958

Goldstein was another outstanding two-way end at Carolina. He earned All-America honors in 1958 by making 24 catches for 490 yards, averaging an amazing 20.4 yards a reception. Adept at making the seemingly impossible catch, he had a 68-yard TD reception at Virginia. He also starred defensively and had a 46-yard interception return for a touchdown against Maryland.

Bob Lacey, End, 1963

Lacey led the Atlantic Coast Conference in receiving in 1963 with 48 catches for 533 yards. His pass-catching was a key factor as Carolina rolled to a 9-2 record, defeating the Air Force, 35-0, in the Gator Bowl. Lacey was also the team's top receiver in 1962 with 44 catches. He is the only Tar Heel player to have at least 40 catches on two occasions. His career total of 102 receptions is the third-best in school history.

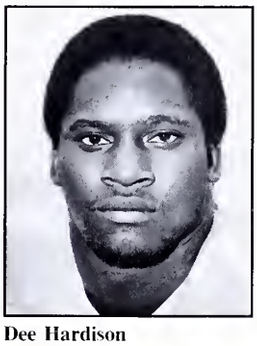


Don McCauley

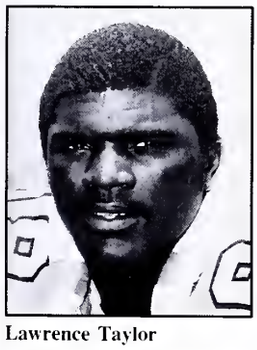
Ron Rusnak

Ken Huff

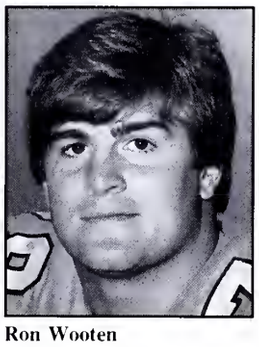
Charles Waddell



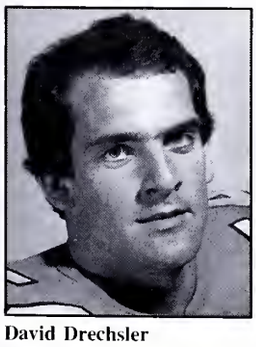
Dee Hardison



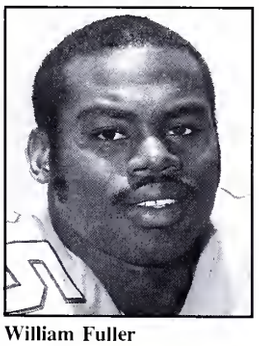
Lawrence Taylor



Ron Wooten



David Drechsler



William Fuller

Brian Blados

Harris Barton

Don McCauley, Halfback, 1970

Don McCauley shattered the Carolina and the Atlantic Coast Conference record books with a dazzling senior season in 1970. He rushed for 1,720 yards and scored 21 touchdowns, setting marks which still stand. His 1,720 yards rushing was an all-time collegiate high at the time, breaking O.J. Simpson's NCAA record. McCauley led the nation in all-purpose running that season. He was twice the ACC Player of the Year and still ranks fourth in both career scoring and rushing at Carolina. He had a lengthy professional career with the Baltimore Colts.

Ron Rusnak, Offensive Guard, 1972

Rusnak was a unanimous All-America selection in 1972 as Carolina posted an 11-1 record. At 6-2 and 220 pounds, he did not have the size to play professional football, but Rusnak was a great college player. He was a two-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference choice, starting on teams which combined for a 20-4 record. In 1972 he won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the best blocker in the ACC.

Ken Huff, Offensive Guard, 1974

Huff was a key man on one of the most explosive units in Carolina history. He was the leader of an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels accumulate 4,691 yards in 1974, at the time a school record. The 6-4, 255-pound Huff won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy as the best blocker in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Sparked in great part by his play up front, the Tar Heels had two backs rush for over 1,000 yards in the same season. Huff was the third player selected in the NFL draft by the Baltimore Colts.

Charles Waddell, Tight End, 1974

Waddell rates as one of the best all-around athletes in Carolina history. He won three football letters, two in basketball and one in track. Not only was he a fine receiver at tight end, but he also was a dynamic blocker there. He set a school single-game record in 1974 with three touchdown catches against Clemson. He had 41 career catches for 518 yards and seven TDs. His professional career was cut short by a knee injury.

Dee Hardison, Defensive Tackle, 1977

A two-time All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection, Hardison played on one of the top defensive teams in Carolina history. In 1977 Carolina led the nation in scoring defense, giving up just 7.4 points a game. The Tar Heels led the ACC in total, rushing, pass and scoring defense. A big reason was Hardison, a 6-3, 252-pound tackle who dominated the line of scrimmage all season. After leaving Carolina he began a lengthy NFL career with the Buffalo Bills.

Lawrence Taylor, Outside Linebacker, 1980

From midway in his junior season until the end of his senior year in 1980, Taylor dominated the football field as few defensive players ever had. Now regarded as the finest outside linebacker in the history of the game, Taylor had a remarkable senior season which featured 16 quarterback sacks and six other tackles for losses. In Carolina's only close games in an 11-1 season, Taylor made the game-saving defensive plays against Texas Tech and Clemson. He was a runaway selection as Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year.

Ron Wooten, Offensive Guard, 1980

Wooten won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy in 1980 as the best blocker in the Atlantic Coast Conference. He was the leading vote-getter in the offensive line on the All-ACC team. He was one of the leaders of an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels lead the ACC in total offense and which also helped produce two 1,000-yard backs. He is currently a starting guard with New England in the NFL.

David Drechsler, Offensive Guard, 1981-82

Drechsler became Carolina's first two-time All-America since Charlie Justice and Art Weiner when he earned first-team honors in 1981 and 1982. He played every position in the offensive interior during his Carolina career, but settled in at guard. The 6-4, 253-pound Drechsler played on Tar Heel teams which were 37-10-1 and were unbeaten in four bowl games. He also was the winner of a post-graduate scholarship from the NCAA. Drechsler went on to become a starter with the Green Bay Packers until a back injury forced him to give up the game.

William Fuller, Defensive Tackle, 1982-83

Fuller is one of just five Carolina players to win first-team All-America honors twice. Although powerfully built at 6-3 and 250 pounds, Fuller's greatest asset was his quickness. He used that quickness to make 13 tackles for losses and six sacks in 1982 and 17 tackles for losses and five sacks the following year. He was the only unanimous choice on the 1983 All-ACC team and is one of just two linemen ever to make All-ACC for three straight years.

Brian Blados, Offensive Tackle, 1983

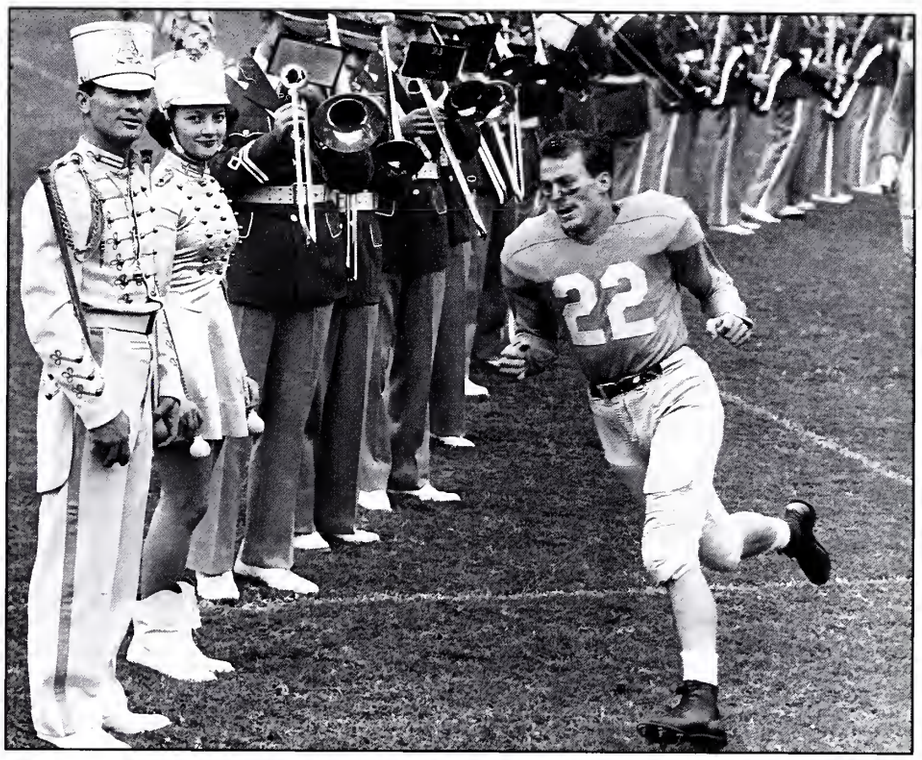
When two Carolina tailbacks ran for over 1,000 yards in 1983, much of that yardage came behind Blados. The 6-6, 305-pound left tackle dominated the line of scrimmage as Carolina set a school total offense record and finished seventh nationally in yardage. Blados was named on 90 of 100 ballots in voting for the All-Atlantic Coast Conference team. He was a first round choice by the Cincinnati Bengals in the NFL draft.

Harris Barton, Offensive Tackle, 1986

Barton was a four-year starter for the Tar Heels, first at center and then at tackle. With so many teams playing even-man front defenses, Barton was moved to tackle in 1984 to take better advantage of his skills. He excelled at left tackle, the key blocking spot in the Carolina passing game. As a senior, he led an offensive line which helped the Tar Heels rank first in the Atlantic Coast Conference and sixth nationally in total offense. An excellent student, he was chosen for a post-graduate scholarship by the National Football Foundation and was a first-round selection in the NFL draft.

Choo Choo

The Incomparable Charlie Justice



There is an understandable tendency by sports fans to be wary when an athlete is called "the absolute greatest ever" or "the best who ever played."

It is so difficult to compare athletes of the past with those of today that such descriptions are generally regarded as exaggerations of overzealous publicists.

Even with that in mind, however, it is undeniably safe to say that the greatest all-around football player ever to wear Carolina Blue was Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice.

Some have even said Charlie Justice was the best all-around player in the history of the South. We won't go that far even though there's a good chance it's true. We don't want to make our readers too wary.

Charlie Justice was more than just a great football player. He was a bonafide superstar...a hero...a legend in his own time. He had an impact on his home state as no other athlete had ever had before or few have had since.

During his four years in Chapel Hill, from 1946 to 1949, Justice helped guide the Tar Heels to three major bowl games. For one week during the 1948 season Carolina was ranked as the nation's number one college football team. The Tar Heels ended that year rated third, the best finish in school history.

It is no wonder then he was held in great esteem by everyone in the state. Certainly, the time was right for a hero like Charlie Justice. The war had just ended and people wanted to turn their attention to more pleasant things. They wanted someone to help them forget the trauma they had just suffered. So they looked for heroes and they found Charlie Justice.

In his book, *They made the Bell Tower Chime*, the late Bob Quincy summed up Charlie Justice's college career quite succintly. An excerpt is repeated here:

The Justice Era of 1946-49 was the most exciting in Carolina's football history. Charlie was the ringleader of a circus of thrills. He set the pace, but his backing was superb. Carl Snavely had so many football players he couldn't have named them all had he taken a memory course. The Tar Heels operated from the single wing with the kind of variations that at times resembled the Harlem Globetrotters' pregame ball-handling act. The four seasons netted 32 victories, seven losses and two deadlocks. Plus three major bowl appearances.

The 170-pound Justice was one of the nation's most sought-after players when he enrolled at Carolina. Some called him the hottest property in the history of football at that time. He had been a standout at Asheville's Lee Edwards High, leading the Maroons to two unbeaten seasons. He was All-Southern two years at Asheville, and as a member of the Shrine Bowl football team in 1942 he scored three touchdowns against South Carolina, a record that still stands.

The Navy became home for Charlie during the war years, and he became a phantom on a pro-studded Bainbridge Navy squad. After two years of romping for Bainbridge against opponents across the country, he was a target for pro offers from the Philadelphia Eagles and Washington.

Charlie wanted an education, and scouts stayed in pursuit. He chose Chapel Hill after seriously considering South Carolina and Duke. An off-hand remark by Snavely —"I hope he comes out for football"— became a classic understatement.

Justice was all his press clippings indicated —and more.

Smart! Example: In the Virginia Tech opener, Justice had two kicks blocked. He bristled and vowed it would never happen again. It didn't during his collegiate career.

After Virginia Tech's 14-14 stalemate, a shocker to say the least, the Tar Heels played at Miami. Early in the game, Justice went back to punt. The Hurricane came hard with an all-out rush to block him. He faked the kick and ripped off a 65-yard touchdown run.

In the Virginia game his freshman year he gained 170 yards in 17 carries with runs of 18, 40 and 56 yards. He had seen little practice because of a leg injury, but the Cavaliers were certain he carried a spare appendage.

Choo Choo (he acquired the name at Bainbridge when a gob remarked, "He runs along just like a choo choo train,") was excitement. He was all eagerness on the sidelines and all business when he moved into the tailback slot. He thrived on duty, and he was a master of the quick kick, a devastating rusher, a good passer, and a fake artist who could charm a cobra.

Jack Fitch, a thick-legged back who occasionally shared duty with Justice when not playing the wing, sized up Charlie's style by noting, "Justice has the ability to be running at full speed, stop suddenly, and then be back at full speed almost instantly. He was never regarded as fast in terms of a track man. He had a change of pace that couldn't be matched, and he knew how to follow blockers as well as any back I've ever watched."

Justice was blessed by having excellent blocking backs in front of him (Joe Wright, Don Hartig, Eddie Knox, Paul Rizzo, Bobby Weant) and two fullbacks in Hosea Rodgers and Walt Pupa who could pass as well as run. Pupa had been a tailback in pre-war years.

The Snavely system called for a spinning fullback, fakes and counter fakes, fullback pass plays and reverses. It was a dashing brand of football made more exciting by men who had the ability and maturity to accept Snavely's often complicated maneuvers.

A book, "*Choo Choo*," documents the career of Charlie Justice. He was a folk hero and deserved the special treatment.

The great Benny Goodman and the late Johnny Long recorded the Campbell-Beebe song, "All The Way Choo Choo." It sold by the thousands.

Typical of Justice was the Georgia game of 1948. He scored three times against the Bulldogs in a 21-14 triumph, the climax being an 84-yard punt return. At mid-way point that season, the Tar Heels were ranked No. 1 in the nation.

Justice erased more records than a company of auditors during his four years at UNC. He scored 234 points and passed or ran for 64 touchdowns. As a ball carrier he accumulated 2,634 yards.

His total offense record is still in the books at 4,883 yards. His punting average for four years was 42.6 yards per kick for 231 boots. Justice also was a dependable defensive player, going both ways on occasion for the Tar Heels and also as a Redskin.

Justice seemed to peak when the traditional games were being played. He led the Tar Heels to four straight wins over Duke. He was an All-America mention as a freshman and made many of the major teams as a junior and as a senior. He was runner-up for the Heisman Trophy to Doak Walker of SMU in 1949.

Charlie's finest moment came in the College All-Star Game of 1950 at Chicago's Soldier Field. He was voted the MVP of the game for good reason. The All-Stars walloped the Philadelphia Eagles, led by Steve Van Buren, 17-7. Justice gained 133 yards individually, or 48 more than the Eagles posted as a team. He set up a touchdown on a 60-yard pass from Eddie LeBaron of College of Pacific.

Every year since Charlie's departure from Chapel Hill, someone has a "find" who is labeled as "the next Charlie Justice." No player has yet come up to Choo Choo's standards. Good runners, yes! Expert passers, yes! Booming punters, yes! But for endurance, ability to dazzle the crowd and overall quality, there was only one Charlie Justice.

Pictures by Hugh Morton

Carolina Football — A Brief History

By Dave Lohse, *Assistant Sports Information Director*

A program rich in a legacy of legendary coaches and heralded athletes, North Carolina football embarks on its second century of gridiron greatness in 1989.

The nation's first state university was also the first to play football in the state of North Carolina. Having played its first game in 1888, Carolina celebrated its football centennial last season. The first 100 years were something very special and there's plenty of reasons to believe the next 100 will be equally grand. Some of the most lauded coaches in the history of the game have stalked the sidelines of Kenan Stadium. And they have tutored some of classiest and talented athletes to ever play the traditional fall game. Together, they have helped establish Carolina's football program as the preeminent one in the state and one of the most successful and recognizable in the entire South.

Surprisingly, football is actually not the oldest varsity sport at UNC. Baseball is accorded that honor, having fielded its first varsity nine back in 1867. But while football started 21 years later, its history is replete with memories that have thrilled legions of Carolina fans as the decades elapsed.

The first UNC team competed back in 1888 and played but two games, losing both and being outscored 22-4. That inauspicious beginning belies the success of the program since then, but those football pioneers are nevertheless credited with starting football at Carolina.

In the fall of 1888, the sophomore class at UNC had formed a team and after vanquishing all the other classes at UNC, began to look around for stiffer opposition. The UNC team challenged the Wake Forest eleven to a game which was scheduled during the State Fair in Raleigh on October 18, 1888. Wake won the game 6-4 in what came to be acknowledged as the first intercollegiate football game in the history of the state of North Carolina.

Later that same fall, Carolina challenged Trinity (now Duke) to a Thanksgiving Day contest in Raleigh that drew a crowd of 600 for a 16-0 Trinity triumph. One member of that 1888 UNC team was John Motley Morehead, who went on to great fame as the founder of Union Carbide and who endowed the Morehead Scholarship program and several buildings on the Carolina campus.

Just a few months after that loss to Trinity, UNC acquired the services of Hector Cowan, former great tackle and captain at Princeton, to help teach the UNC players the fundamentals of the game. Cowan arrived in February 1889 and drilled the Tar Heel troops on the existing athletic field, located on the current site of Bynum Hall.

The 1889 team played two games in the spring and two in the fall. On March 1, 1889, Carolina earned its first win in football as it routed Wake Forest 33-0 before a crowd of 500 in Raleigh. UNC went on to post a 2-2 record that year and earn a share of the state championship with Trinity and Wake Forest.

After a Carolina player suffered a broken collarbone that fall, the University faculty voted to discontinue the sport of football in January 1890 and Carolina did not compete at all the following fall. That is one of only three years since the start of football in 1888 in which the Tar Heels have not fielded a team, the other years being during World War I.

The following year, students petitioned to have football restored at UNC and the ban was lifted with the help of Professors Horace Williams, F.P. Venable and Eban Alexander. At this time, athletic control passed from the hands of students to the faculty, a situation that has continued on through today.

Football returned to UNC that fall with W.P. Graves as coach and UNC compiling an 0-2 record.

The following year, 1892, is considered by most to be the first year of real football at UNC with a representative six-game schedule. That squad also earned the distinction of being UNC's first really good team. Mike Hoke acted as team captain and the entire squad consisted of just 15 players with UNC using only one substitute the entire season. The team opened the year with a 40-0 rout of Richmond and after a loss to Virginia in the next game, it went on to win its last four. Carolina's 5-1 mark was the best record in the South that year. 1892 also marked the first year in which University teams were referred to as "Carolina," with the appellations "University" and "Chapel Hill" being dropped from the popular vernacular.

A meeting in February 1893 signalled the start of the formation of what would

The 1893 Carolina team was the first from a Southern school to play in New York City. The trip ended in a loss to Lehigh.

become the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in later years. Ten schools, including UNC, were involved in the meeting and Dr. Venable was voted temporary chairman of the group. Later that same year on May 12, the UNC athletic association approved the awarding of varsity letters for the first time.

Although the 1893 team managed only a 3-4 record, it did have the distinction of being the first Southern team to play in New York City as Carolina lost a 34-0 decision to Lehigh on November 25, 1893. A year later, Carolina brought in Vernon K. Irvine from Prineeton as the coach and he led Carolina to a 6-3 mark, attesting to the fact that good and regular coaching benefitted the team's performance. That UNC team finished second in the South and won the state championship. It was also the first to be forced to stage closed practices because of problems with crowd control at open sessions.

In 1895, T.C. "Doggie" Trenchard came from Princeton to coach the Tar Heels and he led UNC to an outstanding 7-1-1 season marred only by a loss to Virginia. A crowd of 12,000 was on hand for the meeting between the Tar Heels and the Cavaliers in Richmond, which UVa won 6-0. Twice during the game spectators ran onto the field to block the path of Tar Heel runners who had broken into the clear on apparent touchdown runs.

Carolina began to gain some consistency in the sport of football with the arrival of Will A. Reynolds of Princeton as head coach in 1897. Reynolds produced four winning Carolina teams in his four-year tenure at Chapel Hill. His first squad in 1897 went a formidable 7-3 and was followed in 1898 by what is still the only unbeaten, untied team in school history. That 1898 squad was a perfeet 9-0 and outscored its opponents by an amazing 201-8. The team finished the season by beating Virginia for the first time in six years, 6-2, in Richmond.

Reynolds' final two teams also posted respectable records, going 7-3-1 in 1889 and 4-1-3 in 1900.

Reynolds yielded the coaching reins after the 1900 season to Charles Jenkins, who led UNC to seven straight wins prior to a pair of season-ending losses. Carolina beat all of its state opponents to win its seventh state championship since 1892. In this season, letters began to be awarded by an advisory committee of the athletic association. Previously, anyone who played had lettered.

The next 11 seasons saw nine different head coaches. The 1905 Carolina eleven was coached by William Warner, the brother of the famed "Pop" Warner.

Trenchard returned as Carolina coach in 1913 for a three-year run. His 1914 squad was outstanding. Sixty men reported for the team and UNC went on to win its first 10 before losing to Virginia 20-3 before a record crowd of 15,000 in Richmond. That UNC team outscored its opponents 359-42 and became the first team in the South to display players' numbers on their jersies.

Trenchard's 1915 squad did not fare as well, finishing the campaign with a 4-3-1 mark. Seven regulars missed the VMI game and the rookies did not fare well, fumbling 16 times en route to a 3-3 tie. That same year, Trenchard started the first athletic training table at UNC in his home, feeding the 56 squad members on a daily basis.

The year 1916 found the Tar Heels in a new home as Carolina began to play its games at Emerson Stadium, the site of the current Davis Library. Freshmen were banned from varsity participation for the first time this year and the team went 5-4 and won its sixth successive state championship.

All of the members of the 1916 squad had entered the military service in World War I by the following fall and varsity football was dropped for the second time in UNC history, this time for a two-year hiatus.

Carolina made its full-fledged return to the gridiron in 1919, going 4-3-1 under coach Thomas J. Coleman. Carolina twice broke its single-game home attendance record that year as it won the state championship. The Tar Heels defeated N.C. State, 13-12, before a crowd of 7,500 and then topped that with 9,000 in a 6-0 win over Virginia. That game marked the first time the Cavaliers had ever played in Chapel Hill.

The 1920 campaign was a dismal one as UNC went 2-6 and scored only 16 points in eight games. But a new, more positive era in North Carolina football began a year later with the hiring of Bill and Bob Fetzer as co-head coaches. This also marked a change in athletic policy at UNC as the Fetzers were offered long-term positions instead of the usual one-year contracts. Carolina went 5-2-2 under the Fetzers in 1921 and 10,000 filled Emerson Field for Carolina's 7-3 win over Virginia.

That year also marked the first for UNC's participation in the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. At a February 25, 1921 meeting in Atlanta, the SIC was formed with a 16-school membership. The conference agreed to bans on post-season play, freshman eligibility and athletic training tables, required eligibility forms for players and disallowed organized practice before September 10.

Carolina would go on to have great suc-

Jimmy Ward, one of the "Million Backs" of 1929, tore off this long run against Virginia in a 41-7 Tar Heel victory.

cess in the Southern Conference, tying for the league crown in 1922 and winning outright in 1934, 1937, 1946 and 1949.

The Fetzers' greatest team was probably the 1922 edition which posted an impressive 9-1 mark, won the South Atlantic championship and tied for the Southern Conference crown. That team lost only to Yale, 18-0, and had three touchdowns called back by penalities in the game. The squad was ranked 11th in the nation by I.B. Thomas in the January 1923 issue of **Intercollegiate Athletics** and played before a record 68,500 fans during the course of the campaign.

The 1923 team was ravaged by injuries but limped through to a 5-3-1 record and a state championship for a second straight year. A year later, the Tar Heels were only 4-5 but they did play before their largest crowd to that date, 25,000 at New Haven's Yale Bowl in a 27-0 loss to the Bulldogs.

The 1925 season would prove to be the Fetzers' last as co-coaches. The Tar Heels responded with an excellent season, going 7-1-1 and winning the state championship. The only loss came at the hands of Wake Forest. A crowd of 16,000 jammed Emerson Field (capacity 2,400) to see the Heels and Virginia play to a 3-3 tie in the season finale.

1926 brought a new era to Carolina football as Chuck Collins came on the scene as head coach. He had the longest tenure (eight years) of the early Carolina coaches. Collins, who was one of the seven mules for Notre Dame's Four Horsemen, served as Carolina's coach from 1926 through 1933.

The 1926 season brought onto the scene the infamous Kay Kyser, later to be a renowned Big Band leader, as head cheerleader and his Cheerios as the first major organized cheer block at Carolina. New stadium plans were also in the works in 1926. Carolina alumni in Durham and Chapel Hill met on May 24, 1926 to form the Durham Stadium Committee. On November 13 of that same year, William Rand Kenan, a New York City engineer and 1893 UNC football letterman, gave the University a gift of $275,000 to help build the stadium.

The first game was played in Kenan Stadium on November 12, 1927 with UNC beating Davidson 27-0 before a crowd of 9,000 fans. The following Saturday, UNC beat two-touchdown favorite Duke 18-0 in Kenan. The stadium was officially dedicated on Thanksgiving Day 1927 with 28,000 attending as Carolina edged Virginia 14-13. John Sprunt Hill officially made the presentation of the stadium to Governor A.W. McLean who accepted on behalf of the University and state.

Carolina won its first state championship since 1925 during the 1928 season. Its 5-3-2 record that year included a 65-0 win over Wake Forest in the season opener. That still stands as the largest margin of victory in UNC history. President Calvin Coolidge attended the Carolina-Virginia game in Charlottesville that year and saw the Tar Heels pull out a 24-20 win. It was the first time a U.S. president had ever attended a game in the South.

Quarterback "Sweet" Jim Lalanne (93) and end Paul Severin, a two-time All-America in 1939 and 1940.

Collins' first great team was the 1929 edition which went 9-1 and outscored its opponents 346-60. The only loss of the year came to Georgia and only Southern California scored more points during the course of the season. Ray Farris was the captain of that UNC team and was a unanimous All-Southern Conference choice at guard. Carolina was called the "Team of a Million Backs" and drew a record attendance of 139,500.

The 1931 team coached by Collins went 4-3-3 and won the state championship. The Duke-Carolina game went big time for the first time that year as a crowd of 20,000 in Durham watched the two teams play to their second straight scoreless tie. Johnny Branch, a great all-purpose runner, was the star of that squad.

The quiet Dutchman, Carl Snavely, came to Chapel Hill in 1934 from Bucknell to take over the reins of the Tar Heels. It would be the first of two tours of duty for Snavely as head coach. The 1934 team went 7-1-1 and was led by George Barclay, UNC's first recognized All-America in football, at guard. Carolina lost only to Tennessee and tied N.C. State that season. The Carolina-Duke game drew state and Kenan record crowds as the Tar Heels eked out a thrilling 7-0 victory.

The 1935 team also proved to be a great one as Snavely led his squad to an 8-1 record. Carolina won its first seven of the season and there was talk that the Tar Heels were headed to the Rose Bowl. But arch-rival Duke made sure that didn't happen on Saturday, November 14 in Durham as the Blue Devils played an errorless game, winning 25-0. That game at Durham drew a new Southern attendance record of 47,000 and in total 149,500 saw UNC play during the course of the year, another record. After losing to Duke, UNC came back to pummel Virginia 61-0 and ended up eighth in the final Associated Press rankings. Ace passer Don Jackson was named a second-team All-America.

Ray Wolf came to Carolina in 1936 to coach after Snavely had gone on to Cornell. Wolf had six successful seasons at UNC, producing winning teams the first five. The 1936 team went 8-2 and lost only to Tulane and Duke. That squad was led by end Andy Bershak, who was a second-team All-America in 1936 and a first teamer a year later. Wolf's teams continued their success, going 7-1-1, 6-2-1, 8-1-1 and

6-4 in subsequent years. Some of Wolf's outstanding players were Jim Lalanne, Paul Severin and George Stirnweiss.

The World War II years were an unsettled time in Carolina athletic history. From 1942 through 1944, UNC had three different head coaches who put makeshift teams through the paces against adjusted schedules which included some military teams. Jim Tatum, an outstanding player at Carolina in the 1930's, coached the 1942 unit. He would return for another coaching tenure later.

Snavely returned to Chapel Hill in 1945 and during the next five years produced some of the best teams in Carolina football history. His 1948 team finished third in the AP poll, the highest final ranking ever for the Tar Heels.

An Omaha, Nebraska native, Snavely was a 1915 alumnus of Lebanon Valley College. He had coached Carolina teams in 1934 and 1935 to a 15-2-1 record and returned in 1945 after nine years at Cornell.

His 1945 team did well, finishing 5-5 after winning only one game the previous season. Then the incomparable Charlie Justice arrived a year later, and with his compatriots, UNC went to three major bowl games and won two Southern Conference title in the period from 1946-49.

Snavely's 1946 team was 8-2-1, won the Southern Conference championship and lost to Georgia, 20-10, in the Sugar Bowl. The 1947 team was probably the best of the four. It finished 8-2, winning its last seven, but went uninvited in the post-season. The 1948 unit had only a regular-season tie with William & Mary to mar its record. It went on to lose to Oklahoma in the Sugar Bowl. Finally, the 1949 team was unbeaten in the conference and finished 7-4 overall, losing to Rice in the Cotton Bowl.

Justice was not the only star of those Snavely teams. Art Weiner and Ken Powell were tremendous ends on those teams and Hosea Rodgers was a great rugged fullback of the era.

But Justice was the main attraction unquestionably. He ran and passed for over 5,000 yards in his four-year tenure and he averaged over 42 yards a punt for his career. He had only two punts blocked and both of those were in the first game of his freshman year. When he was done after the 1949 season, Justice had established NCAA records in total offense and punting and was considered the greatest punter of all-time.

As a triple-threat All-America halfback, Justice captured the imagination and fancy of the football fan as no one else ever had. He was idolized and the attention he received from the fans and the media was almost unheard of in that time.

A native of Asheville, he had served in the Navy in World War II and was already 26 years old by the time of his senior year in 1949. He capped his amazing career by being named the Most Valuable Player in the 1950 College All-Star Game in Chicago.

The departure of Justice from campus coincided with a 20-year drought in UNC's football fortunes. Snavely, despite all his earlier successes, could not produce a winning team after the Justice era. George Barclay, Carolina's first All-America player back in 1934, was brought in as head coach, but he encountered little success in his three years of running the program. That's when Carolina successfully lured Jim Tatum back to the fold. Tatum was a great UNC player in the 1930's and had coached the Tar Heels during the war in 1942. He had since been at Maryland where he led the Terrapins to the national championship in 1953.

Tatum returned to Chapel Hill in 1956 and after a 2-7-1 record that year, produced back-to-back 6-4 records. It appeared Carolina had the corner turned when Tatum died suddenly in the summer of 1959 from Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. He was replaced by assistant Jim Hickey whose teams did not meet with a great deal of success in his eight seasons as head coach. Hickey produced only one winning record, that in 1963 when the Tar Heels finished 9-2 and shared their first Atlantic Coast Conference title. That team went on to post the school's first win in a bowl game, a 35-0 decision over Air Force in the Gator Bowl. That 1963 squad was led by the running of Ken Willard, the passing of Junior Edge and Gary Black and the pass receiving of Bob Lacey. Linebacker Chris Hanburger was a stalwart on defense for the Tar Heels.

After Hickey, UNC looked to Bill Dooley to revitalize its football fortunes. The choice proved to be a wise one. Dooley's teams won 69, lost 53 and tied two in his 11-year tenure. ACC championships were won under Dooley in 1971, 1972 and 1977. Bowl trips became a regular feature—six in all during the Dooley years.

After three rebuilding seasons, Dooley's first great team was in 1970. It finished 8-4 and went on to play Arizona State in the Peach Bowl. Tailback Don McCauley, who had gained 1,092 yards rushing in 1969, returned for a 1,720-yard season in 1970. He was the first of UNC's 19 1,000-yard rushers. The Garden City, N.Y. native's 1,720 yards in 1970 broke what was then O.J. Simpson's single-season NCAA rushing standard.

Dooley's teams won back-to-back ACC title in 1971 and 1972. The '71 team lost to Georgia 7-3 in the Gator Bowl in a matchup of coaching brothers, Vince Dooley being the head mentor of the Bulldogs. The 1972 team had an 11-1 record marred only by a loss at Ohio STate. It won a thrilling 32-28 decision from Texas Tech in the Sun Bowl.

Carl Snavely got a victory ride after Carolina bombs Texas, 34-7, in the 1948 season opener.

The mid-1970's brought more success as UNC made bowl appearances in 1974 (Sun), 1976 (Peach) and 1977 (Liberty). Sammy Johnson was a 1,000-yard rusher for Carolina in 1973 and James Betterson in 1974. But the outstanding offensive player of this time was Mike Voight who gained over 1,000 yards in 1974, 1975 and 1976, including 1,407 yards in '76. Voight was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year in both 1975 and '76 for his efforts.

The 1977 team would prove to be Dooley's last at UNC. It won the ACC title and earned a berth opposite Nebraska in the Liberty Bowl. A rugged defense led by All-America tackle Dee Hardison helped Carolina lead the nation in scoring defense that season. UNC allowed only 81 points in 11 regular-season games. The new offensive star was a freshman tailback named Amos Lawrence who rushed for 1,211 yards and was named ACC Rookie-of-the-Year.

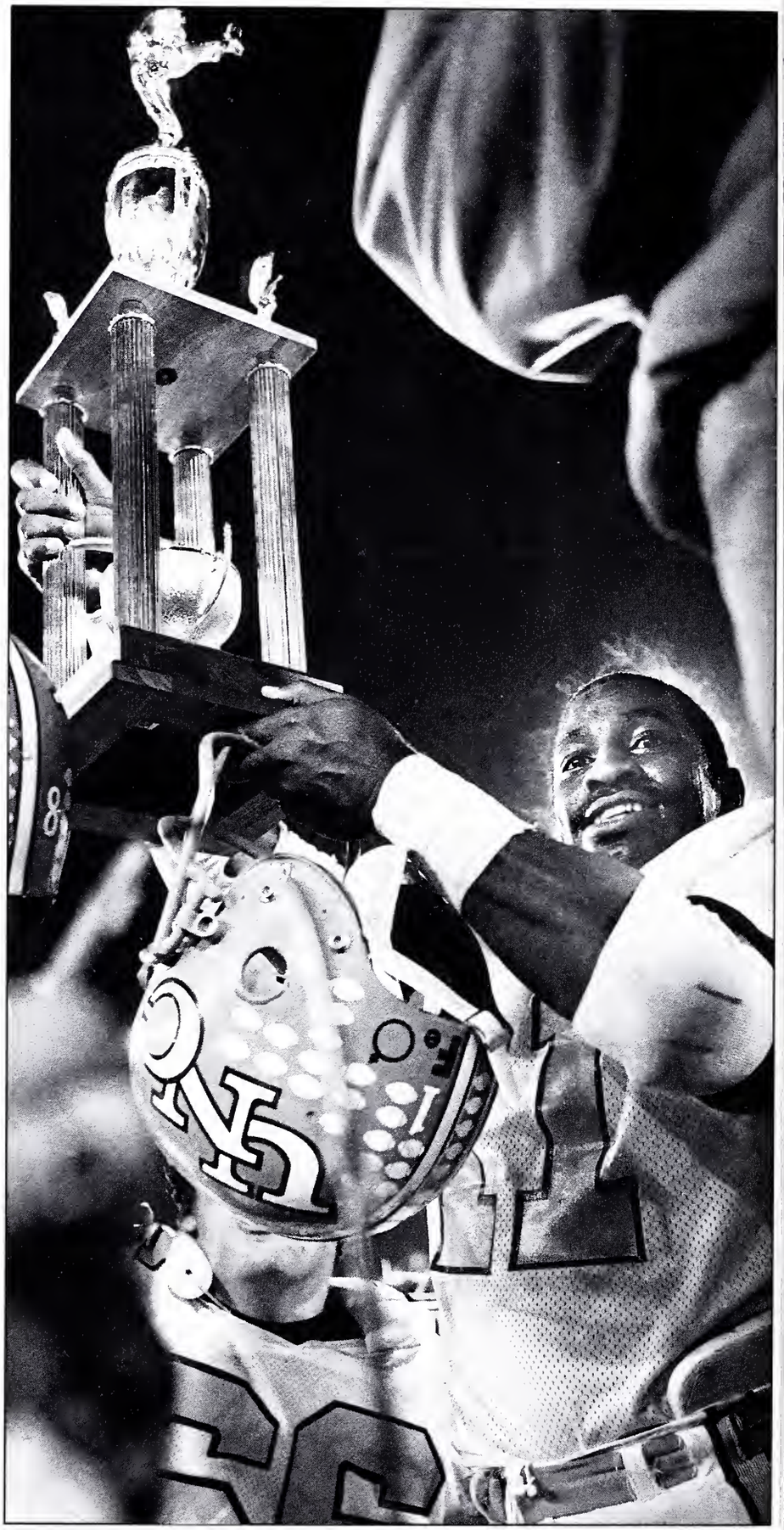
Dooley resigned in January 1978 to accept the dual role of head football coach and athletic director at Virginia Tech. At that time Carolina turned to the "Cradle of Coaches" at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, to find its new head coach, Dick Crum.

Crum had just completed a brilliant four-year run as head mentor at Miami. His 10-year run as head coach at UNC was equally brilliant. The winningest coach in Tar Heel history, he compiled a 72-41-3 ledger at the UNC helm. He took six of his 10 UNC teams to bowl games, winning on four occasions, and the 1980 squad won the ACC championship.

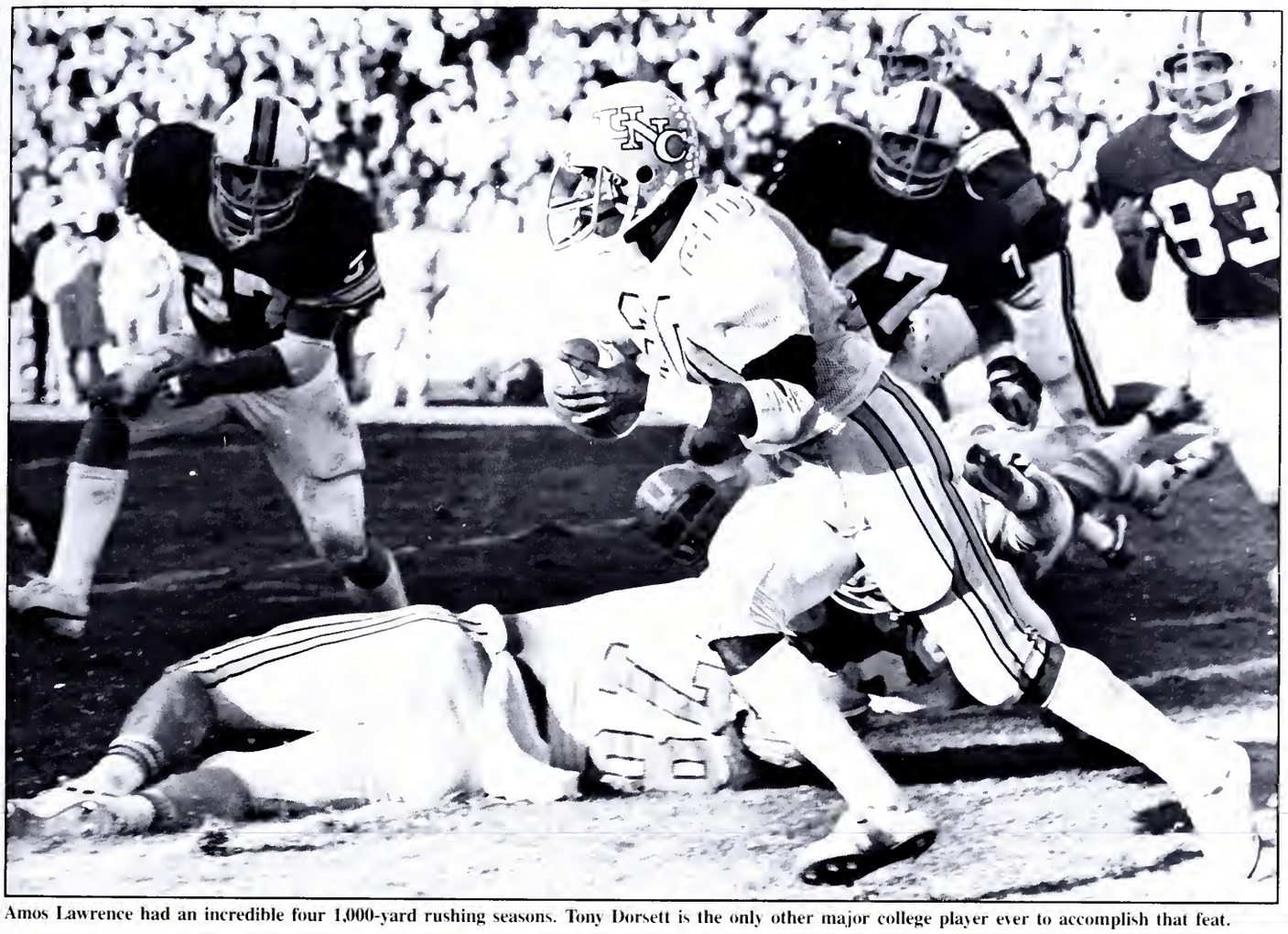
After a 5-6 record in 1978, Crum's teams from 1979 through 1983 went to five successive bowls and won 45 games in that time, an average of nine per season. UNC posted four consecutive bowl wins over national football powers in that time frame, beating Michigan in the 1979 Gator Bowl, Texas in the 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl, Arkansas in the 1981 Gator Gowl and Texas again in the 1982 Sun Bowl. No other team in ACC history has won four successive bowl games.

In 1980 and 1981, UNC became the first team in league history to finish in the Top 10 of both wire service polls in successive years. The 1980 team was 11-1 and ranked ninth by United Press International and 10th by Associated Press. The 1981 unit was 10-2 and rated eighth by UPI and ninth by AP. Two more Carolina teams coached by Crum would later go to Bowl games, the 1983 team to the Peach Bowl to face Florida State and the 1986 corps to the Aloha Bowl for a meeting with Arizona.

There was a plethora of outstanding players at Carolina during the Crum era and the Tar Heel football record book was being constantly updated. In 1980, linebacker Lawrence Taylor was named the ACC Player-of-the-Year and he has gone on to all-pro status with the New York Giants.



Defensive back Ricky Barden was presented the 1979 Gator Bowl Trophy moments after the Tar Heels toppled mighty Michigan, 17-15.



Amos Lawrence had an incredible four 1,000-yard rushing seasons. Tony Dorsett is the only other major college player ever to accomplish that feat.

That season, Taylor led what was one of the great defenses in ACC history. Other great defensive players of recent years at UNC include linebacker Buddy Curry, defensive tackle Donnell Thompson, linebacker Darrell Nicholson, defensive back Steve Streater, defensive tackle William Fuller and outside linebacker Mike Wilcher. All of those players were All-ACC selections and several went on to distinguished pro careers. Fuller made four first team All-America squads in 1983.

Although Crum's teams were known for their rugged defense, Carolina also excelled offensively, leading the ACC in total offense four times in the 1980's and ranking sixth nationally in 1986.

There were several reasons behind the offensive fireworks. First, there was a succession of outstanding running backs. Five different players gained 1,000 or more yards rushing in a season a total of 10 times under Crum's tutelage. After his brilliant freshman year, Lawrence went on to gain 1,000 yards three more times. He and Tony Dorsett are the only two runners in college football history to gain 1,000 yards rushing each of their four seasons. Kelvin Bryant, now with the Washington Redskins, overcame an injury-marred career to gain 1,000 yards on three occasions. Ethan Horton turned the trick twice in his career and both Tyrone Anthony and Derrick Fenner had one 1,000-yard rushing season.

A second reason behind UNC's offensive success was the presence of some outstanding offensive linemen in the 1980's, four of whom gained first team All-America status—guard Ron Wooten in 1980, guard David Drechsler in 1981 and '82, tackle Brian Blados in 1983 and tackle Harris Barton in 1986. Wooten, Blados and Barton are all currently starters in the National Football League.

Carolina's offense also became more diversified in the Crum era and the passing section of the Carolina record book was basically rewritten in this time by a string of accomplished starters at quarterback—Matt Kupec, Rod Elkins, Scott Stankavage, Kevin Anthony and Mark Maye.

At the conclusion of the 1987 season, Crum resigned to return home to his native Ohio where he is now head coach at Kent State University. Carolina conducted a national search to find a successor to lead the Tar Heels into their second century. The unanimous choice of the search committee was a 37-year-old native of Cookeville, Tenn., Mack Brown, who came to Carolina after head coaching tenures at Appalachian State and Tulane. He is considered nationally as one of the finest young minds in the game, a brilliant motivator and communicator.

Brown's first season at the helm of the Tar Heels was admittedly a disappointing one. Carolina suffered through a 1-10 season replete with near-miss losses. But some individual stars did shine for Carolina.

Senior center Jeff Garnica carned third-team All-America honors, was named All-Atlantic Coast Conference and won the Jacobs Blocking trophy as the best offensive lineman in the ACC. Junior Pat Crowley won All-ACC honors at offensive guard for a second successive year as well.

The blocking of those two players were instrumental in sophomore tailback Kennard Martin leading the ACC in rushing with 1,146 yards. Martin thus became the 19th 1,000-yard rusher in North Carolina history, an NCAA record in that category. Southern California ranks second with 17 all-time 1,000-yard rushers.

Despite the rigors of his first campaign, Brown has become a very popular figure already in Carolina athletics for his outgoing personality and the wide-open offense he chooses to employ. And there are few long-timc observers of UNC football who don't agree that it's just a matter of time before Carolina football fortunes are on the rise again.

Carolina's 1,000-Yard Rushers

1,000 yards.

That's the magic figure for any runner in football.

Call him a halfback, a running back, a tailback, an I-Back or whatever you want. But, when he rushes for 1,000 yards, you simply call him something *special.*

Nowhere in college football have there been more *special* runners than at the University of North Carolina.

In the last 20 years Tar Heel tailbacks have rushed for over 1,000 yards on 19 occasions. That gives Carolina more 1,000-yard backs than anyone else in collegiate history.

The University of Southern California has produced seventeen 1,000-yard rushers. That's the second-highest total in the game and puts the Tar Heels and the Trojans well ahead of everyone else.

In a 12-year period from 1973 to 1984, Carolina had at least one player break the 1,000-yard mark each season.

Three times in that 12-year stretch, the Tar Heels had two tailbacks get 1,000 yards in the same season. It has been rare in college football for a school to produce two 1,000-yard backs in one year. When it has happened it has generally been with option attacks—the veer or the wishbone. But, on all three occasions when Carolina has had a pair of 1,000-yard rushers, the players actually shared the same position—tailback in the Tar Heels' I-formation.

Tailback at Carolina, in fact, has become the glamour position in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Year in and year out, more attention goes to Tar Heel tailbacks than to players at any other position at any other school in the league. To be a tailback at Carolina, one has to be a superb athlete, one of the nation's best players, someone *special.*

How has Carolina been able to produce so many 1,000-yard backs?

Certainly, having outstanding runners has been a major factor. But, other schools also have had great backs and haven't been able to compile the figures of Carolina. For example, the Tar Heels have had more 1,000-yard rushers that Alabama, Notre Dame and Penn State combined.

No, there are also other reasons, the most important of which are probably fine offensive linemen, belief in the I-formation and tradition. Those reasons also hold true for Southern California.

Carolina and USC have each had two players rush for 1,000 yards three times—Mike Voight and Kelvin Bryant of the Tar Heels and the Trojans' Charles White and Anthony Davis.

In addition, Carolina's Amos Lawrence had an amazing *four* 1,000-yard seasons. He and Pittsburgh's Tony Dorsett are the only major college players ever to hit the 1,000-yard mark four times.

The biggest difference between the tailback systems at Carolina and Southern Cal is that Trojan backs have generally had higher yardage totals. But, USC usually picks one player as its tailback and sticks with him throughout the season. In fact, Southern Cal has never had two backs gain 1,000 yards in the same season.

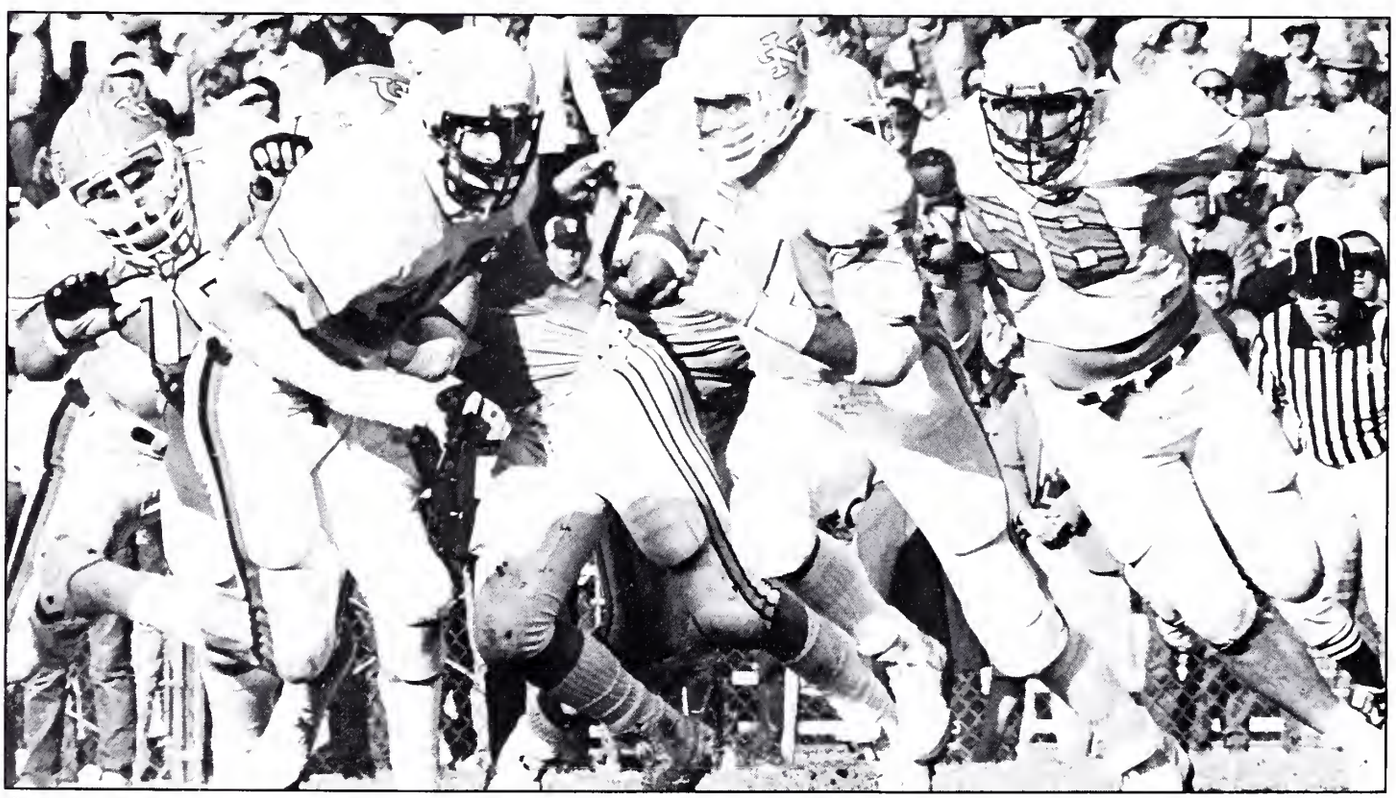
Carolina, on the other hand, has alternated tailbacks quite a bit, trying to keep a fresh player in the game at all times. When two players split a position, their individual yardage totals obviously aren't as high as those of runners who stay in the game constantly. The Tar Heel philosophy is simply that if you've got two great runners, let them both play. In the long run, both will be more effective.

That's not to say Carolina would never go with a system like USC's. If one runner is clearly better than all others, he will get the majority of the playing time. For example, Don McCauley rushed for 1,720 yards in 1970. At that time that broke O.J. Simpson's all-time NCAA single-season yardage record. Still, McCauley's backup, Ike Oglesby, had 562 yards.

McCauley is Carolina's only 1,000-yard back from outside the ACC's geographic area. He is a native of Garden City, N.Y.

Bryant, Tyrone Anthony, James Betterson, Ethan Horton, Sammy Johnson and Kennard Martin are all North Carolinians. Lawrence and Voight grew up in Virginia, while Derrick Fenner is from Maryland.

All except Martin have played professional football. McCauley and Bryant have had the most success to date. McCauley



Kelvin Bryant

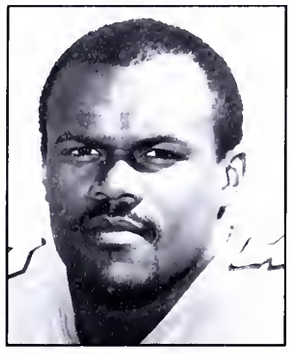
played with the Baltimore Colts for 11 seasons and broke many of the club's rushing and scoring records set by Alan Ameche and Lenny Moore. Bryant was the USFL's Player of the Year in that league's first season. He joined the Washington Redskins in 1986.

Horton and Johnson were recruited as quarterbacks. All of the others were high school halfbacks, although McCauley was more highly regarded as a defensive back.

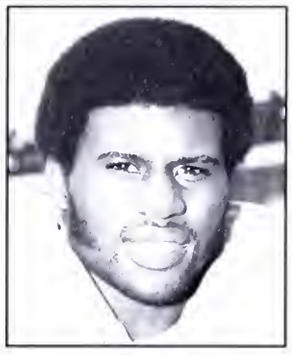
Those players have turned in some of the greatest individual performances in ACC history. In fact, Carolina players have had the five best rushing days in league history. Fenner set the ACC rushing record in 1986 by gaining 328 yards against Virginia. Martin had 291 last fall against Duke. Lawrence has the third-best figure with 286 against Virginia in 1977. Fourth on the ACC list is McCauley's 279 against Duke in 1970. Then comes Voight's 261 against the Blue Devils in 1976.

Top single-season efforts ever in the ACC have been McCauley's 1,720 yards in 1970 and Voight's 1,407 in 1976.

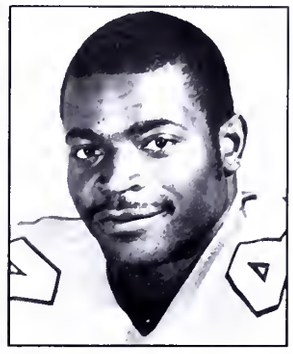
It has been performances like those which have made Carolina's tailback position what it is—a spot filled with tradition, a spot for *special* players, a spot for 1,000-yard rushers.



Tyrone Anthony



James Betterson

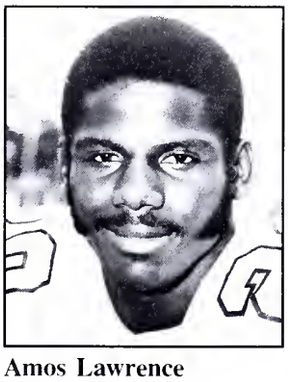


Kelvin Bryant

Derrick Fenner

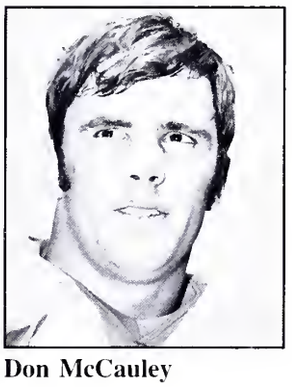
Ethan Horton

Sammy Johnson



Amos Lawrence

Kennard Martin



Don McCauley

Mike Voight

Carolina's Nineteen 1,000-Yard Men

Year	Player	G	Att	Yards	Ave	TD
1969	Don McCauley	10	204	1,092	5.4	8
1970	Don McCauley	11	324	1,720	5.3	19
1973	Sammy Johnson	11	183	1,006	5.5	7
1974	James Betterson	11	209	1,082	5.2	9
1974	Mike Voight	11	203	1,033	5.1	11
1975	Mike Voight	10	259	1,250	4.8	11
1976	Mike Voight	11	315	1,407	4.5	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	10	193	1,211	6.3	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	11	234	1,043	4.5	2
1979	Amos Lawrence	11	225	1,019	4.5	9
1980	Amos Lawrence	11	229	1,118	4.9	11
1980	Kelvin Bryant	11	177	1,039	5.9	12
1981	Kelvin Bryant	7	152	1,015	6.7	17
1982	Kelvin Bryant	10	228	1,064	4.7	3
1983	Ethan Horton	11	200	1,107	5.5	8
1983	Tyrone Anthony	11	184	1,063	5.8	7
1984	Ethan Horton	11	238	1,247	5.2	6
1986	Derrick Fenner	10	200	1,250	6.3	6
1988	Kennard Martin	11	193	1,146	5.9	11

Southern California's Seventeen 1,000-Yard Men

1927 . . Morley Drury 1,162
1965 . . Mike Garrett 1,440
1967 . . O.J. Simpson 1,415
1968 . . O.J. Simpson 1,709
1969 . . Clarence Davis 1,275
1972 . . Anthony Davis 1,034
1973 . . Anthony Davis 1,038
1974 . . Anthony Davis 1,354
1975 . . Ricky Bell 1,875
1976 . . Ricky Bell 1,417
1977 . . Charles White 1,291
1978 . . Charles White 1,760
1979 . . Charles White 1,803
1980 . . Marcus Allen 1,563
1981 . . Marcus Allen 2,342
1984 . . Fred Crutcher 1,083
1987 . . Steven Webster 1,109

The Linebacker Tradition

The most dynamic defensive player in the National Football League is Lawrence Taylor, the sensational linebacker of the New York Giants and another in a long line of standouts at that position from the University of North Carolina.

Three seasons ago Taylor captured pro football's most prized award when he was named the NFL's Most Valuable Player. That award came after he led the Giants to a Super Bowl triumph. The MVP trophy gave Taylor a sweep of the NFL's top individual honors in just his sixth year in the league.

Taylor roared into the NFL in 1981 as few rookies ever have. He not only was the league's Rookie of the Year, but also the NFL Defensive Player of the Year as well. In his eight seasons with the Giants he has established himself as the outside linebacker with whom all others must be compared.

Of course, Taylor's success has come as no surprise to those who followed his great career at Carolina.

And the fact Taylor played for the Tar Heels was no surprise to NFL fans. Carolina has been turning out star linebackers for years.

The biggest star of them all may well be Taylor. The second player chosen in the 1981 NFL draft, he actually helped turn the Giant franchise around. New York, which had only a 4-12 record in 1980, improved to 9-7 in Taylor's first year there. The Giants made the playoffs for the first time since 1963.

The major reason for that improvement was an outstanding defense featuring Taylor. The New York offense wasn't great by any means, but the defense was strong enough to offset that. Quick and powerful with tremendous instincts, Taylor presented a major problem for opposing offenses. He actually re-defined the outside linebacker position.

In his first year in the league, Taylor received more votes than any other NFC player in balloting for the Pro Bowl.

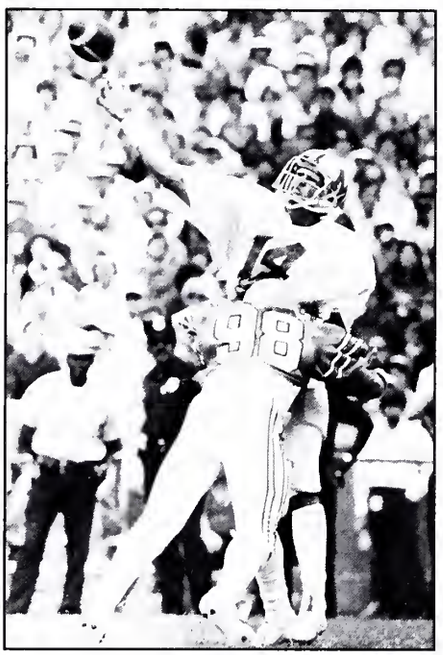
Taylor has been an All-Pro selection in all eight of his NFL seasons and has also been in the Pro Bowl each year. Four times he has been named Defensive Player of the Year.

Taylor had similar success at Carolina. He was a consensus All-America and the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year in his senior season. During that fall of 1980, he led a Tar Heel defense which helped Carolina post an 11-1 record, equalling the most wins in school history.

Taylor had really begun to develop into a true super-star late in his junior year. He finished third on the team in tackles that fall, had five sacks and made six tackles for losses. Then he was sensational against Michigan in the Gator Bowl.

That set the stage for a dynamic senior season in which Taylor seemed to make big plays every week. He had 55 solo tackles, 16 sacks and six tackles for losses. He forced three fumbles, recovered three and made plays that had to be seen to be believed. Even then instant replay would have been helpful.

However, as mentioned earlier, Taylor was not the first Tar Heel linebacker to reach stardom in the NFL. The year before Taylor entered the league, the NFL's best rookie linebacker was Buddy Curry of the Atlanta Falcons. Curry had won All-ACC honors at Carolina in 1977 and 1979. He was a key figure, as just a sophomore, on a 1977 Tar Heel defense which gave up the fewest points in the nation.



Lawrence Taylor has made plenty of hits like this.

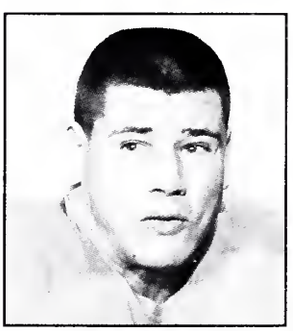
Two former Carolina linebackers helped their teams reach the Super Bowl in the 1970's. Chris Hanburger sparked a Redskin defense which took Washington to Super Bowl VII. John Bunting was a key performer for the Philadelphia Eagles when they reached Super Bowl XV.

While Hanburger and Bunting were two of the NFL's premier linebackers during the 1970's, two of the league's best in the Sixties were also former Tar Heels—Rip Hawkins of the Minnesota Vikings and Bill Koman of the St. Louis Cardinals.

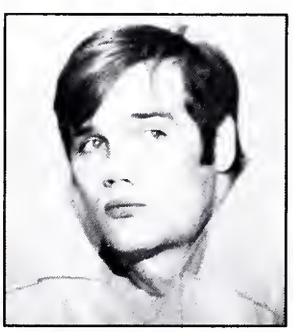
Like Curry, Hanburger and Hawkins were two-time All-ACC choices during their college days. Jimmy DeRatt, a Carolina linebacker in the early 1970's, also won all-conference honors twice.

Other Tar Heel linebackers who have made the All-ACC team since 1970 are Bunting, Taylor, Bill Richardson, Mike Mansfield, Darrell Nicholson, Lee Shaffer, Chris Ward, Mike Wilcher, Micah Moon and Brett Rudolph.

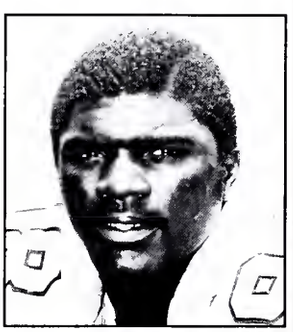
Wilcher is one of the NFL's best young defenders today. He has become a Pro Bowl player for the Los Angeles Rams and ranks as one of the best outside linebackers in the game. In other words, people are comparing him to Lawrence Taylor, the best who's ever played.



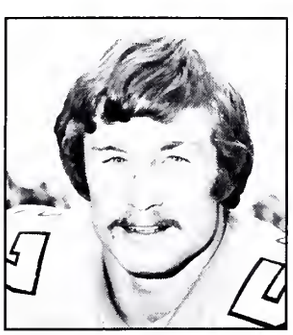
Chris Hanburger



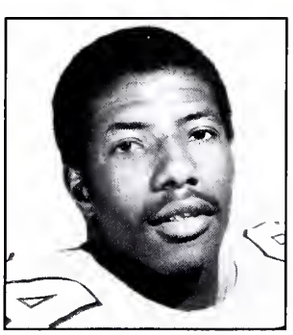
John Bunting



Lawrence Taylor



Buddy Curry



Mike Wilcher

All-Time Lettermen

The following list includes all of North Carolina's football lettermen. This listing includes name, last year lettered and number of letters won. Student trainers and managers are noted by a T or M. Corrections or additions should be sent to the editor of this publication.

A

Abell, Tom	1944		1
Abernethy Jr., Leroy	1939		2
Abernethy, Leroy (Roy)	1905		1
Abernethy, Lonnie Lee	1913		4
Abernethy, Oscar Marvin	1919		1
Abernethy, Richard	1913		2
Adam, Bob	1938		3
Addison, Jim	1965		3
Adkins, Fenton	1929		2
Adler, Tom	1953		3
Aland, Jack	1943		1
Albright, Charles Alexander	1903		2
Alderman, Jim	1963		3
Alexander, Chuck	1966		2
Alexander, Ellis	1974		3
Alexander, Thomas Willis	1932		1
Alexander, Will	1954		2
Allen, R.T.	1915		3
Allred, Russ	1981		1
Alvis, Steve	1970		2
Amos, Jerry	1959		1
Anderson, John	1971		3
Andrews, Deke	1975		4
Andrews, Jim	1977		2
Ange, Dwight	1976		1
Angelo, Lou	1972		3
Anthony, Kevin	1985		3
Anthony, Tyrone	1983		3
Applewhite, Blake Deans	1912		3
Arbes, Sammy	1943		1
Arfman, Harold	1943		1
Argo, Mike	1979		2
Arnall, Kip	1974		3
Ashe, Samuel Acourt	1891		1
Atherton, John	1965		3
Augustine, Joe	1949		1
Austin, Chuck	1976		3
Austin, Joe	1942		3
Austin, Rufus Eugene	1891		1
Austin, Willy	1983		2
Avery, Isaac (Pete)	1937		3
Axselle, Billy	1964		1
Aycock, Ben	1977	M	3
Ayscue, David	1975	T	1

B

Baggett, Lee	1963		1
Bagwell, Raleigh Mays	1896		1
Bahnson, Agnew	1905	M	1
Bailey, Carlton	1987		4
Bailey, Water	1986		4
Baird, James Andrew	1895		2
Baker, Bill	1951		1
Baker, Charlie	1941		1
Baker, Don	1940		2
Baldwin, Skeet	1988		3
Ballard, Marshall	1963	M	3
Banks, Doug	1976		1
Barclay, George	1934		3
Barden, Graham	1919		2
Barden, Hank	1965		3
Barden, Ricky	1979		4
Barker, Roy	1988		1
Barksdale, Dave	1941		2
Barlow, Danny	1981		4
Barnard, Alfred S.	1893		2
Barnes, Marion	1966		1
Barnhardt, Tommy	1985		3
Barrett, David	1974		3
Barrett, Elmer Gordon	1933		1
Barron, Dennis	1986		3
Barry, James	1904		1
Barton, Harris	1986		4
Bartos, Hank	1937		3
Barwick, Brooks	1983		3
Barwick, Gene	1935		2
Baskerville, Charles	1894		3
Battistello, Greg	1966		2
Battle, Wendelle	1983		2
Bauer, Fred	1944		1
Bauman, Roc	1975		2
Bear, Charles Edgar	1904		1
Beaver, Jeff	1967		3
Beaver, Ralph	1952		1
Beck, Lenny	1961		2
Behrens, Charles E.	1951	M	1
Belden, Arthur	1897		2
Belden, Louis DeKeyser	1909		2
Belk, Willie	1910		2
Bell, Malcom (Mac)	1933		1
Bellamy, Hargrove	1916		1
Bellamy, Robert Harilee	1899		1
Benefield, Michael	1988		2
Bennett, Frank	1900		5
Benton, Horace (Red)	1941		2
Berger, Charles Douglas	1951	M	1
Berkeley, G.R.	1903		3
Bernot, Al	1947		2
Bershak, Andy	1937		3
Bestwick, Dick	1951		3
Bethea, Earle	1973		3
Betterson, James	1975		3
Bevers, Burl	1945		1
Bialy, Tim	1975		1
Biddle, Tom	1977		3
Biggs, James C.	1892		2
Bilich, John	1956		3
Bilpuch, Ed	1950		2
Bingham, Bob	1889		1
Black, Gary	1964		3
Black, Walter	1983		3
Blackwood, C.G.	1930		2
Blados, Brian	1983		4
Blanchard, Tony	1970		3
Blank, Landy	1967		2
Blanton, William H.	1923		1
Blaylock, Jeff	1983		3
Blazer, Phil	1958		3
Block, Norman	1926		1
Blount, Bill	1922		3
Blount, Eric	1988		1
Blount, John Gray	1889		1
Blount, Sam	1889		1
Bobbitt, Mike	1940		2
Bobbitt, Mike	1970		2
Boggs, Chuck	1965		1
Boggs, David	1984		2
Boggs, Joe	1986		1
Bollinger, Brian	1988		1
Bomar, Gayle	1968		3
Bond, Jeff	1988	M	3
Bonner, Merle D. (Rabbit)	1925		3
Boon, David	1988		1
Borland, Richard Seaton	1897		1
Borries, Ken	1968		1
Boshamer, Cary	1915		2
Bounds, Sam	1969		2
Boushall, Thomas C.	1914	M	1
Boutselis, George	1962		1
Bowers, Randolph	1986		1
Bowman, Frank	1963		1
Bowman, Mike	1988		2
Bradley, Chip	1968		3
Bradley, Tommy	1972		1
Bradshaw, Joel	1973		3
Brafford, Bill	1971		3
Bragaw, Steve	1889		1
Braine, Dave	1964		3
Bramble, Eddison	1984		3
Branch, Johnny	1931		3
Brandt, George	1933		2
Branin, Andy	1981		1
Brantley, Julian	1939		1
Braswell, R.R.	1924		2
Bratton, Tyress	1980		3
Brem, Tod Robinson	1901		3
Brem, Walter Vernon	1895	M	1
Bricklemeyer, Gene	1937		1
Bridges, Leroy Clifford	1914		1
Bridges, Tracey	1970		1
Bright, Randy	1984	M	3
Britt, Billy	1946		1
Broadway, Rod	1977		4
Brooks, C.A.	1985		3
Brooks, Tim	1988		2
Brooks, Tom	1964		2
Brown, Ames	1910		2
Brown, David Robert	1905		1
Brown, Ed	1984		3
Brown, Gene	1972		3
Brown, George Rowland	1941	M	1
Brown, Hubert Charles	1944		1
Brown, Theron	1931		3
Brugos, John	1980		3
Bruton, Doug	1952		1
Bryant, Eddie	1943		1
Bryant, Kelvin	1982		4
Buchheister, John	1944		1
Buck, Dick	1936		3
Buckley, Don S.	1958	M	1
Bullock, Len	1954		3
Bullock, Victor	1988		3
Bumgarner, Billy	1982		1
Bunce, Greg	1976	M	2
Bunting, Dick	1950		3
Bunting, John	1971		3
Bunting, Mike	1988	M	5
Burchette, Mike	1977	M	3
Burdulis, Steve	1967		1
Burkett, Tom	1976		3
Burmeister, Danny	1986		3
Burnett, Henry	1933		2
Burnett, Robert S.	1914		1
Burnett, Todd	1988		1
Burnette, Tom	1937		2
Burrell, Terence	1978		2
Burroughs, John W.	1889		1
Burrus, Alan	1982		4
Burton, Ron	1986		4
Busbee, Richard S.	1896		2
Buskey, Tom	1966		1
Butler, Earl Ray	1959		2
Butler, George P.	1896		2
Buxton, Cameron Belo	1898		2
Bynum, Preston	1891		1
Byrd, Jimmy	1965		1
Byrum, Tom	1942		2

C

Cabe, Jerry	1963		3
Cabe, Tom	1960		1
Caldwell, Alan	1977		3
Caldwell, Jeff	1975		1
Cale, Bobby	1978		4
Callihan, Herbert	1954	M	1
Calmes, James Drayton	1910		1
Camp, Jim	1947		4
Cannon, David Wayne	1979	T	3
Cantrell, Mark	1976		3
Cantrell, Terry	1974		2
Cantrell, Tom	1970		3
Carlton, Graham Maxwell	1942	M	1
Carmichael, William D.	1896	M	1
Carpenter, Hunter	1904		1
Carr, Albert Marvin	1901		2
Carr, Carl	1985		4
Carr, Charlie	1967		3
Carr, Joseph (Pete)	1950		1
Carson, Bud	1951		3
Carson, Gib	1961		3
Carson, James M.	1896		1
Carter, Clarence	1988		1
Carter, Todd	1988	T	3
Casey, Carey	1978		1
Causey, Bryan	1988		2
Cernugel, Tony	1938		1
Chacos, Andy	1974		3
Chalupka, Ed	1969		3
Chambers, Lenoir	1911		2
Chandler, Stuart	1932		3
Chapman, Bill	1972		3
Chapman, Max	1965		3
Chatham, Mike	1980		3
Cheek, Emmett	1947		3
Chesson, Earl	1973		3
Childers, William Odell	1934		1
Christensen, Clyde	1978		2
Churchill, Joe	1965		2
Clark, Reggie	1988		2
Clark, Samuel Nash	1935	M	1
Clay, Neal	1964		1
Clayton, Butch	1965		1
Clayton, Don	1943		1
Cleary, Ken	1988	T	2
Clement, Henry (Skip)	1960		3
Clements, Johnny	1949		4
Clemons, Dennis	1988		2
Cobb, Jack	1925		1
Cochran, Amy	1987	T	4
Cochran, Frederick C. (Suey)	1922		4
Coffin, William Edwin	1911		1
Coghill, Calvin	1977	M	1
Coker, Don	1958		2
Coleman, Nemo	1919		2
Coleman, Wilkes	1959	M	3
Colfer, Tom	1945		1
Collier, Harris Taylor	1895		2
Collins, Arthur	1944		1
Collins, Cyril W.	1933		2
Collins, Mel	1977		4
Collins, Paul Cameron	1897		1
Colson, Eddie	1984		2
Colven, Billy	1979	M	2
Condon, Martin Joseph	1902		1
Conley, Russ	1976		4
Connell, Charles Avery	1953	M	1
Connolly, Bob	1967		1
Connor, Roy	1941		3
Constantin, Donald C.	1963		1
Conwell, Joe	1983		3
Cook, Sam	1970		2
Cooke, Jack	1952		2
Cooke, Max	1948		3
Cooke, Mike	1942		2
Cooner, Randy	1936		1
Cooper, Tony	1988		2
Copeland, James	1898		1
Corbin, Mike	1976		3
Cornogg, Ulysses Grant	1943		1
Corpening, Linwood E.	1889		1
Cospito, Joe	1948		1
Coughenour Jr., Billy	1937		1
Coughenour, William C.	1907	M	1
Council, Walter W. (Bull)	1901		2
Cowan, Ev	1968		3
Cowan, Gary	1974		3
Cowell, Horace (Fats)	1915		3
Cowell, Johnny	1971		3
Cowell, Keith	1982		1
Cowles, Robert L.	1963		1
Cox, Albert	1903		3
Cox, Bob	1948		4
Cox, Hugh	1943		3
Coxe, Fred Jackson	1898		2
Cozart, Buddy	1962		1
Cozart, Sydnor	1932		1
Craft, William Hugh	1950	M	1
Craig, David Jenkins	1929	M	1
Craige Jr., Archibald	1937	M	1
Craven, Ken	1971		2
Craver, Joe	1962		3
Crawford, Bill	1981		1
Crawford, Karl Brooks	1916		1
Crew, Stanley Ellis	1929		1
Crist, Takey	1958		1
Critcher, John	1965	M	1
Cromartie, Samuel	1898		2
Crone, Jimmy	1941		1
Croom, Bill	1933		3
Croom, Clay	1943		3
Crosswell, Earle	1909		3
Crow, Warren	1980	T	2
Crowley, Jim	1944	M	1
Crowley, Pat	1988		3
Crutchfield, William Jesse	1911		1
Culbreth, Rusty	1971		3
Cummings, Jack	1959		3
Cunningham, Herbert (Mink)	1898		2
Cunningham, Karekin	1988		1
Curlee, Arley Theodore	1925		1
Curran, Frank	1945		1
Currie, Ralph P.	1916		1
Currie, W.P.M.	1892		2
Curry, Buddy	1979		4
Cusack, Sam	1986	M	2

D

Dalton, Masten Rufus	1940	M	1
Daly, Phil	1972		1
Daniel, David (Babe)	1935		3
Daniel, Johnny	1932		1
Daniels, Allen	1959	M	1
Daniels, Calvin	1981		4
Daniels, Matt	1983	M	2
Daniels, Mickey	1979		1
Darnall, Bill	1966		3
Darnell, Lou	1951		1
Darnell, Travis	1988	M	3
Dashiell, Dick	1936		2

Davenport, Jack	1967		3
Davenport, Joe	1961		1
David, Doug	1967		1
Davidson, Harold	1952		1
Davies, Joe	1961		3
Davis, Charlie	1965		2
Davis, James Blaine	1907		2
Davis, Jim	1959		3
Davis, John F	1975		1
Davis, Lee	1965		1
Davis, Norris	1987		4
Davis, Paul	1980		3
Davis, Peter	1968		3
Davis, Reuben	1987		4
Davison, Scott	1977		3
Daw, John	1976		2
Dean, Jack	1944		1
Deans, Archibald B	1911		4
DeCantis, Emil	1958		3
Delp, Tony	1981	M	1
DeMarco, Ron	1980		2
Demery, Junnie	1988		1
Dempsey, Butch	1983	M	4
Dempsey, Leonard	1988		3
Dempsey, Tommy	1968		3
Denson, Eugene	1894		2
DeRatt, Jimmy	1974		3
Dermid, J.D.	1936		1
Desich, Dan	1938		1
Deuterman, Dan	1985	M	2
Devin Jr., Bill	1925		3
Devin, Bill	1892		2
Deweese, James Charles	1952		1
Dicarlo, Mark	1973		2
Dill, Green Redmond	1926		3
Dillard, Robert Howard	1956	M	1
Ditt, Art	1937		2
Dodderer, Bill	1925		1
Dodson, Bill	1968		2
Donahoe, Harper	1972		1
Donald, Derrick	1987		4
Donnahoe, Earle	1928		2
Donnalley, Rick	1980		4
Donnelly, John	1903		4
Dorn, Torin	1988		3
Dortch, Gaston Lewis	1912		1
Dortch, Gavin Hoge	1929		1
Dortch, Hugh	1919		1
Doty, Frank	1939		1
Dowdy, Ronnie	1977		3
Downs, Rick	1978		2
Drechsler, David	1982		4
Drew, George Frank	1913	M	1
Droze, Danny	1958		1
Dudeck, Joe	1951		3
Duffy, Mike	1976		3
Duncan, Bob	1979		3
Duncan, Lyn	1967		2
Dunham, Wally	1936		1
Dunkle, Harry	1941		3
Dunlap, Lucius Victor	1908		3
Dunn, Billy	1978		2
Dunn, William	1902	M	1
Dusch, Bill	1974	M	1
Dutchak, Mike	1976		1

E

Eakin, Lowell	1977		1
Eanes, Carl	1960		1
Earley, Wayne	1982	T	2
Early, Steve	1973		3
Eason, Jim	1964		3
Eby, Clyde	1926		1
Eckman, Chuck	1969		1
Edge, Junior	1963		3
Edwards, Bill	1965		3
Ehringhaus, John C.B.	1934	M	1
Elam, Johnny	1977		3
Elger, Allan Julius	1944		1
Elkins, Rod	1982		3
Elkins, Ted	1974		3
Ellenwood, Charles	1955		1
Ellington, Bill	1956		1
Elliot, Bob	1943		1
Elliot, John	1941		3
Elliott, Bob	1961		3
Elliott, Madison Lee	1899		1
Ellis, Bill	1944	M	1
Ellis, Thad	1944		1
Ellison, Charles	1945		1
Ellison, Charles Frank	1926		1
Ellison, George	1963		1
Embrey, Tom	1974		3
Endicott, Thomas T	1902		1
Engel, Ralph Barkwell	1903		2
Ephland, Charlie	1965		1
Epstein, Joseph Niles	1924		2
Erickson, Bill	1943		1
Erickson, Chuck	1930		3
Erimias, Dave	1966		2
Ervin, Carl Edgar	1914		2
Esher, John	1965		1
Eskew, Walter E. (Bud)	1929		2
Esposito, Vic	1963		3
Estes, Andy	1988	M	1
Eubanks, Jammie	1982	M	1
Eudy, Clint	1964		3
Eure, Thad	1953		2
Evins, Tom	1935		3

F

Faircloth, Bill	1941		3
Faithful, Ron	1987	M	5
Farlow, Newton Fernando	1902		1
Farmer, Doug	1956		1
Farrell, Henry D	1924		1
Farris, Phil	1979		3
Farris Jr., Ray	1961		3
Farris, Ray	1929		3
Faulkner, Jay	1979		3
Faulkner, Nolan Bradford	1926		1
Fearington, Fred	1889		1
Fedd, Terrence	1988		1
Federal, Bill	1966		1
Feggins, Howard	1987		4
Feimster, Walter Conner	1919	M	1
Fenner, Derrick	1986		2
Fenner, Julian	1929		2
Ferebee, Emmett (Smoky)	1931		1
Ferguson, Herbert Reeves	1891		1
Ferree, Bryan	1981		1
Ferrell, Billy	1927		3
Finn, Mike	1977		3
Fisher, Lloyd	1966		2
Fisher, William	1903		1
Fitch, Jack	1947		3
Fitzsimmons, Edward O	1916		1
Flamisch, Bill	1948		3
Flournoy, John	1962		3
Foard, Edison Glenn	1928		3
Folckomer, Sonny	1960		3
Folger, Bill	1916		1
Fordham Jr., Chris	1924		3
Fordham, J.B.	1926		2
Fortson, Steve	1982		2
Fortune, Jim	1966		1
Foster, Jack	1944		1
Foti, George	1954		3
Foust, Frank	1903		4
Foust, Henry	1914		2
Fowle, Haywood	1948		3
Fowler, Butch	1960	M	1
Frankel, Julian	1933		2
Franklin, Arnold	1985		4
Franklin, Bill	1987		1
Fratangelo, Joe	1965		2
Fredere, Francis	1953		2
Frederick, Larry	1959		1
Freeman, Travis	1980		2
Freeze, Joel	1986		1
Frerotte, John	1974		3
Fry, Hannon	1977		1
Frye, Will	1955		4
Fuller, Walter	1914		2
Fuller, William	1983		3
Funk, Craig	1976		3
Furches, Stephen	1927		2
Furjanic, Ed	1957		1
Fysal, Ellis	1931		3

G

Gaca, Giles	1957		3
Gaines, Mark	1974		1
Gaither, James F	1891		2
Gallagher, Ben	1960		2
Gallagher, Frank	1964		3
Gallagher, Jim	1964		1
Gant, Allen	1919		1
Gantt, Bob	1951		3
Gardner, O. Max	1905		1
Gardner, Ralph	1934		2
Garnica, Jeff	1988		4
Garrett, Cecil C. (Icky)	1910		4
Garrett, Richard	1970		2
Gash, Eric	1988		1
Gay, Archibald Cree	1914		1
Gay, Bobby	1977		4
Gay, P.J.	1979		3
Gaylord, John	1952		2
Gibbs, Norfleet Mann	1892		2
Gilbreath, John (Red)	1931		3
Gilliam, Bill	1944		1
Gillon, Baxter Moore	1921		1
Gliarmis, Lee	1986		2
Goad, Tim	1987		4
Godwin, Hiram	1985		1
Godwin, Jim	1944		1
Goff, Daley	1958		3
Golding, Ed	1945		2
Goldstein, Al	1959		3
Gore, Robert	1984		1
Gorman, Tom	1945		1
Gorry, Alan	1988		4
Goss, Antonio	1988		4
Graham, Alexander	1938	M	1
Graham, David	1985		1
Graham, George	1894		4
Graham, Page	1942		1
Grainger, Vic	1973	M	1
Graves, Ernest	1900		4
Graves, Louis	1902		3
Gravitte, Connie Mack	1954		4
Gray, Bowman	1929	M	1
Gray, Cecil	1988		3
Gray, James A.	1908	M	1
Gray, James Alexander	1940	M	1
Gray, Robert M.	1928		1
Green, Kurt	1988		1
Green, Thomas Meares	1896		1
Greenday, Mike	1960		3
Greene, Bruce	1962		1
Greene, Duff	1962		3
Greene, Hamp	1988		1
Gregory, Edwin	1898		3
Gregory, Miles	1953		2
Gresham, Tommy	1928		3
Grey, Jeff	1979		2
Griffin, Butch	1983		4
Griffin, Larry	1985		4
Griffin, Mark	1976		3
Griffith, Robert Henry	1919		1
Griggs, Jimmy	1984	T	4
Grimes, Bill	1919		3
Grimes, George	1943		1
Grissom, Bud	1971		3
Grissom, Richard	1970		1
Grow, B.K.	1946		2
Gruver, Dick	1951		2
Grzybowski, Ron	1970		3
Gugert, Fran (Junnie)	1941		1
Guion, Louis	1894		3
Gulick, James Wharton	1901		1
Gurtis, Joe	1949		2
Gwaltney, Clint	1988		1

H

Hackley, Carl	1979		3
Hackney, Bunn	1926		1
Hall, Jonathan	1988		3
Hambacher, Jim	1970		2
Hamilton, Darrell	1988		4
Hamilton, Fred	1943		1
Hamlin, Geof	1971		3
Hammett, John	1963		3
Hampton, Charlie	1978		1
Hanburger, Chris	1964		3
Hanby, Howard Alexander	1920		1
Hanes Jr., A.S.	1935	M	1
Hanna, Bob	1969		3
Hansen, Roscoe	1950		2
Harden, James T. (Pap)	1929		2
Hardison, Bill	1958		2
Hardison, Dee	1977		4
Hardy, Tripp	1986		3
Harmon, John	1965		2
Harper, Lacy	1929		1
Harrell, Beemer	1920		3
Harrell, Jimbo	1981		4
Harrington, Jim	1965		2
Harris, Andy	1974		1
Harris, Dick	1943		1
Harris, John Lacy	1968		1
Harris, Willie	1983		3
Harrison, Victor	1982		3
Hart II, William Almon	1936	M	1
Hartig Jr., Don	1969		2
Hartig, Don	1948		4
Hassard, Clay	1981		1
Hathaway, Curtis	1958		3
Hawfield, Clayton	1924		2
Hawkins, Ralph	1960		1
Hawkins, Rip	1960		3
Hawks, Billy	1953		1
Hay, Sam H.	1944		1
Hayden, Sterling	1987		3
Hayes, Billy	1950		4
Hayes, Jeff	1981		4
Haywood, F.J. (Fab)	1896		1
Haywood, John	1957		2
Hazlewood, Ted	1948		4
Hedgepeth, Harry M.	1910		2
Hegarty, John	1961		3
Heist, Stanley Harrar	1933	M	2
Hendrick, Jim	1949		1
Hendrickson, Steve	1984		4
Hendrix, William Franklin	1911	M	1
Hennessey, Tony	1962		3
Henry, Hardy	1943		1
Herring, Scott	1988		1
Hesmer, Skeet	1951		3
Hester, Addison Reed	1901		1
Hewitt, Stuffy	1988		1
Heymann, Bob	1942		3
Hicks, Keith	1970		3
Higgins, Tom	1952		3
High, Billy	1965		1
Highsmith, Chan	1948		3
Hill, George Watts	1921	M	1
Hill, John	1964		3
Hines, Samuel Phillip	1915		1
Hines, William Walker	1939	M	1
Hinkle, North Smith	1941	M	1
Hite, Billy	1973		3
Hobson, Willie	1963	M	2
Hodges, G.D.	1943		1
Hodges, Harry	1932		3
Hodges, Henry	1963		1
Hodges, Howard	1941		2
Hodgin, Steve	1971		3
Hoey, Ed	1943		1
Hogan, George	1947	M	1
Hogan, Henry Saunders	1924		1
Hogue, Cyrus Dunlap	1941	M	1
Hokanson, Jim	1960		1
Hoke, Mike	1892		2
Holdash, Irv	1950		3
Holland, Jay	1988	T	1
Hollier, Dwight	1988		1
Hollifield, Mike	1968		2
Hollingsworth, Billy	1972		1
Holmes, Frank Marion	1939	M	1
Holt, Don	1929		2
Holt, Earle	1902		2
Homewood, Roy	1915		4
Hoolahan, Paul	1970		3
Horton, Ethan	1984		4
Horvat, Mike	1967		3
Hough, Bryan	1988		3
House, Henry	1930		3
Houston, Henry Clay	1891		1
Howard, Nelson Ferebee	1928		2
Howell, Logan	1889		1
Howell, Robert Vance	1908		2
Howell, Vernon	1899		3
Hudgins, Daniel E.	1927	M	1
Hudgins, Daniel E.	1891		1
Hudson, James S.	1929		2
Hueston, Damon	1988		3
Huff, Ken	1974		3
Huggins, Sloan	1889		1
Hughes, Brian	1976		3
Hukill, Bob	1978		4
Hume, Bob	1966		3
Humes, William	1985		2
Hurley, Riley Thomas	1895		1
Hursh, Paul	1952		2
Huske, William	1914		3
Hussey, Jack	1943		2
Hutchins, Jim	1936		3
Hutchins, John Manning	1920		1
Hyman, Eric	1972		3

I

Ickes, Lee	1982		1
Incorminias, Creighton	1988		4
Ingle, Tom	1967		3
Isaacs, Wade	1946	M	1
Ish, Curtis	1963		2

J

Jackson, Aaron	1983		3
Jackson, Bill	1981		3
Jackson, David	1969		2
Jackson, Don	1935		3
Jackson, Phil	1929		2
Jackson, Ronnie	1964		3
Jackson, Rudolph Hoyt	1924		2
Jacobi, David Bluthner	1921		3
Jacobs, Chris	1988		3
Jacobs, John	1987		1
Jacocks, William	1904		3
James, Barry	1984		3

James, Larry	1984		4
Jarrell, Baxter	1946		1
Jauch, Jim	1988		4
Jenkins, Hugh B	1926		1
Jennings, Olin Henry	1912		1
Jerome, Jimmy	1973		3
Johnson, Billy	1980		4
Johnson, Billy	1957	M	3
Johnson, Darryl	1985		3
Johnson, Earl	1916		1
Johnson, Earl	1965		1
Johnson, John Gray	1912		1
Johnson, Mike	1986		2
Johnson, Pete	1988	M	2
Johnson, Ronny	1976		3
Johnson, Sammy	1982		4
Johnson, Sammy	1973		2
Johnson, William (Bull)	1943		1
Johnston, Brian	1984		4
Johnston, Red	1922		2
Johnston, Richard Hall	1891	M	1
Johnston, Robert P	1889		1
Jolley, Lewis	1971		3
Jones, Frank Carlton	1915		3
Jones, George Lyle	1903		3
Jones, Harry Murray	1903		2
Jones, James	1983		3
Jones, Jeff	1974		1
Jones, Jimmy	1957		3
Jones, John	1956		3
Jones, Kenneth A	1891		1
Jones, Thaddeus W	1899	M	1
Jones, Tom	1973		1
Joostema, Jeff	1978		1
Jordan, Doxie	1988		1
Jordan, Ray	1942		2
Josephs, Josef Ernest	1926		1
Joyce, Emmett	1935		3
Joyner, Claudius Cameron	1896		1
Joyner, Dennis	1983	T	4
Joyner, James Noah	1909	M	1
Junkmann, Steve	1979		4
Justice, Charlie	1949		4

K

Kahn, Eddie	1934		3
Kalombo, Kubi	1986		1
Kaplan, Ronnie	1965		2
Karres, Andy	1942		1
Karrs, Tim	1968		3
Keeney, Kris	1980		2
Keller, John	1988		4
Keller, Ken	1955		4
Kelso, Bill	1951		1
Kemper, Don	1958		3
Kenan Jr., William Rand	1894		2
Kennedy, Bob	1948		3
Kernodle, James Loftin	1889		1
Kernodle, Lovick Harden	1921		2
Kerns, John E	1944		1
Kesler, Eddie	1964		3
Kimball, Gates	1940		3
Kimel, Don	1950		1
King, Franklin Brevard	1891		1
King, Julian	1951		3
Kinlaw, Mark	1985	T	4
Kinney, Sandy	1964		2
Kinsey, John	1944		1
Kirkman, Bill	1954		4
Kirkpatrick, David A	1893		2
Kirkpatrick, Tim	1972		3
Kleinman, Richard	1977		1
Kline, Chuck	1939		3
Klise, Johnny	1971		1
Klochak, Don	1959		3
Klosterman, Larry	1948		2
Klutz, Warren Lawson	1898		2
Knott, Bobby	1967		2
Knox, Eddie	1949		3
Knox, George	1961		2
Kocornik, Dick	1953		2
Koehler, Herman	1899		2
Koenig, Bill	1929		2
Koes, Ronnie	1958		3
Koffenberger, Ed	1944		1
Koman, Bill	1955		3
Koonts, Bob	1948		1
Kordalski, Ed	1959		1
Kortner, Cole	1963		2
Kosinski, Joe	1949		2
Kraus, Walter	1944		1
Kraynik, Jack	1938		2
Kuhn, Bill	1951		3
Kupec, Chris	1974		3
Kupec, Matt	1979		4

L

Lacey, Bob	1963		3
Lackey, Dick	1953		3
Lacy, Gus	1944		1
Lalanne, Jim	1940		3
Lambert, John	1953		2
Lamens, Ed	1974		3
Lamm, Phil	1973		3
Lampman, Tom	1966		2
Lancaster, Stanley	1977		3
Lancaster, Steve	1981		1
Lane, Norman	1954		2
Lane, Tom	1944		2
Lanier, Ricky	1970		3
Lassiter, Benjamin Kitrell	1904	M	1
Lassiter, Hanes	1932		2
Lassiter, James Harrison	1927		1
Lassiter, Rolo	1978		1
Lawrence, Amos	1980		4
Lawrence, Keith	1986		2
Lawson, Bill	1982		1
Lawson, Robert Baker	1899		1
Lear, Don	1956		3
Leatherman, Delbert Roy	1944		1
LeCompte, Jim	1961		3
Lee, Walker	1977		3
Lemmons, Mike	1972		2
Lester, William Evans	1908		1
Leverenz, Ted	1973		3
Lewis, Eric	1987		4
Lewis, Melly	1967	T	1
Lewis, Richard Henry	1934	M	1
Liberati, Ernie	1952		2
Lilly, Joel Alexander	1889		1
Lindley, John Thomas	1948	M	1
Lindley, John Van	1930	M	1
Lindley, Paul Cameron	1936	M	1
Lineberger, Henry Abel	1923		2
Lineberger, Jack	1957		2
Lingerfeldt, Robert D	1952	M	1
Link, Gene	1966		2
Lippencott, Van	1977		1
Lippincott, Bill	1981		1
Lipscomb, Charles T	1927		2
Lipscomb, Ned	1930		2
Lipski, Ed	1959		3
Lister, Steve	1966		3
Little, Crowell	1937		3
Little, George Roscoe	1893		3
Little, Lacy	1889		1
Littlejohn, Ray	1983		1
Livesay, Darden	1954		1
Lockhart, JW	1943	M	1
Loflin, Sam	1961		1
Logue, Dan	1947		1
Long, Albert	1954		2
Long, Giles (Mebs)	1915		1
Long, Jim	1958	M	1
Long, Terry	1986	M	3
Lookabill, Reid	1971		2
Loomis, Bob	1978		4
Lopp, Brad	1986		3
Lotz, Danny	1959		1
Love, James Franklin	1916		2
Loveday, Don	1964		1
Lowe, Art	1944		1
Lowe, David	1984		2
Lowe, Nelson	1958		2
Lowe, Robbins (Runt)	1921		3
Lowe, Steve	1988		3
Lowry, Ron	1968		2
Lucas, Darryl	1981		2
Lucas, Donald	1978		2
Lydecker, Dale	1974		3

M

Mabry, Bill	1977		3
Maceyko, Bill	1948		3
Mack, Ken	1978		3
MacRae, Cameron	1899		1
MacRae, James	1900		3
MacRae, Lawrence	1895		1
Magner, Jim	1930		3
Mainer, Dan	1952		1
Makeley, Metrah	1901		2
Mallory, Jim	1939		2
Malobicky, Jay	1965		3
Malone, Doug	1954		1
Maness, John Moses	1904		1
Mangum, Charles	1891		1
Mann, James Emory	1903		2
Mann, Joseph Spencer	1907		2
Manning, John Hall	1911		2
Mansfield, Mike	1972		3
Marcinko, Steve	1954		2
Marczyk, Stan	1948		2
Maronic, Steve	1938		3
Marquette, Ron	1957		2
Marr, Mike	1981		3
Marriott, Randy	1988		3
Marshall, Alfred (Tank)	1942		3
Marslender, Ward	1962		3
Martin, Eddie	1934		2
Martin, Joseph Bonaparte	1899		1
Martin, Kennard	1988		1
Martin, Pat	1980	M	3
Martin, Tilden Silas	1967	M	2
Masino, Jim	1967		3
Maskas, John	1943		1
Matthews, Pierce	1924		3
Mattocks, Judge	1969		1
Maultshy, Jack	1955		3
Maus, Jimmy	1930		3
May, Deems	1988		1
Maye, Mark	1987		3
Maynard, Albert	1938	M	1
Mazza, Mark	1968		3
McAlister, Scott	1988		1
McArthur, Alan	1965		2
McCachren, Jim	1935		3
McCallister, Frank	1975		1
McCarn, Lester (Buck)	1936		3
McCaskill, Norman	1932		1
McCauley, Don	1970		3
McCollom, Bob	1943		1
McCormick, Don	1952		1
McCormick, Mike	1980		1
McCreedy, James	1953		2
McDade, Roy	1930		1
McDaniel, George	1927		2
McDaniel, Robert C	1943		1
McDaniels, T.K	1978		3
McDonald, Alan	1933		1
McDonald, Alfred	1915		1
McDonald, Monk	1923		4
McDonald, Richard	1950		2
McEachern, Noel	1987		4
McGee, Alan	1922		2
McGee, Max	1977		1
McGougan, James Vance	1891		1
McGrew, Steve	1982		3
McIver, Charles	1936		2
McIver, Evan Gordon	1899		2
McIver, Henry Stanton	1931		3
McIver, Herman	1925		4
McKinley, Bob	1982		1
McLamb, Joe	1962		1
McLane, Fletcher	1948		1
McLean, Boh	1910		2
McMillan, Benton	1961		2
McMullen, Larry	1956		3
McMurry, Jesse	1926		2
McNeill, Barry Steven	1975	T	1
McNeill Jr., Thomas A	1907		2
McPherson, Gus	1926		1
Mebane, Banks Holt	1912	M	1
Mebane Jr., Robert Jesse	1932	M	1
Menapace, Bernie	1978		3
Mendelsohn, Joe	1960	M	1
Merritt, Jack	1924		2
Merritt, Willie	1895		4
Michaels, Ed	1941		2
Michaels II, Edward G	1933	M	1
Miggs, Jim	1967		1
Miketa, Andy	1951		2
Milgrom, Brent	1966		2
Millen, Don	1988		2
Miller, Fred	1943		1
Miller, John	1940		1
Miller, John	1979		1
Miller, Kenny	1987		4
Miller, Paul	1971		3
Milligan, Richie	1986		3
Mitten, Bob	1948		4
Monroe, Chuck	1981		1
Montgomery, Harry	1935		3
Moon, Micah	1984		3
Moore, Bill	1935		3
Moore, Charles Joyce	1912		1
Moore, George	1933		1
Moore Jr., Henry Franklin	1949	M	1
Moore, John Allen	1895		2
Moore, Tim	1980		1
Morehead, Garrett	1927		3
Morris, Fred	1922		4
Morris, Roy (Casey)	1923		4
Morrison, Roger	1984	M	1
Morrison, Tim	1985		3
Morrow, Earl	1906		1
Morrow, James Holland	1906		1
Moss, Steve	1983		1
Motta, Charlie	1952		1
Mueller, Fred	1960		3
Mullens, Dave	1952		1
Murphy, Billy	1974		1
Murphy, Walter (Pete)	1893		3
Muschamp, Larry	1956		3
Myers, Billy	1946		2

N

Nance, Joe	1964	M	2
Nantz, Charles Benjamin	1975	T	1
Naron, Greg	1984		3
Nash, Strud	1930		3
Naughton Jr., Jim	1983		1
Naughton, Jim	1963		1
Nead, Dick	1959		1
Nealy, Ronnie	1982	M	2
Neikirk, Joe	1949		2
Nelson, Herbert Andrews	1929		1
Neville, Ernest Long	1896		1
Neville, Jimmy	1954		3
Newcombe, Elliott Hill	1932		3
Newkirk, David	1987		1
Newman, Marshall	1954		3
Newton, Billy	1973		3
Newton, James S	1904		3
Newton, Jeff	1953		1
Nichols, Ernest	1983	T	1
Nicholson, Darrell	1981		4
Nickerson, Glen	1951		3
Nicklin, Samuel	1895		1
Nolan, Kevin	1979		1
Norcross, Merl	1945		1
Norfleet, Charles Edward	1923	M	1
Norris, Frank	1915	M	1
Norris, George	1952		3
Norton, Pat	1974		3
Norwood, Eston Gibhon	1909		2
Nowell, Gwynn	1941		3

O

O'Brien, Bill	1951		3
O'Hare, Frank	1941		2
Ogburn, Glenn	1964		2
Oglesby, Ike	1972		3
Oglesby, Mark	1982		1
Oldham, Wade	1901		2
Oliphant, Bob	1945		1
Oliver, Dick	1974		3
Opitz, Steve	1952		1
Orr, Joseph Lee	1911		1
Osborne, Frank	1900		3
Osborne, Tommy	1986		2
Owen, Tom	1943		1

P

Packard, Ricky	1971		3
Page, Bob	1950		1
Palmer, Ed	1937		3
Palmer, Horace	1938		2
Palmer, Wayne	1943		1
Pannell, Marcellus	1986	T	1
Papai, Jim	1971		3
Parham, Daryl	1987		4
Parker, Carl Putnam	1910		1
Parker, John A	1905		1
Parker, Larry	1954		4
Parker, Mel	1915		3
Parker, Raymond Gay	1907		1
Parks, William	1956	M	1
Parrish, Dwight	1981		1
Parry, Jack	1982		3
Parsley Jr., Robert Aubrey	1930		2
Paschal, Doug	1979		4
Paschall, Billy	1975		3
Patrick, Neale	1938	M	1
Patterson, Andrew Henry	1891		2
Patterson, Ed	1954		3
Paulos, Ray	1963		1
Payne, Buddy	1957		3
Peacock, Johnny	1931		1
Pecora, Johnny	1942		3
Peiffer, Carl David	1938		1
Pell, Stewart	1957		2
Pendergraft, Paul	1935		1
Perdue, Bill	1976		3
Perdue, Roland	1955		3
Perry, Bucky	1970		3
Pharr, Frederick C	1919		1
Phifer, Ike	1899		2
Phifer, Ralph	1987		4
Phillips, Bud	1966		3
Phillips, James	1891	M	1
Phillips, Stuart	1984		3
Philpott, Benjamin C	1932		2
Phipps, John	1932		2
Pierce, Jeff	1981		3
Pittman, Wiley	1906		1
Pochucha, Larry	1968		1
Poindexter, C.C	1923		4

Poole, Barney	1943		1
Poole, Greg	1982		4
Poole, James W	1924	M	1
Poole, Oliver	1943		1
Poole, Ray	1943		1
Pope, Bobby	1984		2
Port, Chal	1952		3
Porter, Andrew Lindsay	1910		2
Powell, Bob	1966		2
Powell, Carol Whidbee	1943	M	1
Powell, Delbert	1980		4
Powell, Ken	1949		4
Pratt, Robert	1973		3
Presson, Samuel Lee	1928		3
Price, Ken	1969		3
Pritchard, Bill	1947		2
Pritchard, Grady	1922		4
Proctor, Edward Knox	1919		1
Pugh, James Thomas	1894		3
Pugh, Stanley	1983		2
Pukal, Lou	1967		3
Pulley, Paul	1957		2
Pupa, Walt	1947		3
Purcell, Gus	1948		1

Q

Quick, John Craig	1967	M	2

R

Radman, George	1939		3
Ragazzo, Phil	1977		1
Ragsdale, James Edward	1922	M	1
Ralston, George	1939		1
Ramsey, Graham	1916		4
Randolph, Phillip (Goat)	1923		2
Rankin, Frank Bisaner	1900		2
Rankin, James Guy	1894		2
Ratliff, Bobby	1983		2
Ray, Flip	1970		3
Ray, Herman	1959		1
Ray, Jeff	1984		3
Ray, Jim	1963		1
Ray, Marvin	1935		1
Ray, Robert Marsh	1937	M	1
Read, Cary	1983	M	4
Read, Hank	1982	T	4
Redding, Don	1958		3
Redfern, Charles Maurice	1929		1
Reed, Dave	1956		2
Reed, John	1988		2
Regan, Breck	1961		1
Reid, Edward Solomon	1915		2
Renedo, Tom	1968		2
Renger, John	1961	M	2
Renken, Freddy	1988		1
Reynolds, Bob	1948		1
Reynolds, R.R. (Bob)	1905		1
Reynolds, Scott	1974		1
Rhames, Ulysses (Bunn)	1978		4
Rhem, Joe	1889		1
Ricciarelli, Skee	1985	M	3
Rice, Jim	1960		3
Richardson, Bill	1970		3
Richardson, Dan	1979		1
Richardson, John	1943		1
Richardson, Jon	1981		3
Richardson, Pinckney W	1899		1
Richardson, Stewart	1941		3
Richey, Mike	1968		3
Riddile, Mel	1971		3
Ridenhour, Sonny	1954		2
Riggs, David	1967		3
Riggs, Frank	1960		3
Ringwalt, Dave	1966		1
Ritch, Marvin	1911		1
Rizzo, Paul	1950		4
Robbins, Roswell Bracken	1919		1
Roberson, Foy	1905		3
Roberson, Jim	1979		2
Roberts, Bobby	1983		1
Roberts, George	1947		3
Robinson, Charles	1956		2
Robinson, George	1925		2
Robinson, Joe	1963		2
Robinson, John Moseley	1906	M	1
Robinson, Neil	1979		1
Robinson, Ronnie	1974		3
Robinson, Shelton	1981		3
Rodgers, Hosea	1948		4
Rogers, Frank	1898		3
Rogers, George	1908		3
Rogers, Kenny	1979		1
Rogers, Niel	1968		3
Rogers, Rob	1984		3
Rohling, Bernie	1943		1
Romano, Joe	1948		3
Rorrer, Tim	1985		4
Ross, Brad	1980	M	3
Ross, Rusty	1970		3
Rouse, Jim	1978		3
Rousseau, Jule	1950		1
Rowe, Terry	1966		1
Rubish, Mike	1948		4
Rudoloh, Brett	1987		4
Ruffin, Colin Bradley	1910		4
Ruffin, Dalton	1951		3
Ruffin, Peter	1930	M	1
Runco, John	1962		3
Rushing, John	1977		2
Rusnak, Ron	1972		3
Russavage, Leo	1956		1
Rywack, Pete	1949		1

S

Sadler, Hank	1966		3
Sadoff, Sid	1940		3
Saffelle, Milt	1961		1
Sain, Jerry	1972		3
Salzano, Mike	1978		4
Sapp, O'Dell	1928		2
Sasser, Buddy	1956		2
Sawyer, David	1987	M	4
Sawyer, Dock	1979		1
Schleter, Chris	1977	M	4
Schnell, Robert Howard	1931	M	1
Schroeder, John	1960		3
Schuler, Jim	1957		1
Schult, Bob	1970		3
Schwartz, Harry	1928		3
Scott, James Graham	1889		1
Seagle, Perry E.	1905		3
Seawell, Howard (Junior)	1953		2
Serbousek, Mike	1969		1
Serenko, Steve	1961		1
Serlich, Emil	1941		1
Setzer, Willis (Hap)	1957		3
Severin, Paul	1940		3
Shaffer, Charlie	1934		2
Shaffer, Lee	1981		4
Sharpe, Chuck	1981		3
Sharpe, Thomas Allen	1895		3
Shaw, Howard Burton	1892		3
Shaw, Rickie	1988		1
Shea, Pat	1966		2
Sheehan, Jim	1967		1
Sheehan, Pat	1985		3
Sheets, Ken	1978		4
Shepard, Tom	1923		4
Sheppard, Bill	1983		4
Sherman, Fred	1950		4
Shonosky, Roger	1976		2
Shore, Don	1972		1
Shoulars, Hudson	1955		2
Shuford, Emmett G. (Ox)	1927		3
Shuford, Gene	1961		1
Shuler, James (Bud)	1928		3
Shull, Samuel	1899		3
Shumate, Jim	1961		2
Shupin, Bob	1959		3
Shuster, Mike	1972		1
Shwedo, Kevin	1978		1
Sickels, Doug	1982		3
Sieck, Dick	1941		1
Sigler III, Bill	1971		3
Sigler Jr., Bill	1942		2
Sigmon, Gene	1963		2
Sigmon, Mark	1984		1
Sigmon, Ricky	1972		1
Simakas, Alex	1988		1
Simmons, David	1978		3
Simmons, Troy	1985		3
Simpson, George	1969		1
Singletary, Snowdon	1906		1
Singleton, David	1980		3
Slagle, Chuck	1939		3
Sledge III, Chuck	1988		2
Sledge Jr., Chuck	1965		1
Sloop, Conrad	1961		3
Slotnick, Leo	1939		1
Slusser, Rip	1931		3
Small, Walter Lowry	1911		1
Smathers, William Frank	1901		2
Smith, Bennie	1959		1
Smith, Bill	1947		2
Smith, Bob	1940		3
Smith, Brian	1976		3
Smith, Charles	1974	M	2
Smith, Chip	1976		1
Smith, Darryl	1981		1
Smith, Dick	1956		2
Smith, Foyell Pennington	1936		1
Smith, Jan	1970		3
Smith, John Franklin	1932		1
Smith, Mark	1983		4
Smith, Mike	1968		3
Smith, Moyer	1960		3
Smith, Quinton	1987		3
Smith, Robbie	1960		1
Smith, Roger	1963		3
Smith, Wade	1959		3
Smith, William Hopton	1903	M	1
Snipes, Edgar T.	1905		1
Snipes, Eugene Malcolm	1893		3
Snipes, Harvey Grant	1905		1
Snipes, Ronnie	1983		2
Snipes, W.S.	1889		1
Snyder, Daniel Marshall	1929		1
Snyder, Herman	1935		3
Spain, Bill	1966		2
Spainhour, Carl Michael	1910		2
Spainhour, Jud	1961		1
Sparger, George	1947		3
Sparks, Ned	1968		2
Sparrow, George	1925		3
Spaugh, Rufus Arthur	1920		2
Spaulding, Yank	1929		1
Spellman, Max	1946		1
Spruill, Ron	1982		4
Spurlin, Max	1946		2
Stallings, Don	1959		3
Stallings, Fred	1941		1
Stanback, Harry	1980		3
Stanford, Ray	1975		2
Stankavage, Scott	1983		3
Stanley, Edward	1895		3
Staples, Aaron	1988		2
Staples, John	1943		1
Starner, Dick	1953		1
Starr, Edward	1943		1
Starr, Eric	1987		4
Stavnitski, George	1956		3
Steele, Ralph	1959		3
Steele, Robert T.S.	1895		1
Steelman, Don	1986	T	2
Steinbacher, Steve	1988		4
Stephens, George	1895		2
Stephens, James Lindley	1933		1
Stevens, Ralph Edwin	1912		1
Stevens, Tom	1951		3
Stewart, Bobby	1936		1
Stewart, Roach Sidney	1904		3
Stiegman, Dan	1948		4
Stilley, Richard	1971		3
Stirnweiss, George	1939		3
Stoinoff, Bob	1939		1
Stone, Chip	1968		1
Stone, John	1985		2
Story, Romy	1906		3
Strange, Robert	1912		2
Stratton, Johnny	1976		2
Strayhorn, Ralph	1946		3
Streater, Eric	1986		3
Streater, Steve	1980		4
Strickland, Matthew E.	1931		1
Strickland, Mitchell	1978		2
Stringer, Ed	1965		3
Stubbs, Stanley	1964	M	1
Stunda, John	1960		3
Sturdivant, Walter	1980		3
Styers, Richard Stanley	1968	M	1
Sugg, Mark	1980		4
Sullivan, Brad	1985		1
Suntheimer, Carl	1941		3
Supple, Adrian Dwight	1926		1
Sutherland, James	1946		1
Sutton, Ed	1956		3
Sutton, Frederick Isler	1907		2
Swearingen, Fred	1958		3
Sweetser, Wes	1985		1
Swofford, John	1971		3
Szafaryn, Len	1948		4
Szymaitis, Jim	1964		1

T

Tabb, William	1929		1
Talbott, Danny	1966		3
Talley, Bill	1960		1
Talty, Peter	1973		3
Tandy, George (Yank)	1916		4
Tandy, John	1947		3
Tatum, Jim	1934		3
Tayloe, Dave	1915		4
Tayloe, J.C.	1916		2
Taylor, Barry	1971	M	2
Taylor, Bill	1971		2
Taylor, Henry	1961		1
Taylor, Ken	1972		3
Taylor, Lawrence	1980		4
Taylor, Steve	1979		3
Taylor, Terry	1974		3
Teague, Eddie	1943		1
Tedder, Larry	1977		2
Temple, Joel	1955		1
Tennent, George Raby	1916		1
Tenney, Ed	1922		3
Thomas, George	1908		2
Thomason, Vernon	1943	M	2
Thompson, Donnell	1980		4
Thompson, Duke	1976		2
Thompson, Earl (Tommy)	1910		4
Thompson, Eugene Graham	1929		1
Thompson, George Dewey	1930		1
Thompson, George Ward	1931	M	1
Thompson, Holland	1894		1
Thompson, James	1988		3
Thompson, John M.	1906		2
Thompson, Kay	1933		3
Thompson, Seymour C.	1891		2
Thornton, Bob	1972		3
Thornton, William Edgar	1951		1
Thorpe, Bo	1955		1
Tillery, Jack	1962		3
Tillett, John	1910		2
Tillett, William	1912		2
Timmons, Bernard	1988		2
Towns, Hunter	1988	T	4
Townsend, Frank	1973		1
Townsend, Joe	1980	T	2
Townsend, Newman (Nat)	1905		3
Transou, Mark	1983		1
Trimble, Mel	1982		1
Trimpey, John	1936		3
Tripp, Dennis	1988		2
Trott, Bobby	1975		3
Truitt, David	1986		4
Truver, Gary	1961		3
Tucker, Wayne	1980		4
Tull, Edward Rountree	1893		1
Turco, Charlie	1971		1
Turlington, Mac	1958		3
Turner, Cliff	1987	T	4
Turner, Craven	1943		3
Turner, Willie P.M.	1897		2
Tuthill, Ron	1964		3
Twamley, Joe	1965		1
Twohey, Ed	1945		2

U

Ulicny, Gary	1973		2
Underwood, Neal (June)	1932		3
Underwood, Emmett	1925		3

V

Vale, Wally	1956		2
Van Hoy, Rick	1978		1
Van Ness III, James Henry	1926	M	1
Vandenhroek, Robbi	1972		3
VanNoppen, Donnell	1920	M	1
Varney, Sid	1948		4
Varnum, Jim	1956		1
Venable, John Manning	1911		3
Venters, Boh	1951		2
Verchik, George	1949		1
Vermillion, Tom	1988		1
Vidnovic, Nick	1973		3
Viggers, Bill	1984		1
Voigh, Mike	1976		4
Vooletich, Dan	1988		3
Voris, Bill	1945		2

W

Waddell, Charles	1974		3
Wakely, William Easton	1912		2
Walker, Bill	1945		1
Walker, Erwin	1932		3
Walker, Johnny	1944		1
Walker, Willie Joe	1988		1
Walkowiak, Dan	1987		1
Wall, Battle	1968		3
Wall, Milam	1960		3
Wallace, Bud	1952		3
Wallace, Donnie	1987		4
Wallin, George	1952		1
Walser, Benny	1952		3
Walters, Ray	1944		1
Walters, Robert	1973		2
Walton, Rabe	1959		2
Ward, Chris	1982		4

Ward, Greg	1972		3
Ward, Jimmy	1929		3
Ward, Tommy	1964		3
Wardle, Bill	1949		4
Warren, Add	1927		2
Warren, Billy	1966		1
Warren, Bob	1945		2
Washington, Ed	1949		2
Watson, George	1938		3
Watson, Moses	1985		1
Watts, Carl	1988		2
Watts, Clifford Glen	1935		1
Watts, John	1966	M	1
Weant, Bobby	1948		4
Weatherspoon, Van	1953		1
Webb, Henry	1942		1
Webb, Van	1936		2
Webber, William	1904		1
Webster, Jim	1971		3
Webster, Lucy	1988	M	1
Weiner, Art	1949		3
Welch, Bill	1960		1
Weldon, Howard	1943		1
Wellman, Dana	1963		1
Wells, Loren	1963		2
Wells, Terry	1974		1
Wesolowski, Dick	1968		3
Westfall, Barry	1963		1
Wetherington, Eric	1987		1
Whedbee, Harry West	1893		2
Whisnant, Albert	1928		2
Whisnant, Manly (Red)	1926		1
Whitaker, F.C.	1905		1
Whitaker, Joel	1896		2
White, Boh	1952		2
White, C.C.	1950		1
White, Dick	1941		2
White, Joseph Harvey	1895		1
White, Rocky	1981		3
White, Tom	1931		1
White, William Elliott	1897		2
Whitehead, James Samuel	1901	M	1
Whitehead, John	1981	M	3
Whitehorne, Les	1970		1
Whiteside, Larry	1988		2
Whitten, Bob	1940		1
Wicks, Bill	1974		2
Wiess, Dick	1951		3
Wiggins, James	1908		2
Wike, Mitch	1988		4
Wilcher, Mike	1982		4
Wiley, Dave	1951		3
Willard, Ken	1964		3
Williams, Billy	1953		3
Williams, Brooks	1977		3
Williams, Charlie	1975		2
Williams, Clawson Lee	1910	M	1
Williams, Daniel M.	1908		1
Williams, Egbert (Abie)	1951		2
Williams, Howard	1955		1
Williams, Macon M.	1916		1
Williams, Marion Murphy	1907		1
Williams, Robert F.	1910		2
Williamson, Ernie	1946		1
Wilson, Kevin	1983		2
Wilson, Kirt	1976		2
Winborne, Wallace	1905		2
Winborne Jr., Wally	1938		1
Winfield, Earl	1985		4
Winston, Bob	1914		4
Winters, Francis	1978		3
Winters, Larry	1980		2
Wissman, Frank	1951		1
Wolf, Joe	1942		3
Wood, Bo	1966		3
Wood, Henry Gilliam	1889	M	1
Woodell, Jack	1950		1
Woodson, Jim	1939		3
Woollen, Charles	1933		2
Wooten, Ron	1980		4
Wooten, William Preston	1892		1
Working, Mike	1969		1
Worrell, Flo	1952		1
Wrenn, Elmer	1937		1
Wright, Isaac Clark	1904		2
Wright, Joe	1947		4
Wright, Robert	1896		2
Wright Jr., Robert H	1916		3
Wright, Thomas Henry	1940	M	1
Wynn, Curtis	1968		1
Wyrick, Pete	1930		3

Y

Yarborough, Ken	1953		3
Yates, Steve	1962		2
Young, Tom	1927		2
Young, William Leslie	1910		1

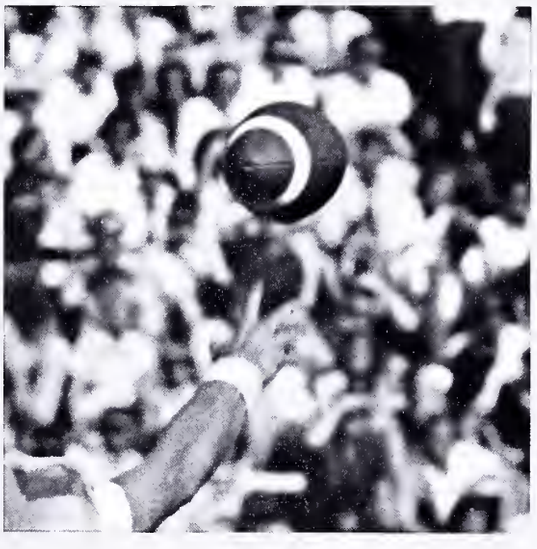
Z

Zaback, Boh	1961		1
Zadjeika, George	1967		2
Zarro, Ricky	1964		3
Zemaitis, Saulis	1969		3

The First Forward Pass

While is is foolish to state emphatically that the first forward pass was thrown by a North Carolina football team, certain records would indicate as much. No less an authority than John Heisman himself credits the Tar Heels with the game's first pass.

The scene was Atlanta on October 25, 1895. Carolina and Georgia were locked in a scoreless struggle in the game's closing moments. The Tar Heels were in a punting situation deep in their own territory. Here is an account of what then happened as reported by Heisman in a 1928 edition of Collier's Weekly:



"The North Carolina fullback retreated until the crossbar of his goal was above his head and from the Georgia stands came the exhortation to 'block it, block it, block it.'

"And Georgia's forwards, gathering all their waning strength and riding over North Carolina's tired defense might have blocked it and even scored had the sturdy boy from North Carolina kicked.

"But instead of punting into the leaping bodies of those onrushing Georgians, he ran a few mincing steps to the right. Raising the ball to his shoulder he tossed it.

"Luck was with the boy. The ball was caught by a North Carolinian. Now as we know forward passes, it wasn't much. It traveled a few yards and laterally as well as forward. It may have appeared to the spectators that it had been knocked from the fullback's hands.

"At any rate the lad who caught it ran 70 yards for a touchdown!

"I had seen the first forward pass in college football. It was illegal, of course. Already Pop Warner, the Georgia coach, was storming at the referee. But the referee had not seen the North Carolina lad, goaded to desperation, toss the ball. A touchdown had been made and a touchdown it remained."

Other accounts of the game do not mention the forward pass. However, George Stephens is credited with a 70 - yard touchdown run in the game.

At any rate, Heisman wrote that he immediately saw the possibilities that the forward pass had. He personally wrote Walter Camp about the play.

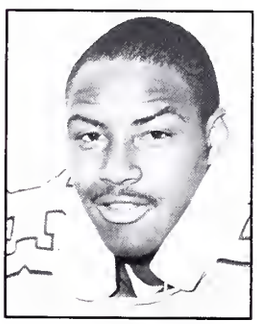
The forward pass was discussed for several years. It became a part of the rules at Camp's suggestion in 1906.

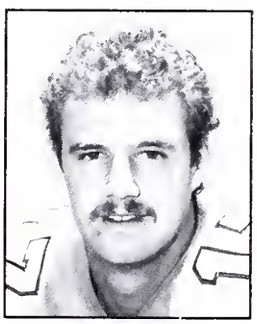
Certainly, the idea of the pass had to come from something. It may well have been Carolina's strange play in 1895.

Carolina's Men in the Pros

The following is a list of former Carolina athletes who have spent at least one season in professional football.

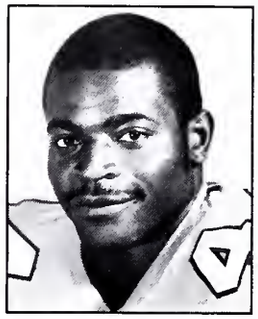
Tyrone Anthony (RB)—New Orleans 1984-85.
Tommy Barnhardt (P)—New Orleans 1987, Chicago 1988, Washington 1988—
Harris Barton (OT)—San Francisco 1987—
Henry Bartos (G)—Washington 1938.
James Betterson (RB)—Philadelphia 1977-79.
Brian Blados (OG)—Cincinnati 1984—
Phil Blazer (G)—Buffalo 1960.
Kelvin Bryant (RB)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-84, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, Washington 1986—
John Bunting (LB)—Philadelphia 1972-82, Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-84.
Danny Burmeister (DB)—Washington 1987.
Tom Burnette (FB)—Philadelphia 1938, Pittsburgh 1938.
Ron Burton (LB)—Dallas 1987—
Alan Caldwell (DB)—New York Giants 1979-80.
Jim Camp (HB)—Brooklyn (AAFC) 1948.
Carl Carr (LB)—Detroit 1987.
Henry Clement (E)—Pittsburgh 1961.
Joe Conwell (OT)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, Philadelphia 1986-88.
Buddy Curry (LB)—Atlanta 1980-87.
Calvin Daniels (LB)—Kansas City 1982-85, Washington 1986.
Bill Darnall (WR)—Miami 1968-69.
Paul Davis (LB)—Atlanta 1981-82, New York Giants 1983, St. Louis 1983.
Jimmy DeRatt (DB)—New Orleans 1975.
Rick Donnalley (C)—Pittsburgh 1981-84, Washington 1984-85, Kansas City 1986-87.
David Drechsler (OG)—Green Bay 1983-84.
Arnold Franklin (TE)—New England 1987.
William Fuller (DE)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, Houston 1986—
Frank Gallagher (OG)—Detroit 1967-72, Minnesota 1973, Atlanta 1973.
Al Goldstein (SE)—Oakland 1961.
Larry Griffin (DB)—Houston 1986, Miami 1987, Pittsburgh 1987—
Chris Hanburger (LB)—Washington 1965-78.
Roscoe Hansen (T)—Philadelphia 1951.
Willie Harris (DB)—Baltimore (USFL) 1985.
Dee Hardison (DT)—Buffalo 1978-81, New York Giants 1981-85, San Diego 1986-87.
Victor Harrison (WR)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984, Baltimore (USFL) 1985, New Orleans 1987.
Rip Hawkins (LB)—Minnesota 1961-65.

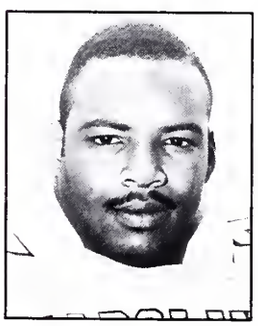

Carlton Bailey
Buffalo Bills


Tommy Barnhardt
Washington Redskins

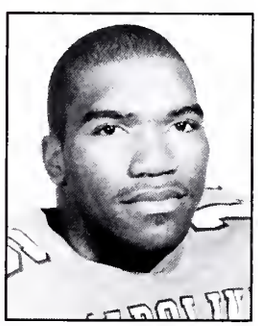
Harris Barton
San Francisco 49ers

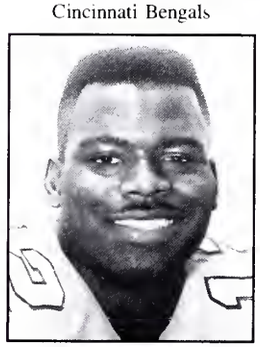
Brian Blados
Cincinnati Bengals

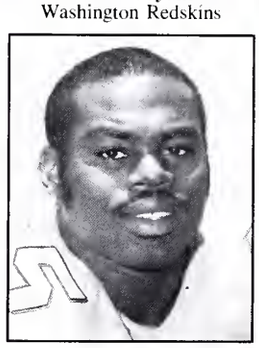

Kelvin Bryant
Washington Redskins


Ron Burton
Dallas Cowboys

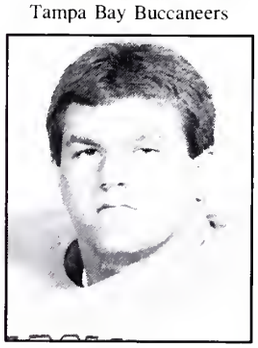
Reuben Davis
Tampa Bay Buccaneers

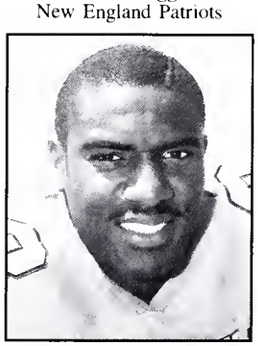

Howard Feggins
New England Patriots


Derrick Fenner
Seattle Seahawks

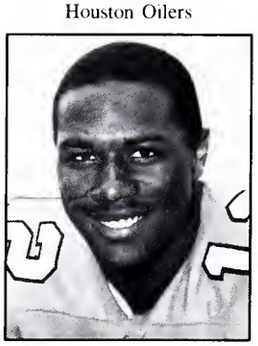

William Fuller
Houston Oilers

Jeff Garnica
Tampa Bay Buccaneers

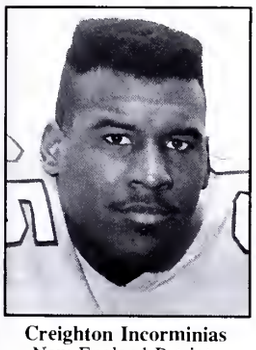

Tim Goad
New England Patriots


Larry Griffin
Pittsburgh Steelers

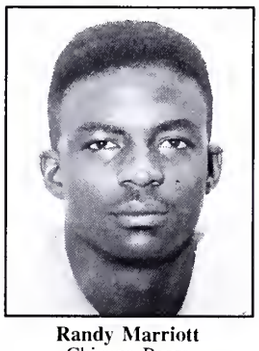
Darrell Hamilton
Denver Broncos


Ethan Horton
Los Angeles Raiders

Jeff Hayes (KS)—Washington 1982-85, Cincinnati 1986, Miami 1987.
Ted Hazelwood (T)—Chicago (AAFC) 1949, Washington 1953.
Tom Higgins (T)—Chicago Cardinals 1953, Philadelphia 1954-55.
Ethan Horton (RB)—Kansas City 1985, Los Angeles Raiders 1987—
Ken Huff (OG)—Baltimore 1975-82, Washington 1983-85.
Bill Jackson (DB)—Cleveland 1982.
Don Jackson (HB)—Philadelphia 1936.
Sammy Johnson (RB)—San Francisco 1974-76, Minnesota 1976-78, Philadelphia 1979, Green Bay 1979.
Brian Johnston (C)—New York Giants 1987.
Lewis Jolley (RB)—Houston 1972-73.
Charlie Justice (HB)—Washington 1950-54.
Ed Kahn (G)—Boston 1935-36, Washington 1937.
Ken Keller (HB)—Philadelphia 1956-57.
Bob Kennedy (HB)—Los Angeles (AAFC) 1949.
Bill Koman (LB)—Baltimore 1956, Philadelphia 1957-58, Chicago Cardinals 1959, St. Louis 1960-67.
Bob Lacey (SE)—Minnesota 1964, New York Giants 1965.
Amos Lawrence (RB)—San Francisco 1981-82, Pittsburgh (USFL) 1984.
Jim Magner (HB)—Frankford 1931.
Steve Maronic (G)—Detroit 1939-40.
Don McCauley (RB)—Baltimore 1971-81.
Andy Miketa (C)—Detroit 1954-55.
Bill Moore (E)—Detroit 1939.
Tim Morrison (DB)—Washington 1986-87.
Doug Paschal (RB)—Minnesota 1980-81.
Ray Poole (E)—New York Giants 1947-52.
Robert Pratt (OG)—Baltimore 1974-81, Seattle 1982-85.
Mike Richey (T)—Buffalo 1969, New Orleans 1970.
Shelton Robinson (LB)—Seattle 1982-85, Detroit 1986—
Hosea Rodgers (FB)—Los Angeles (AAFC) 1949.
Dave Simmons (LB)—Green Bay 1979-80, Detroit 1981, Baltimore 1982, Chicago 1983.
Bill Smith (T)—Chicago (AAFC) 1948, Los Angeles (AAFC) 1948.
Don Stallings (DT)—Washington 1960.
Harry Stanback (DT)—Atlanta 1981, Baltimore 1982.
Scott Stankavage (QB)—Denver 1984-86, Miami 1987.
Eric Streater (WR)—Tampa Bay 1987.
Ed Sutton (HB)—Washington 1957-59, New York Giants 1960-61, Green Bay 1961.
Len Szafaryn (T)—Washington 1949, Green Bay 1950, 1953-56, Philadelphia 1957-58.
George Tandy (C)—Cleveland 1921.
Lawrence Taylor (LB)—New York Giants 1981—
Donnell Thompson (DE)—Baltimore 1981-83, Indianapolis 1984—
Mike Voight (RB)—Houston 1977-78.
Charles Waddell (TE)—Tampa Bay 1977.
Art Weiner (E)—New York Yanks 1950.
Mike Wilcher (LB)—Los Angeles 1983—
Ken Willard (FB)—San Francisco 1965-73, St. Louis 1974.
Brooks Williams (TE)—New Orleans 1978-81, Chicago 1981-82, New England 1983.
Ernie Williamson (T)—Washington 1947, New York Giants 1948, Los Angeles (AAFC) 1949.
Bo Wood (DE)—Atlanta 1967.
Ron Wooten (OG)—New England 1981—



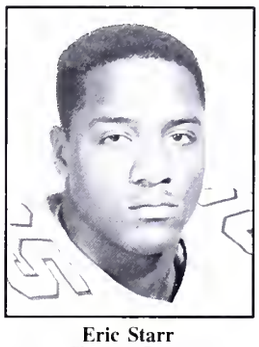
Creighton Incorminias
New England Patriots



Randy Marriott
Chicago Bears

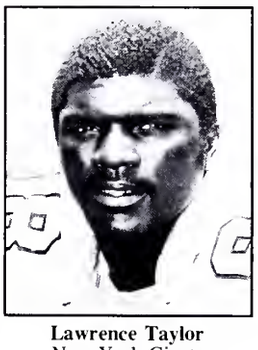
Micah Moon
Indianapolis Colts

Shelton Robinson
Detroit Lions

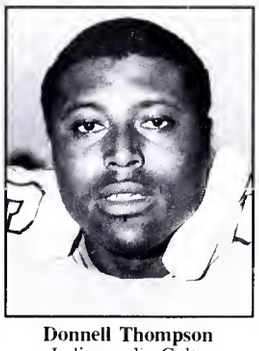


Eric Starr
Chicago Bears

Steve Steinbacher
New Orleans Saints

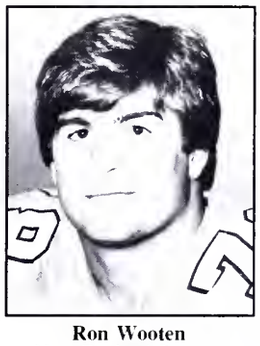


Lawrence Taylor
New York Giants



Donnell Thompson
Indianapolis Colts

Mike Wilcher
Los Angeles Rams



Ron Wooten
New England Patriots

Carolina Versus All Opponents

Opponent	Games	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	UNC Pts	OPP Pts
Air Force	5	1963	1969	1	4	0	82	77
Appalachian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	56	6
Arizona	1	1986	1986	0	1	0	21	30
Arizona State	1	1970	1970	0	1	0	26	48
Arkansas	1	1981	1981	1	0	0	31	27
Army	5	1944	1982	4	1	0	193	131
Auburn	5	1892	1988	3	2	0	134	67
Bingham's	4	1897	1912	4	0	0	123	0
Boston College	2	1981	1984	1	1	0	76	66
Bowling Green	1	1982	1982	1	0	0	33	14
Camp Lee	1	1945	1945	1	0	0	6	0
Charlotte YMCA	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	8
Cherry Point	2	1944	1945	2	0	0	40	28
Cincinnati	1	1979	1979	1	0	0	35	14
Citadel	3	1915	1986	3	0	0	109	21
Clemson	37	1897	1988	13	23	1	601	687
Davidson	39	1898	1942	31	4	4	585	97
Duke	75	1888	1988	38	33	4	1165	1075
Duquesne	1	1942	1942	1	0	0	13	6
East Carolina	8	1972	1981	6	1	1	224	131
Florida	10	1921	1976	7	2	1	183	162
Florida State	3	1983	1986	0	2	1	23	58
Fordham	5	1937	1942	0	3	2	14	55
Furman	3	1902	1980	3	0	0	91	13
Georgetown	13	1894	1915	4	7	2	94	167
Georgia	30	1895	1971	12	16	2	457	466
Georgia Tech	24	1915	1988	11	11	2	408	384
Greensboro A.A.	3	1896	1898	3	0	0	65	0
Guilford	9	1896	1904	9	0	0	241	4
Hampton A.C.	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	18
Harvard	2	1916	1928	0	2	0	0	41
Horner's	1	1899	1899	1	0	0	46	0
Illinois	2	1971	1987	2	0	0	61	14
Kansas	2	1984	1986	2	0	0	43	17
Kentucky	8	1910	1977	4	4	0	80	92
Kentucky U.	1	1903	1903	0	1	0	5	6
Lafayette	1	1906	1906	0	1	0	6	28
Lehigh	2	1893	1894	0	2	0	0	58
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1941	1941	1	0	0	42	7
LSU	6	1948	1986	1	5	0	60	123
Louisville	1	1988	1988	0	1	0	34	38
Maryland	52	1899	1988	27	24	1	1010	784
Memphis State	2	1983	1984	2	0	0	54	37
Mercer	1	1925	1925	1	0	0	3	0
Miami (Fla.)	7	1946	1963	4	3	0	121	89
Miami (Ohio)	4	1976	1983	3	1	0	114	41
Michigan	3	1965	1979	2	1	0	62	53
Michigan State	3	1962	1964	1	2	0	27	84
Mississippi State	1	1974	1974	0	1	0	24	26
Missouri	2	1973	1976	0	2	0	17	51
Morganton DDI	1	1900	1900	1	0	0	38	0
NATTC	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	23	0
Navy	8	1899	1987	4	4	0	130	177
Nebraska	1	1977	1977	0	1	0	17	21
N.C. State	78	1894	1988	52	20	6	1467	790
Norfolk A.C.	1	1904	1904	1	0	0	41	0
Northwestern	2	1976	1977	2	0	0	53	7
Notre Dame	16	1949	1975	1	15	0	147	402
NYU	4	1936	1939	4	0	0	54	26
Oak Ridge	6	1898	1907	6	0	0	167	0
Ohio State	4	1962	1975	1	3	0	42	105
Ohio U.	1	1974	1974	1	0	0	42	7
Oklahoma	6	1948	1988	0	6	0	19	160
Penn	6	1905	1945	2	4	0	39	126
Penn State	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	19	0
Pittsburgh	4	1974	1982	2	2	0	84	63
Princeton	2	1899	1916	0	2	0	0	59
Rice	1	1949	1949	0	1	0	13	27
Richmond	14	1892	1978	12	2	0	352	82
Riverside	1	1914	1914	1	0	0	40	0
Rutgers	2	1894	1919	0	2	0	0	24
Sewanee	5	1894	1900	2	1	2	48	15
South Carolina	51	1903	1988	33	14	4	829	481
Southern Cal	1	1958	1958	1	0	0	8	7
Texas	6	1947	1982	3	3	0	103	131
Texas Christian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	21	14
Texas Tech	3	1972	1980	2	1	0	48	41
Tennessee	31	1893	1961	10	20	1	345	556
Tulane	14	1922	1975	3	9	2	181	289
U.S.S. Franklin	1	1911	1911	1	0	0	12	0
Vanderbilt	13	1892	1982	8	5	0	211	179
Virginia	93	1892	1988	52	37	4	1712	1334
Virginia Medical	2	1913	1914	2	0	0	80	0
Virginia Military	22	1893	1985	15	6	1	463	176
Virginia Tech	25	1895	1946	8	11	6	231	260
Wake Forest	85	1888	1988	55	28	2	1655	741
Washington & Lee	10	1893	1953	5	3	2	109	50
William & Mary	12	1907	1983	10	0	2	275	131
Yale	7	1919	1944	0	7	0	13	200

TOTALS
GAMES: 939 RECORD: 515-371-53
UNC POINTS: 16,005 OPP POINTS: 12,134

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T
Hector Cowan	1889 (spring)	1	1	1	0
V. K. Irvine	1894	1	6	3	0
T. C. Trenchard	1895, 1913-15	4	26	9	2
Gordon Johnston	1896	1	3	4	1
W. A. Reynolds	1897-1900	4	27	7	4
Charles Jenkins	1901	1	7	2	0
H. B. Olcott	1902-03	2	11	4	3
R. R. Brown	1904	1	5	2	2
William Warner	1905	1	4	3	1
W. S. Keinholz	1906	1	1	4	2
Otis Lamson	1907	1	4	4	1
Edward Green	1908	1	3	3	3
A. E. Brides	1909-10	2	8	8	0
Branch Bocock	1911	1	6	1	1
W. C. Martin	1912	1	3	4	1
Thomas Campbell	1916, 1919	2	9	7	1
M.E. Fuller	1920	1	2	6	0
Bob Fetzer and Bill Fetzer	1921-25	5	30	12	4
Chuck Collins	1926-33	8	38	31	9
Carl Snavely	1934-35, 1945-52	10	59	35	5
Ray Wolf	1936-41	6	38	17	3
Jim Tatum	1942, 1956-58	4	19	17	3
Tom Young	1943	1	6	3	0
Gene McEver	1944	1	1	7	1
George Barclay	1953-55	3	11	18	1
Jim Hickey	1959-66	8	36	45	0
Bill Dooley	1967-77	11	69	53	2
Dick Crum	1978-1987	10	72	41	3
Mack Brown	1988	1	1	10	0

Series Results

Air Force (1-4)

1963	W	35	0
1966	L	14	20
1967	L	8	10
1968	L	15	28
1969	L	10	20

Appalachian (1-0)

1940	W	56	6

Arizona (0-1)

1986	L	21	30

Arizona State (0-1)

1970	L	26	48

Arkansas (1-0)

1981	W	31	27

Army (4-1)

1944	L	0	46
1974	W	56	42
1976	W	34	32
1979	W	41	3
1982	W	62	8

Auburn (3-2)

1892	W	64	0
1898	W	29	0
1901	W	10	0
1987	L	10	20
1988	L	21	47

Bingham's School (4-0)

1897	W	14	0
1904	W	50	0
1911	W	12	0
1912	W	47	0

Boston College (1-1)

1981	W	56	14
1984	L	20	52

Bowling Green (1-0)

1982	W	33	14

Camp Lee (1-0)

1945	W	6	0

Charlotte YMCA (0-1)

1896	L	0	8

Cherry Point Marines (2-0)

1944	W	20	14
1945	W	20	14

Cincinnati (1-0)

1979	W	35	14

The Citadel (3-0)

1915	W	14	7
1939	W	50	0
1986	W	45	14

Clemson (13-23-1)

1897	W	28	0
1901	L	10	22
1903	W	11	6
1907	L	6	15
1915	W	9	7
1957	W	26	0
1958	L	21	26
1959	L	18	20
1960	L	0	24
1961	L	0	27
1962	L	6	17
1963	L	7	11
1964	W	29	0
1965	W	17	13
1966	L	3	27
1967	L	0	17
1968	L	14	24
1969	W	32	15
1970	W	42	7
1971	W	26	13
1972	W	26	10
1973	L	29	37
1974	L	32	54
1975	L	35	38
1976	W	27	23
1977	T	13	13
1978	L	9	13
1979	L	10	19
1980	W	24	19
1981	L	8	10
1982	L	13	16
1983	L	3	16
1984	L	12	20
1985	W	21	20
1986	L	10	38
1987	L	10	13
1988	L	14	37

Davidson (31-4-4)

1898	W	11	0
1899	W	10	0
1901	W	6	0
1902	W	27	0
1904	T	0	0
1905	W	6	0
1906	T	0	0
1908	T	0	0
1910	L	0	6
1911	W	5	0
1912	W	13	0
1913	W	7	0
1914	W	16	3
1915	W	41	6
1916	W	10	6
1919	W	10	0
1920	L	0	7
1921	T	0	0
1922	W	29	6
1923	W	14	3
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	13	0
1926	L	0	10
1927	W	27	0
1928	W	30	7
1929	W	26	7
1930	L	6	7
1931	W	20	0
1932	W	12	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	W	12	2
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	26	6
1937	W	26	0
1938	W	34	0
1939	W	32	0
1940	W	27	7
1941	W	20	0
1942	W	43	14

Duke (38-33-4)

1888	L	0	16
1889	L	17	25
1889	W	1	0
1891	L	4	6
1892	W	24	0
1893	L	4	6
1894	W	28	0
1922	W	20	0
1923	W	14	6
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	41	0
1926	W	6	0
1927	W	18	0
1928	W	14	7
1929	W	48	7
1930	T	0	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	L	0	7
1933	L	0	21
1934	W	7	0
1935	L	0	25
1936	L	7	27
1937	W	14	6
1938	L	0	14
1939	L	3	13
1940	W	6	3
1941	L	0	20
1942	T	13	13
1943	L	7	14
1943	L	6	27
1944	L	0	33
1945	L	7	14
1946	W	22	7
1947	W	21	0
1948	W	20	0
1949	W	21	20
1950	L	0	7
1951	L	7	19
1952	L	0	34
1953	L	20	35
1954	L	12	47
1955	L	0	6
1956	L	6	21
1957	W	21	13
1958	L	6	7

1959	W	50	0
1960	W	7	6
1961	L	3	6
1962	L	14	16
1963	W	16	14
1964	W	21	15
1965	L	7	34
1966	L	25	41
1967	W	20	9
1968	W	25	14
1969	L	13	17
1970	W	59	34
1971	W	38	0
1972	W	14	0
1973	L	10	27
1974	W	14	13
1975	T	17	17
1976	W	39	38
1977	W	16	3
1978	W	16	15
1979	W	37	16
1980	W	44	21
1981	W	31	10
1982	L	17	23
1983	W	34	27
1984	W	17	15
1985	L	21	23
1986	W	42	35
1987	L	10	25
1988	L	29	35

Duquesne (1-0)

1942	W	13	6

East Carolina (6-1-1)

1972	W	42	19
1973	W	28	27
1975	L	17	38
1976	W	12	10
1978	W	14	10
1979	T	24	24
1980	W	31	3
1981	W	56	0

Florida (7-2-1)

1921	W	14	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	W	18	13
1933	L	0	9
1946	W	40	19
1947	W	35	7
1968	W	22	7
1969	L	2	52
1972	W	28	24
1976	W	24	21

Florida State (0-2-1)

1983	L	3	28
1985	L	10	20
1986	T	10	10

Fordham (0-3-2)

1937	L	0	14
1938	T	0	0
1940	L	0	14
1941	L	14	27
1942	T	0	0

Furman (3-0)

1902	W	10	0
1916	W	46	0
1980	W	35	13

Georgetown (4-7-2)

1894	W	20	4
1900	T	0	0
1902	L	5	12
1903	L	0	33
1904	L	0	16
1905	W	36	0
1906	L	0	4
1907	W	12	5
1908	T	6	6
1909	W	5	0
1910	L	0	12
1912	L	10	37
1915	L	0	38

Georgia (12-16-2)

1895	W	6	0
1895	W	10	6
1896	L	16	24
1898	W	53	0
1899	W	5	0
1900	W	55	0
1901	W	27	0
1913	L	6	19
1914	W	41	6
1929	L	12	19
1930	L	0	26
1931	L	7	32
1932	T	6	6
1933	L	0	30
1934	W	14	0
1946	L	10	20
1947	W	14	7
1948	W	21	14
1949	W	21	14
1950	T	0	0
1951	L	16	28
1953	L	14	27
1954	L	7	21
1955	L	7	28
1956	L	12	26
1963	W	28	7
1964	L	8	24
1965	L	35	47
1966	L	3	28
1971	L	3	7

Georgia Tech (11-11-2)

1915	L	3	23
1916	L	6	10
1927	L	0	13
1928	L	7	20
1929	W	18	7
1930	T	6	6
1931	T	19	19
1932	L	14	43
1933	L	6	10
1934	W	26	0
1935	W	19	0
1943	L	7	20
1944	L	0	28
1945	L	14	20
1974	L	28	29
1980	W	33	0
1981	W	28	7
1982	W	41	0
1983	W	38	21
1984	W	24	17
1985	L	0	31
1986	W	21	20
1987	W	30	23
1988	W	20	17

Greensboro A.A. (3-0)

1896	W	30	0
1897	W	24	0
1898	W	11	0

Guilford (9-0)

1896	W	26	4
1896	W	34	0
1897	W	16	0
1898	W	18	0
1899	W	45	0
1901	W	42	0
1902	W	16	0
1903	W	15	0
1904	W	29	0

Hampton A.C. (0-1)

1896	L	0	18

Harvard (0-2)

1916	L	0	21
1928	L	0	20

Horner's School (1-0)

1899	W	46	0

Illinois (2-0)

1971	W	27	0
1987	W	34	14

Kansas (2-0)

1984	W	23	17
1986	W	20	0

Kentucky (4-4)

1910	L	0	11
1934	W	6	0
1966	L	0	10
1970	W	20	10
1972	W	31	20
1973	W	16	10
1976	L	0	21
1977	L	7	10

Kentucky U. (0-1)

1903	L	5	6

Lafayette (0-1)

1906	L	6	28

Lehigh (0-2)

1893	L	0	34
1894	L	6	24

Lenoir Rhyne (1-0)

1941	W	42	6

LSU (1-5)

1948	W	34	7
1949	L	7	13
1961	L	0	30
1964	L	3	20
1985	L	13	23
1986	L	3	30

Louisville (0-1)

1988	L	34	38

Maryland (27-24-1)

1899	W	6	0
1920	L	0	13
1921	W	16	7
1922	W	27	3
1923	L	0	14
1924	L	0	6
1925	W	16	0
1926	L	6	14
1927	W	7	6
1928	W	26	19
1929	W	43	0
1930	W	28	21
1935	W	33	0
1936	W	14	0
1946	W	33	0
1947	W	19	0
1948	W	49	20
1950	T	7	7
1951	L	7	14
1953	L	0	26
1954	L	0	33
1955	L	7	25
1956	W	34	6
1957	L	7	21
1958	W	27	0
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	19	22
1961	W	14	8
1962	L	13	31
1963	W	14	7
1964	L	9	10
1965	W	12	10
1967	W	14	0
1968	L	24	33
1970	W	53	20
1971	W	35	14
1972	W	31	26
1973	L	3	23
1974	L	12	24
1975	L	7	34
1977	W	16	7
1978	L	20	21
1979	L	14	17
1980	W	17	3
1981	W	17	10
1982	L	24	31
1983	L	26	28
1984	L	23	34
1985	L	10	28
1986	W	32	30
1987	W	27	14
1988	L	38	41

Memphis State (2-0)

1983	W	24	10
1984	W	30	27

Mercer (1-0)

1925	W	3	0

Miami of Florida (4-3)

1946	W	21	0
1952	W	34	7
1957	W	20	13
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	12	29
1961	L	0	10
1963	W	27	16

Miami of Ohio (3-1)

1976	W	14	10
1978	L	3	7
1981	W	49	7
1983	W	48	17

Michigan (2-1)

1965	L	24	31
1966	W	21	7
1979	W	17	15

Michigan State (1-2)

1962	L	6	38
1963	L	0	31
1964	W	21	15

Mississippi State (0-1)

1974	L	24	26

Missouri (0-2)

1973	L	14	27
1976	L	3	24

Morganton DDI (1-0)

1900	W	38	0

NATTC (1-0)

1943	W	23	0

Navy (4-4)

1899	L	0	12
1905	L	0	38
1906	L	0	40
1946	W	21	14
1957	W	13	7
1984	L	30	33
1985	W	21	19
1987	W	45	14

Nebraska (0-1)

1977	L	17	21

N.C. State (52-20-6)

1894	W	44	0
1894	W	16	0
1895	W	36	0
1897	W	40	0
1898	W	34	0
1899	W	34	0
1899	T	11	11
1901	W	39	0
1901	W	30	0
1902	T	0	0
1904	T	6	6
1905	T	0	0
1919	W	13	12
1920	L	3	13
1921	L	0	7
1922	W	14	9
1923	W	14	0
1924	W	10	0
1925	W	17	0
1926	W	12	0
1927	L	6	19
1928	T	6	6
1929	W	32	0
1930	W	13	6
1931	W	18	15
1932	W	13	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	T	7	7
1935	W	35	7
1936	W	21	6
1937	W	20	0
1938	W	21	0
1939	W	17	0
1940	W	13	7
1941	L	7	13
1942	L	14	21
1943	W	27	13
1947	W	41	6
1948	W	14	0
1949	W	26	6
1950	W	13	7
1951	W	21	0
1953	W	29	7
1954	W	20	6
1955	W	25	18
1956	L	6	26
1957	L	0	7
1958	L	14	21
1959	W	20	12
1960	L	0	3
1961	W	27	22
1962	L	6	7
1963	W	31	10
1964	L	13	14
1965	W	10	7
1966	W	10	7
1967	L	7	13
1968	L	6	38
1969	L	3	10
1970	W	19	0
1971	W	27	7
1972	W	34	33
1973	L	26	28
1974	W	33	14
1975	L	20	21
1976	L	13	21
1977	W	27	14
1978	L	7	34
1979	W	35	21
1980	W	28	8
1981	W	21	10
1982	W	41	9
1983	W	42	14
1984	W	28	21
1985	W	21	14
1986	L	34	35
1987	W	17	14
1988	L	3	48

Norfolk A.C. (1-0)

1904	W	41	0

Northwestern (2-0)

1976	W	12	0
1977	W	41	7

Notre Dame (1-15)

1949	L	6	42
1950	L	7	14
1951	L	7	12
1952	L	14	34
1953	L	14	34
1954	L	13	42
1955	L	7	27
1956	L	14	21
1958	L	24	34
1959	L	8	28
1960	W	12	7
1962	L	7	21
1965	L	0	17

1966	L	0	32
1971	L	0	16
1975	L	14	21

NYU (4-0)

1936	W	14	13
1937	W	19	6
1938	W	7	0
1939	W	14	7

Oak Ridge (6-0)

1898	W	11	0
1899	W	16	0
1901	W	28	0
1902	W	35	0
1903	W	45	0
1907	W	38	0

Ohio State (1-3)

1962	L	7	41
1965	W	14	3
1972	L	14	19
1975	L	7	32

Ohio University (1-0)

1974	W	42	7

Oklahoma (0-6)

1948	L	6	14
1955	L	6	13
1956	L	0	36
1980	L	7	41
1987	L	0	28
1988	L	0	28

Penn (2-4)

1905	L	0	17
1906	L	0	11
1907	L	0	37
1939	W	30	6
1943	W	9	6
1945	L	0	49

Penn State (1-0)

1943	W	19	0

Pittsburgh (2-2)

1974	W	45	29
1978	L	16	20
1979	W	17	7
1982	L	6	7

Princeton (0-2)

1899	L	0	30
1916	L	0	29

Rice (0-1)

1949	L	13	27

Richmond (12-2)

1892	W	40	0
1894	W	28	0
1895	W	34	0
1906	W	12	0
1907	W	13	11
1908	W	17	12
1909	W	22	0
1914	W	41	0
1940	L	13	14
1941	W	27	0
1971	W	28	0
1972	W	28	18
1977	W	31	0
1978	L	18	27

Riverside (1-0)

1914	W	40	0

Rutgers (0-2)

1894	L	0	5
1919	L	0	19

Sewanee (2-1-2)

1894	W	36	4
1895	T	0	0
1897	W	12	6
1899	L	0	5
1900	T	0	0

South Carolina (33-14-4)

1903	W	17	0
1904	W	27	0
1908	W	22	0
1910	W	27	6
1911	W	21	0
1912	T	6	6
1913	W	13	3
1914	W	48	0
1920	W	7	0
1921	T	7	7
1922	W	10	7
1923	W	13	0
1924	L	7	10
1925	W	7	0
1926	W	7	0
1927	L	6	14
1928	T	0	0
1929	W	40	0
1936	W	14	0
1937	T	13	13
1941	L	7	13
1942	W	18	6
1943	W	21	6
1944	L	0	6
1949	W	28	13
1950	W	14	7
1951	W	21	6
1952	W	27	19
1953	L	0	18
1954	W	21	19
1955	W	32	14
1956	L	0	14
1957	W	28	6
1958	W	6	0
1959	W	19	6
1960	L	6	22
1961	W	17	0
1962	W	19	14
1963	W	7	0
1964	W	24	6
1967	L	10	16
1968	L	27	32
1969	L	6	14
1970	L	21	35
1974	L	23	31
1977	W	17	0
1978	W	24	22
1979	W	28	0
1981	L	13	31
1983	W	24	8
1988	L	10	31

Southern Cal (1-0)

1958	W	8	7

Texas (3-3)

1947	L	0	34
1948	W	34	7
1951	L	20	45
1952	L	7	28
1980	W	16	7
1982	W	26	10

Texas Christian (1-0)

1940	W	21	14

Texas Tech (2-1)

1972	W	32	28
1977	L	7	10
1980	W	9	3

Tennessee (10-20-1)

1893	W	60	0
1897	W	16	0
1900	W	22	5
1908	L	0	12
1909	W	3	0
1919	T	0	0
1926	L	0	34
1927	L	0	26
1930	L	7	9
1931	L	0	7
1932	L	7	20
1934	L	7	19
1935	W	38	13
1936	W	14	6
1945	L	6	20
1946	L	14	20
1947	W	20	6
1948	W	14	7
1949	L	6	35
1950	L	0	16
1951	L	0	27
1952	L	14	41
1953	L	6	20
1954	L	20	26
1955	L	7	48
1956	L	0	20
1957	L	0	35
1958	W	21	7
1959	L	7	29
1960	L	14	27
1961	W	22	21

Tulane (3-9-2)

1922	W	19	12
1936	L	7	21
1937	W	13	0
1938	L	14	17
1939	T	14	14
1940	L	13	14
1941	L	6	52
1942	L	14	29
1954	T	7	7
1967	L	11	36
1970	L	17	24
1971	L	29	37
1973	L	0	16
1975	W	17	15

U.S.S. Franklin (1-0)

1911	W	12	0

Vanderbilt (8-5)

1892	W	24	0
1895	W	12	0
1897	L	0	31
1900	W	48	0
1914	W	10	9
1931	L	0	13
1932	L	7	39
1933	L	13	20
1967	L	7	21
1968	W	8	7
1969	W	38	22
1970	W	10	7
1982	W	34	10

Virginia (52-37-4)

1892	L	18	30
1892	W	26	0
1893	L	0	16
1894	L	0	34
1895	L	0	6
1896	L	0	46
1897	L	0	12
1898	W	6	2
1900	L	0	17
1901	L	6	23
1902	T	12	12
1903	W	16	0
1904	L	11	12
1905	W	17	0
1907	L	4	9
1908	L	0	31
1910	L	0	7
1911	L	0	28
1912	L	0	66
1913	L	7	26
1914	L	3	20
1915	L	0	14
1916	W	7	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	L	0	14
1921	W	7	3
1922	W	10	7
1923	T	0	0
1924	L	0	7
1925	T	3	3
1926	L	0	3
1927	W	14	13
1928	W	24	20
1929	W	41	7
1930	W	41	0
1931	W	13	6
1932	L	7	14
1933	W	14	0
1934	W	25	6
1935	W	61	0
1936	W	59	14
1937	W	40	0
1938	W	20	0
1939	W	19	0
1940	W	10	7
1941	L	7	28
1942	W	28	13
1943	W	54	7
1944	L	7	26
1945	W	27	18
1946	W	49	14
1947	W	40	7
1948	W	34	12
1949	W	14	7
1950	L	13	44
1951	L	14	34
1952	L	7	34
1953	W	33	7
1954	W	26	14
1955	W	26	14
1956	W	21	7
1957	L	13	20
1958	W	42	0
1959	W	41	0
1960	W	35	8
1961	W	24	0
1962	W	11	7
1963	W	11	7
1964	L	27	31
1965	L	17	21
1966	L	14	21
1967	L	17	40
1968	L	6	41
1969	W	12	0
1970	W	30	15
1971	W	32	20
1972	W	23	3
1973	L	40	44
1974	W	24	10
1975	W	31	28
1976	W	31	6
1977	W	35	14
1978	W	38	20
1979	W	13	7
1980	W	26	3
1981	W	17	14
1982	W	27	14
1983	L	14	17
1984	T	24	24
1985	L	22	24
1986	W	27	7
1987	L	17	20
1988	L	24	27

Virginia Medical (2-0)

1913	W	15	0
1914	W	65	0

VMI (15-6-1)

1893	L	4	10
1902	W	17	10
1903	W	28	6
1905	W	17	0
1909	L	0	3
1910	W	6	0
1914	W	30	7
1915	T	3	3
1916	W	38	13
1919	L	7	29
1920	L	0	23
1921	W	20	7
1922	W	9	7
1923	L	0	9
1924	W	3	0
1925	W	23	11
1926	W	28	0
1927	L	0	7
1935	W	56	0
1969	W	61	11
1970	W	62	13
1985	W	51	7

Virginia Tech (8-11-6)

1895	W	32	5
1896	T	0	0
1897	L	0	4
1898	W	28	6
1900	T	0	0
1902	T	0	0
1903	L	0	21
1904	W	6	0
1905	L	6	35
1906	T	0	0
1907	L	6	20
1908	L	0	10
1909	L	0	15
1910	L	0	20
1911	T	0	0
1912	L	0	26
1913	L	7	14
1916	L	7	14
1928	L	14	16
1929	W	38	13
1930	W	39	21
1938	W	7	0
1939	W	13	6
1945	W	14	0
1946	T	14	14

Wake Forest (55-28-2)

1888	L	4	6
1889	W	33	0
1889	L	8	18
1891	L	0	1
1893	W	40	0
1908	W	17	0
1909	W	18	0
1910	W	37	0
1911	W	12	3
1912	W	9	2
1913	W	7	0
1913	W	29	0
1914	W	53	0
1914	W	12	7
1915	W	35	0
1916	W	20	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	W	6	0
1921	W	21	0
1922	W	62	3
1923	W	22	0
1924	L	6	7
1925	L	0	6
1926	L	0	13
1927	L	8	9
1928	W	65	0
1929	W	48	0
1930	W	13	7
1931	W	37	0
1932	T	0	0
1933	W	26	0
1934	W	21	0
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	14	7
1937	W	28	0
1938	W	14	6
1939	W	36	6
1940	L	0	12
1941	L	0	13
1942	W	6	0
1944	L	0	7
1945	L	13	14
1946	W	26	14
1947	L	7	19
1948	W	28	6
1949	W	28	14
1950	L	7	13

1951	L	7	39
1952	L	7	9
1953	W	18	13
1954	W	14	7
1955	L	0	25
1956	T	6	6
1957	W	14	7
1958	W	26	7
1959	W	21	19
1960	L	12	13
1961	L	14	17
1962	W	23	14
1963	W	21	0
1964	W	23	0
1965	L	10	12
1966	L	0	3
1967	L	10	20
1968	L	31	48
1969	W	23	3
1970	L	13	14
1971	W	7	3
1972	W	21	0
1973	W	42	0
1974	W	31	0
1975	L	9	21
1976	W	34	14
1977	W	24	3
1978	W	34	29
1979	L	19	24
1980	W	27	9
1981	W	48	10
1982	W	24	7
1983	W	30	10
1984	L	3	14
1985	W	34	14
1986	W	40	30
1987	L	14	22
1988	L	24	42

Washington & Lee (5-3-2)

1893	W	44	0
1895	W	16	0
1907	T	0	0
1908	T	0	0
1909	W	6	0
1910	L	0	5
1911	W	4	0
1912	L	0	31
1913	L	0	14
1953	W	39	0

William & Mary (10-0-2)

1907	W	14	0
1944	T	0	0
1945	W	6	0
1946	W	21	7
1947	W	13	7
1948	T	7	7
1949	W	20	14
1950	W	40	7
1971	W	36	35
1973	W	34	27
1975	W	33	7
1983	W	51	20

Yale (0-7)

1919	L	7	34
1920	L	0	21
1921	L	0	34
1922	L	0	18
1923	L	0	53
1924	L	0	27
1944	L	6	13

Tar Heel Odds and Ends

Multiple All-Conference Honors

Four Times

Charlie Justice 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949

Three Times

Kelvin Bryant 1980, 1981, 1982
William Fuller 1981, 1982, 1983
Art Weiner 1947, 1948, 1949

Two Times

Ricky Barden 1978, 1979
Andy Bershak 1936, 1937
Phil Blazer 1957, 1958
Pat Crowley 1987, 1988
Buddy Curry 1977, 1979
Jimmy DeRatt 1972, 1973
David Drechsler 1981, 1982
Tim Goad 1986, 1987
Chris Hanburger 1963, 1964
Dee Hardison 1976, 1977
Willie Harris 1982, 1983
Rip Hawkins 1959, 1960
Irv Holdash 1949, 1950
Ethan Horton 1983, 1984
Bob Lacey 1962, 1963
Amos Lawrence 1977, 1980
Don McCauley 1969, 1970
Ron Rusnak 1971, 1972
Jerry Sain 1971, 1972
Mike Salzano 1977, 1978
Paul Severin 1939, 1940
Ron Spruill 1981, 1982
George Stirnweiss 1938, 1939
Steve Streater 1980, (twice in same season)
Len Szafaryn 1947, 1948
Mike Voight 1975, 1976
Ken Willard 1963, 1964

Carolina's Winningest Seasons

1972 (11-1)
1980 (11-1)
1914 (10-1)
1981 (10-2)
1898 (9-0)
1922 (9-1)
1929 (9-1)
1948 (9-1-1)
1963 (9-2)
1971 (9-3)
1976 (9-3)

Largest Margins of Victory

65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0) in 1914
65 vs. Wake Forest (65-0) in 1928
64 vs. Auburn (64-0) in 1892
61 vs. Virginia (61-0) in 1935
60 vs. Tennessee (60-0) in 1893
59 vs. Wake Forest (62-3) in 1922
56 vs. VMI (56-0) in 1935
56 vs. East Carolina (56-0) in 1981
55 vs. Georgia (55-0) in 1900
54 vs. Army (62-8) in 1982
53 vs. Georgia (53-0) in 1898
53 vs. Wake Forest (53-0) in 1914
50 vs. Bingham's School (50-0) in 1904
50 vs. Duke (50-0) in 1959
50 vs. VMI (61-11) in 1969

Largest Margins of Defeat

66 by Virginia (66-0) in 1912
53 by Yale (53-0) in 1923
50 by Florida (52-2) in 1969
49 by Penn (49-0) in 1945
46 by Virginia (46-0) in 1896
46 by Tulane (52-6) in 1941
46 by Army (46-0) in 1944
45 by N.C. State (48-3) in 1988
41 by Tennessee (48-7) in 1955
40 by Navy (40-0) in 1906

Towns Which Have Produced More Than One All-ACC Player at Carolina

North Carolina

China Grove: Greg Poole 1981; Tommy Barnhardt 1985.
Durham: Mike Salzano 1977, 1978; Lee Shaffer 1981.
Elkin: Mike Chatham 1979; Jeff Hayes 1981.
Fayetteville: Junior Edge 1963; Mark Smith 1983.
Greensboro: Jimmy Jones 1956; Reuben Davis 1985.
High Point: Sammy Johnson 1973; James Betterson 1974; Ronny Johnson 1976.
Raleigh: Bill Brafford 1971; Rick Donnalley 1980.
Winston-Salem: Ken Craven 1971; Alan Caldwell 1977; Darrell Nicholson 1980; Kennard Martin 1988.

Maryland

Silver Spring: John Bunting 1971; Bob Loomis 1978.

Pennsylvania

Ardmore: Ed Stringer 1965; Jack Davenport 1967.

Virginia

Chesapeake: Mike Voight 1975, 1976; William Fuller 1981, 1982, 1983; Larry Griffin 1985.
Hampton: Chris Hanburger 1963, 1964; Ron Spruill 1981, 1982; Walter Bailey 1986.
Norfolk: Buddy Payne 1957; Gene Brown 1972; Mike Mansfield 1972; Amos Lawrence 1977, 1980; Ricky Barden 1978, 1979.
Richmond: Ken Willard 1963, 1964; Bob Thornton 1971; Robert Pratt 1973.
Woodbridge: Ken Sheets 1977; Steve Junkmann 1979.

Year-by-Year Record

Year	Coach	W	L	T
1888	None	0	2	0
1889	Cowan	2	2	0
1891	None	0	2	0
1892	None	5	1	0
1893	None	3	4	0
1894	Irvine	6	3	0
1895	Trenchard	7	1	1
1896	Johnston	3	4	1
1897	Reynolds	7	3	0
1898	Reynolds	9	0	0
1899	Reynolds	7	3	1
1900	Reynolds	4	1	3
1901	Jenkins	7	2	0
1902	Olcott	5	1	3
1903	Olcott	6	3	0
1904	Brown	5	2	2
1905	Warner	4	3	1
1906	Keinholz	1	4	2
1907	Lamson	4	4	1
1908	Green	3	3	3
1909	Brides	5	2	0
1910	Brides	3	6	0
1911	Bocock	6	1	1
1912	Martin	3	4	1
1913	Trenchard	5	4	0
1914	Trenchard	10	1	0
1915	Trenchard	4	3	1
1916	Campbell	5	4	0
1919	Campbell	4	3	1
1920	Fuller	2	6	0
1921	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	2	2
1922	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	9	1	0
1923	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	3	1
1924	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	4	5	0
1925	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	7	1	1
1926	Collins	4	5	0
1927	Collins	4	6	0
1928	Collins	5	3	2
1929	Collins	9	1	0
1930	Collins	5	3	2
1931	Collins	4	3	3
1932	Collins	3	5	2
1933	Collins	4	5	0
1934	Snavely	7	1	1
1935	Snavely	8	1	0
1936	Wolf	8	2	0
1937	Wolf	7	1	1
1938	Wolf	6	2	1
1939	Wolf	8	1	1
1940	Wolf	6	4	0
1941	Wolf	3	7	0
1942	Tatum	5	2	2
1943	Young	6	3	0
1944	McEver	1	7	1
1945	Snavely	5	5	0
1946	Snavely	8	2	1
1947	Snavely	8	2	0
1948	Snavely	9	1	1
1949	Snavely	7	4	0
1950	Snavely	3	5	2
1951	Snavely	2	8	0
1952	Snavely	2	6	0
1953	Barclay	4	6	0
1954	Barclay	4	5	1
1955	Barclay	3	7	0
1956	Tatum	2	7	1
1957	Tatum	6	4	0
1958	Tatum	6	4	0
1959	Hickey	5	5	0
1960	Hickey	3	7	0
1961	Hickey	5	5	0
1962	Hickey	3	7	0
1963	Hickey	9	2	0
1964	Hickey	5	5	0
1965	Hickey	4	6	0
1966	Hickey	2	8	0
1967	Dooley	2	8	0
1968	Dooley	3	7	0
1969	Dooley	5	5	0
1970	Dooley	8	4	0
1971	Dooley	9	3	0
1972	Dooley	11	1	0
1973	Dooley	4	7	0
1974	Dooley	7	5	0
1975	Dooley	3	7	1
1976	Dooley	9	3	0
1977	Dooley	8	3	1
1978	Crum	5	6	0
1979	Crum	8	3	1
1980	Crum	11	1	0
1981	Crum	10	2	0
1982	Crum	8	4	0
1983	Crum	8	4	0
1984	Crum	5	5	1
1985	Crum	5	6	0
1986	Crum	7	4	1
1987	Crum	5	6	0
1988	Brown	1	10	0
Totals		515-371-53		

The Last Time:

Carolina returned a kickoff for a touchdown was Delbert Powell's 98-yard return at Wake Forest in 1976.

Carolina returned a punt for a touchedown was Eric Lewis's 84-yard return against N.C. State in 1985.

Carolina returned an interception for a touchdown was Norris Davis's 19-yard return against Illinois in 1987.

Carolina returned a fumble for a touchdown was Norris Davis's 27-yard return at Navy in 1987.

Carolina blocked a punt was by Norris Davis against Maryland in 1987.

Carolina shut out an opponent was a 20-0 victory over Kansas in 1986.

Carolina gained 400 yards rushing was against Duke (406) in 1988.

Carolina gained 300 yards passing was against Georgia Tech (406) in 1987.

Carolina gained 500 yards in total offense was against Georgia Tech (578) in 1987.

An opponent returned a kickoff for a touchdown was in 1971 when Coleman Dupree of Tulane had a 100-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a punt for a touchdown was in 1975 when John Zeglinski of Wake Forest had a 45-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned an interception for a touchdown was in 1988 when George Malone of Georgia Tech had a 54-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a fumble for a touchdown was in 1980 when Kevin Quinlan of Furman had a 94-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent blocked a punt was in 1987 by Ernie Purnsley of Wake Forest.

Carolina was shut out was by Oklahoma (28-0) in 1988.

Carolina gave up 400 yards rushing was in 1987 at Oklahoma (406).

Carolina gave up 300 yards passing was in 1988 at Duke (362).

Carolina gave up 500 yards in total offense was in 1988 at Duke (502).

Year-by-Year Results

1888

Record: 0-2
Coach: None
Captains: Bob Bingham and Steve Bragaw

L	Wake Forest	N	4-6
L	Trinity	N	0-16
			4-22

N-at Raleigh

1889

Record: 2-2
Coach: Hector Cowan
Captains: Lacy Little and Steve Bragaw

W	Wake Forest	N	33-0
L	Trinity	N	17-25
L	Wake Forest	N	8-18
W	Trinity (forfeit)	H	1-0
			58-43

N-at Raleigh

1891

Record: 0-2
Coach: None
Captains: Mike Hoke and George Graham

L	Wake Forest (forfeit)	N	0-1
L	Trinity	H	4-6
			4-6

N-at Raleigh

1892

Record: 5-1
Coach: None
Captain: Mike Hoke

W	Richmond	A	40-0
L	Virginia	A	18-30
W	Trinity	A	24-0
W	Auburn	N	64-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	24-0
W	Virginia	N	26-0
			196-30

N-at Atlanta

1893

Record: 3-4
Coach: None
Captain: A.S. Barnard

W	Washington & Lee	A	44-0
L	VMI	A	4-10
L	Trinity	A	4-6
W	Tennessee	H	60-0
W	Wake Forest	N1	40-0
L	Lehigh	N2	0-34
L	Virginia	N3	0-16
			152-66

N1-at Raleigh
N2-at New York City
N3-at Richmond

1894

Record: 6-3
Coach: V.K. Irvine
Captain: Charles Baskerville

W	N.C. A&M	H	44-0
W	N.C. A&M	A	16-0
W	Trinity	H	28-0
W	Sewanee	N1	36-4
L	Lehigh	A	6-24
L	Rutgers	A	0-5
W	Georgetown	A	20-4
W	Richmond	N2	28-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-34
			178-71

N1-at Asheville
N2-at Greensboro
N3-at Richmond

1895

Record: 7-1-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Edwin Gregory

W	N.C. A&M	H	36-0
W	Richmond	H	34-0
W	Georgia	N1	6-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	12-0
T	Sewanee	A	0-0
W	Georgia	N1	10-6
W	Washington & Lee	N2	16-0
W	Virginia Tech	N3	32-5
L	Virginia	N4	0-6
			146-17

N1-at Atlanta
N2-at Lynchburg, Va.
N3-at Charlotte
N4-at Richmond

1896

Record: 3-4-1
Coach: Gordon Johnston
Captain: Robert Wright

W	Guilford	H	26-4
W	Guilford	A	34-0
T	Virginia Tech	N1	0-0
L	Georgia	N2	16-24
L	Charlotte A.C	A	0-8
L	Hampton A.C	A	0-18
W	Greensboro A.C	H	30-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-46
			106-100

N1-at Danville, Va.
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Richmond

1897

Record: 7-3
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Arthur Belden

W	N.C. A&M	H	40-0
W	Guilford	H	16-0
W	Greensboro A.A.	H	24-0
W	Clemson	H	28-0
L	Virginia Tech	N1	0-4
W	Sewanee	N2	12-6
L	Vanderbilt	A	0-31
W	Tennessee	A	16-0
W	Bingham's School	A	14-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-12
			150-53

N1-at Danville, Va.
N2-at Cowan, Tenn.
N3-at Richmond

1898

Record: 9-0
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Frank Rogers

W	Guilford	H	18-0
W	N.C. A&M	H	34-0
W	Greensboro A.A.	H	11-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	11-0
W	Virginia Tech	N1	28-6
W	Davidson	N2	11-0
W	Georgia	N3	53-0
W	Auburn	A	29-0
W	Virginia	N4	6-2
			201-8

N1-at Winston-Salem
N2-at Charlotte
N3-at Macon, Ga.
N4-at Richmond

1899

Record: 7-3-1
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Samuel Shull

W	N.C. A&M	H	34-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	16-0
W	Guilford	H	45-0
W	Davidson	N1	10-0
W	Horner's School	H	46-0
T	N.C. A&M	A	11-11
W	Maryland	H	6-0
L	Navy	A	0-12
L	Princeton	A	0-30
W	Georgia	N2	5-0
L	Sewanee	N2	0-5
			173-58

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Atlanta

1900

Record: 4-1-3
Coach: W.A. Reynolds
Captain: Frank Osborne

W	DDI	H	38-0
T	Virginia Tech	H	0-0
W	Tennessee	A	22-5
W	Vanderbilt	A	48-0
T	Sewanee	N1	0-0
W	Georgia	N2	55-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-17
T	Georgetown	A	0-0
			163-22

N1-at Atlanta
N2-at Raleigh
N3-at Norfolk

1901

Record: 7-2
Coach: Charles Jenkins
Captain: Albert M. Carr

W	Oak Ridge	H	28-0
W	N.C. A&M	H	39-0
W	Guilford	H	42-0
W	Davidson	N1	6-0
W	Georgia	N2	27-0
W	Auburn	A	10-0
W	N.C. A&M	A	30-0
L	Virginia	N3	6-23
L	Clemson	N1	10-22
			198-45

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Norfolk

1902

Record: 5-1-3
Coach: H.B. Olcott
Captain: Frank Foust

W	Guilford	H	16-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	35-0
W	Furman	H	10-0
W	Davidson	N1	27-0
T	Virginia Tech	N2	0-0
W	VMI	N2	17-10
T	N.C. A&M	A	0-0
L	Georgetown	N3	5-12
T	Virginia	N4	12-12
			122-34

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Roanoke
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Richmond

1903

Record: 6-3
Coach: H.B. Olcott
Captain: G. Lyle Jones

W	Guilford	H	15-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	45-0
W	South Carolina	A	17-0
W	VMI	N1	28-6
L	Georgetown	N2	0-33
L	Kentucky U	N3	5-6
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-21
W	Clemson	H	11-6
W	Virginia	N4	16-0
			137-72

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Norfolk
N3-at Greensboro
N4-at Richmond

1904

Record: 5-2-2
Coach: Robert R. Brown
Captain: R.S. Stewart

W	Guilford	H	29-0
T	Davidson	N1	0-0
W	Bingham's School	H	50-0
W	South Carolina	H	27-0
W	Norfolk A.C.	N2	41-0
W	Virginia Tech	H	6-0
L	Georgetown	N3	0-16
T	N.C. A&M	H	6-6
L	Virginia	N4	11-12
			170-34

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Greensboro
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Richmond

1905

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: William Warner
Captain: Foy Roberson

W	Davidson	N1	6-0
L	Penn	A	0-17
L	Navy	A	0-38
L	Virginia Tech	N2	6-35
W	Georgetown	N2	36-0
T	N.C. A&M	A	0-0
W	VMI	N3	17-0
W	Virginia	N4	17-0
			82-90

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Norfolk

1906

Record: 1-4-2
Coach: W.S. Keinholz
Captain: Romy Story

T	Davidson	N1	0-0
L	Penn	A	0-11
W	Richmond	H	12-0
L	Lafayette	N2	6-28
T	Virginia Tech	N3	0-0
L	Georgetown	N2	0-4
L	Navy	A	0-40
			18-83

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Norfolk
N3-at Richmond

1907

Record: 4-4-1
Coach: Dr. Otis Lamson
Captain: Joseph S. Mann

L	Penn	A	0-37
T	Washington & Lee	N1	0-0
W	Oak Ridge	H	38-0
W	William & Mary	H	14-0
L	Virginia	N2	4-9
L	Clemson	N3	6-15
W	Georgetown	A	12-5
W	Richmond	H	13-11
L	Virginia Tech	N2	6-20
			93-97

N1-at Newport News, Va.
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Columbia, S.C.

1908

Record: 3-3-3
Coach: Edward Green
Captain: George Thomas

W	Wake Forest	H	17-0
L	Tennessee	A	0-12
T	Washington & Lee	N1	0-0
T	Davidson	N2	0-0
T	Georgetown	A	6-6
W	Richmond	H	17-12
L	Virginia Tech	N3	0-10
W	South Carolina	H	22-0
L	Virginia	N3	0-31
			62-71

N1-at Newport News, Va.
N2-at Wilmington
N3-at Richmond

1909

Record: 5-2
Coach: A.E. Brides
Captain: C.C. Garrett

W	Wake Forest	H	18-0
W	Tennessee	A	3-0
L	VMI	N1	0-3
W	Georgetown	A	5-0
W	Richmond	H	22-0
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-15
W	Washington & Lee	N3	6-0
			54-18

*Virginia game cancelled due to the death of a Virginia player.
N1-at Lynchburg, Va.
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Newport News, Va.

1910

Record: 3-6
Coach: A.E. Brides
Captain: Earl Thompson

W	VMI	H	6-0
L	Kentucky	A	0-11
L	Davidson	N1	0-6
W	Wake Forest	H	37-0
L	Georgetown	A	0-12
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-20
L	Washington & Lee	N3	0-5
W	South Carolina	N4	27-6
L	Virginia	N2	0-7
			70-67

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Norfolk
N4-at Durham

1911

Record: 6-1-1
Coach: Branch Bocock
Captain: Bob Winston

W	Wake Forest	H	12-3
W	Bingham's School	H	12-0
W	Davidson	N1	5-0
W	U.S.S. Franklin	H	12-0
T	Virginia Tech	N2	0-0
W	South Carolina	H	21-0
W	Washington & Lee	N3	4-0
L	Virginia	N2	0-28
			66-31

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Norfolk

1912

Record: 3-4-1
Coach: William C. Martin
Captain: William Tillett

W	Davidson	N1	13-0
W	Wake Forest	H	9-2
W	Bingham's School	H	47-0
L	Virginia Tech	N2	0-26
L	Georgetown	N3	10-37
T	South Carolina	H	6-6
L	Washington & Lee	N4	0-31
L	Virginia	N3	0-66
			85-168

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Raleigh
N3-at Richmond
N4-at Greensboro

1913

Record: 5-4
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: L.L. Abernethy

W	Wake Forest	H	7-0
W	Virginia Medical	H	15-0
W	Davidson	N1	7-0
W	South Carolina	A	13-3
L	Virginia Tech	N2	7-14
L	Georgia	A	6-19
L	Washington & Lee	N3	0-14
W	Wake Forest	N4	29-0
L	Virginia	N5	7-26
			91-76

N1-at Greensboro
N2-at Winston-Salem
N3-at Lynchburg, Va.
N4-at Durham
N5-at Richmond

1914

Record: 10-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Dave Tayloe

W	Richmond	H	41-0
W	Virginia Medical	H	65-0
W	Wake Forest	N1	53-0
W	South Carolina	H	48-0
W	Georgia	N2	41-6
W	Riverside Academy	N3	40-0
W	Vanderbilt	A	10-9
W	Davidson	N4	16-3
W	VMI	N5	30-7
W	Wake Forest	N6	12-7
L	Virginia	N7	3-20
			359-52

N1-at Durham
N2-at Atlanta
N3-at Gainesville, Ga.
N4-at Winston-Salem
N5-at Charlotte
N6-at Raleigh
N7-at Richmond

1915

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: T.C. Trenchard
Captain: Dave Tayloe

W	The Citadel	H	14-7
W	Wake Forest	H	35-0
L	Georgetown	A	0-38
T	VMI	N1	3-3
L	Georgia Tech	A	3-23
W	Clemson	N2	9-7
W	Davidson	N3	41-6
L	Virginia	N4	0-14
			105-98

N1-at Greensboro
N2-at Greenville, S.C.
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Richmond

1916

Record: 5-4
Coach: Thomas J. Campbell
Captain: George Tandy

W	Wake Forest	H	20-0
L	Princeton	A	0-29
L	Harvard	A	0-21
L	Georgia Tech	A	6-10
W	VMI	H	38-13
L	Virginia Tech	N1	7-14
W	Davidson	N2	10-6
W	Furman	H	46-0
W	Virginia	N3	7-0
			134-93

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Winston-Salem
N3-at Richmond

1917

(No team due to the Great War)

1918

(No team due to the Great War)

1919

Record: 4-3-1
Coach: Thomas J. Campbell
Captain: J.M. Coleman

L	Rutgers	A	0-19
L	Yale	A	7-34
W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
W	N.C. State	A	13-12
T	Tennessee	A	0-0
L	VMI	A	7-29
W	Davidson	N1	10-0
W	Virginia	H	6-0
			49-94

N1-at Winston-Salem

1920

Record: 2-6
Coach: Myron E. Fuller

Captain: Beemer Harrell

W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
L	Yale	A	0-21
W	South Carolina	H	7-0
L	N.C. State	A	3-13
L	Maryland	H	0-13
L	VMI	H	0-23
L	Davidson	N1	0-7
L	Virginia	A	0-14
			16-91

N1-at Winston-Salem

1921

Record: 5-2-2
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Robbins Lowe

W	Wake Forest	H	21-0
L	Yale	A	0-34
T	South Carolina	A	7-7
L	N.C. State	A	0-7
W	Maryland	N1	16-7
W	VMI	N2	20-7
T	Davidson	N3	0-0
W	Virginia	H	7-3
W	Florida	N4	14-10
			85-75

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Winston-Salem
N4-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1922

Record: 9-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Grady Pritchard

W	Wake Forest	N1	62-3
L	Yale	A	0-18
W	Trinity	H	20-0
W	South Carolina	H	10-7
W	N.C. State	A	14-9
W	Maryland	H	27-3
W	Tulane	A	19-12
W	VMI	N2	9-7
W	Davidson	N3	29-6
W	Virginia	A	10-7
			200-72

N1-at Goldsboro
N2-at Richmond
N3-at Charlotte

1923

Record: 5-3-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Roy Morris

W	Wake Forest	H	22-0
L	Yale	A	0-53
W	Trinity	A	14-6
W	N.C. State	A	14-0
L	Maryland	A	0-14
W	South Carolina	A	13-0
L	VMI	N1	0-9
W	Davidson	H	14-3
T	Virginia	H	0-0
			77-85

N1-at Richmond

1924

Record: 4-5
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Pierce Matthews

L	Wake Forest	A	6-7
L	Yale	A	0-27
W	Trinity	H	6-0
W	N.C. State	A	10-0
L	Maryland	H	0-6
L	South Carolina	H	7-10
W	VMI	H	3-0
W	Davidson	A	6-0
L	Virginia	A	0-7
			38-57

1925

Record: 7-1-1
Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer
Captain: Herman McIver

L	Wake Forest	H	0-6
W	South Carolina	A	7-0
W	Duke	A	41-0
W	N.C. State	A	17-0
W	Mercer	A	3-0
W	Maryland	N1	16-0
W	VMI	N2	23-11
W	Davidson	H	13-0
T	Virginia	H	3-3
			123-20

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond

1926

Record: 4-5
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Manly Whisnant

L	Wake Forest	A	0-13
L	Tennessee	A	0-34
W	South Carolina	H	7-0
W	Duke	H	6-0
L	Maryland	A	6-14
W	N.C. State	H	12-0
W	VMI	H	28-0
L	Davidson	A	0-10
L	Virginia	A	0-3
			59-74

1927

Record: 4-6
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Garrett Morehead

L	Wake Forest	H	8-9
L	Tennessee	H	0-26
W	Maryland	H	7-6
L	South Carolina	A	6-14
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-13
L	N.C. State	A	6-19
L	VMI	A	0-7
W	Davidson	H*	27-0
W	Duke	A	18-0
W	Virginia	H	14-13
			86-107

*First game played in Kenan Stadium

1928

Record: 5-3-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Harry Schwartz

W	Wake Forest	H	65-0
W	Maryland	A	26-19
L	Harvard	A	0-20
L	Virginia Tech	H	14-16
L	Georgia Tech	H	7-20
T	N.C. State	A	6-6
T	South Carolina	H	0-0
W	Davidson	A	30-7
W	Virginia	A	24-20
W	Duke	H	14-7
			186-115

1929

Record: 9-1
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Ray Farris

W	Wake Forest	H	48-0
W	Maryland	A	43-0
W	Georgia Tech	A	18-7
L	Georgia	H	12-19
W	Virginia Tech	H	38-13
W	N.C. State	H	32-0
W	South Carolina	A	40-0
W	Davidson	N1	26-7
W	Virginia	H	41-7
W	Duke	A	48-7
			346-60

N1-at Charlotte

1930

Record: 5-3-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Strud Nash

W	Wake Forest	H	13-7
W	Virginia Tech	A	39-21
W	Maryland	H	28-21
L	Georgia	A	0-26
L	Tennessee	A	7-9
T	Georgia Tech	H	6-6
W	N.C. State	H	13-6
L	Davidson	A	6-7
W	Virginia	A	41-0
T	Duke	H	0-0
			153-103

1931

Record: 4-3-3
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captains: game captains

W	Wake Forest	H	37-0
L	Vanderbilt	A	0-13
T	Florida	A	0-0
L	Georgia	H	7-32
L	Tennessee	H	0-7
W	N.C. State	A	18-15
T	Georgia Tech	A	19-19
W	Davidson	H	20-0
T	Duke	A	0-0
W	Virginia	H	13-6
			114-92

1932

Record: 3-5-2
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captains: game captains

T	Wake Forest	H	0-0
L	Vanderbilt	H	7-39
L	Tennessee	A	7-20
T	Georgia	A	6-6
L	Georgia Tech	H	14-43
W	N.C. State	H	13-0
W	Florida	H	18-13
W	Davidson	A	12-0
L	Duke	H	0-7
L	Virginia	A	7-14
			84-142

1933

Record: 4-5
Coach: Chuck Collins
Captain: Bill Croom

W	Davidson	H	6-0
L	Vanderbilt	A	13-20
L	Georgia	H	0-30
L	Florida	A	0-9
L	Georgia Tech	H	6-10
W	N.C. State	A	6-0
W	Wake Forest	H	26-0
L	Duke	A	0-21
W	Virginia	H	14-0
			71-90

1934

Record: 7-1-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captain: George Barclay

W	Wake Forest	H	21-0
L	Tennessee	H	7-19
W	Georgia	A	14-0
W	Kentucky	H	6-0
T	N.C. State	H	7-7
W	Georgia Tech	A	26-0
W	Davidson	A	12-2
W	Duke	H	7-0
W	Virginia	A	25-6
			125-34

1935

Record: 8-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Herman Snyder and Harry Montgomery

W	Wake Forest	H	14-0
W	Tennessee	A	38-13
W	Maryland	N1	33-0
W	Davidson	A	14-0
W	Georgia Tech	H	19-0
W	N.C. State	A	35-6
W	VMI	H	56-0
L	Duke	A	0-25
W	Virginia	H	61-0
			270-44

N1-at Baltimore

1936

Record: 8-2
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captain: Dick Buck

W	Wake Forest	N1	14-7
W	Tennessee	H	14-6
W	Maryland	H	14-0
W	NYU	N2	14-13
L	Tulane	A	7-21
W	N.C. State	H	21-6
W	Davidson	A	26-6
L	Duke	H	7-27
W	South Carolina	A	14-0
W	Virginia	A	59-14
			190-100

N1-at Charlotte
N2-at Yankee Stadium

1937

Record: 7-1-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Andy Bershak and Crowell Little

T	South Carolina	H	13-13
W	N.C. State	A	20-0
W	NYU	A	19-6
W	Wake Forest	A	28-0
W	Tulane	H	13-0
L	Fordham	H	0-14
W	Davidson	A	26-0
W	Duke	A	14-6
W	Virginia	H	40-0
			173-39

1938

Record: 6-2-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Steve Maronic and George Watson

W	Wake Forest	H	14-6
W	N.C. State	A	21-0
L	Tulane	H	14-17
W	NYU	N1	7-0
W	Davidson	A	34-0
L	Duke	H	0-14
W	Virginia Tech	H	7-0
T	Fordham	N2	0-0
W	Virginia	A	20-0
			117-37

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at The Polo Grounds

1939

Record: 8-1-1
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: George Stirnweiss and Jim Woodson

W	The Citadel	H	50-0
W	Wake Forest	H	36-6
W	Virginia Tech	N1	13-6
W	NYU	H	14-7
T	Tulane	A	14-14
W	Penn	A	30-6
W	N.C. State	H	17-0
W	Davidson	N2	32-0
L	Duke	A	3-13
W	Virginia	H	19-0
			228-52

N1-at Norfolk
N2-at Winston-Salem

1940

Record: 6-4
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Paul Severin and Gates Kimball

W	Appalachian	H	56-6
L	Wake Forest	H	0-12
W	Davidson	N1	27-7
W	Texas Christian	H	21-14
W	N.C. State	A	13-7
L	Tulane	H	13-14
L	Fordham	N2	0-14
L	Richmond	A	13-14
W	Duke	H	6-3
W	Virginia	A	10-7
			159-98

N1-at Winston-Salem
N2-at The Polo Grounds

1941

Record: 3-7
Coach: Ray Wolf
Captains: Harry Dunkle and Carl Suntheimer

W	Lenoir Rhyne	H	42-6
L	South Carolina	H	7-13
W	Davidson	A	20-0
L	Fordham	H	14-27
L	Tulane	A	6-52
L	Wake Forest	A	0-13
L	N.C. State	H	7-13
W	Richmond	A	27-0
L	Duke	A	0-20
L	Virginia	H	7-28
			130-172

1942

Record: 5-2-2
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Joe Austin and Tank Marshall

W	Wake Forest	H	6-0
W	South Carolina	H	18-6
T	Fordham	N1	0-0
W	Duquesne	H	13-6
L	Tulane	A	14-29
L	N.C. State	A	14-21
W	Davidson	N2	43-14
T	Duke	H	13-13
W	Virginia	A	28-13
			149-102

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at Charlotte

1943

Record: 6-3
Coach: Tom Young
Captain: Craven Turner

L	Georgia Tech	A	7-20
W	Penn State	H	19-0
W	NATTC	H	23-0
L	Duke	A	7-14
W	N.C. State	H	27-13
W	South Carolina	A	21-6
W	Penn	A	9-6
L	Duke	H	6-27
W	Virginia	N1	54-7
			173-93

N1-at Norfolk

1944

Record: 1-7-1
Coach: Gene McEver
Captain: Bobby Weant

L	Wake Forest	H	0-7
L	Army	A	0-46
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-28
W	Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L	South Carolina	H	0-6
T	William & Mary	H	0-0
L	Yale	A	6-13
L	Duke	H	0-33
L	Virginia	N1	7-26
			33-173

N1-at Norfolk

1945

Record: 5-5
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Bill Voris and Bill Walker

W	Camp Lee	H	6-0
L	Georgia Tech	H	14-20
W	Virginia Tech	N1	14-0
L	Penn	A	0-49
W	Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L	Tennessee	A	6-20
W	William & Mary	N2	6-0
L	Wake Forest	H	13-14
L	Duke	A	7-14
W	Virginia	H	27-18
			113-149

N1-at Roanoke
N2-at Norfolk

1946

Record: 8-2-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Chan Highsmith and Ralph Strayhorn

T	Virginia Tech	H	14-14
W	Miami (Florida)	A	21-0
W	Maryland	H	33-0
W	Navy	N1	21-14
W	Florida	H	40-19
L	Tennessee	A	14-20
W	William & Mary	N2	21-7
W	Wake Forest	H	26-14
W	Duke	H	22-7
W	Virginia	A	49-14
			261-109

SUGAR BOWL

L	Georgia	N3	10-20

N1-at Baltimore
N2-at Richmond
N3-at New Orleans

1947

Record: 8-2
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: George Sparger and Joe Wright

W	Georgia	H	14-7
L	Texas	A	0-34
L	Wake Forest	H	7-19
W	William & Mary	A	13-7
W	Florida	A	35-7
W	Tennessee	H	20-6
W	N.C. State	H	41-6
W	Maryland	A	19-0
W	Duke	A	21-0
W	Virginia	H	40-7
			210-93

1948

Record: 9-1-1
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Hosea Rodgers and Dan Stiegman

W	Texas	H	34-7
W	Georgia	A	21-14
W	Wake Forest	A	28-6
W	N.C. State	H	14-0
W	LSU	H	34-7
W	Tennessee	A	14-7
T	William & Mary	H	7-7
W	Maryland	A	49-20
W	Duke	H	20-0
W	Virginia	A	34-12
			255-80

SUGAR BOWL

L	Oklahoma	N1	6-14

N1-at New Orleans

1949

Record: 7-4
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captain: Charlie Justice

W	N.C. State	H	26-6
W	Georgia	H	21-14
W	South Carolina	A	28-13
W	Wake Forest	H	28-14
L	LSU	A	7-13
L	Tennessee	H	6-35
W	William & Mary	A	20-14
L	Notre Dame	N1	6-42
W	Duke	A	21-20
W	Virginia	H	14-7
			177-178

COTTON BOWL

L	Rice	N2	13-27

N1-at Yankee Stadium
N2-at Dallas

1950

Record: 3-5-2
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Dick Bunting and Irv Holdash

W	N.C. State	H	13-7
L	Notre Dame	A	7-14
T	Georgia	A	0-0
L	Wake Forest	H	7-13
W	William & Mary	H	40-7
L	Tennessee	A	0-16
T	Maryland	H	7-7
W	South Carolina	A	14-7
L	Duke	H	0-7
L	Virginia	A	13-44
			101-122

1951

Record: 2-8
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: Joe Dudeck and Bob Gantt

W	N.C. State	H	21-0
L	Georgia	H	16-28
L	Texas	A	20-45
W	South Carolina	H	21-6
L	Maryland	A	7-14
L	Wake Forest	A	7-39
L	Tennessee	H	0-27
L	Virginia	A	14-34
L	Notre Dame	H	7-12
L	Duke	A	7-19
			120-224

1952

Record: 2-6
Coach: Carl Snavely
Captains: George Norris and Bud Wallace

L	Texas	H	7-28
L	Wake Forest	H	7-9
L	Notre Dame	A	14-34
L	Tennessee	A	14-41
L	Virginia	H	7-34
W	South Carolina	A	27-19
L	Duke	H	0-34
W	Miami (Florida)	A	34-7
			110-206

*Early season games with N.C. State and Georgia were cancelled because of a polio outbreak on campus.

1953

Record: 4-6
Coach: George Barclay
Captain: Ken Yarborough

W	N.C. State	H	29-7
W	Washington & Lee	H	39-0
W	Wake Forest	A	18-13
L	Maryland	H	0-26
L	Georgia	A	14-27
L	Tennessee	H	6-20
L	South Carolina	A	0-18
L	Notre Dame	H	14-34
W	Virginia	A	33-7
L	Duke	A	20-35
			173-187

1954

Record: 4-5-1
Coach: George Barclay
Captains: game captains

W	N.C. State	H	20-6
T	Tulane	A	7-7
L	Georgia	H	7-21
L	Maryland	A	0-33
W	Wake Forest	H	14-7
L	Tennessee	A	20-26
W	South Carolina	H	21-19
L	Notre Dame	A	13-42
W	Virginia	A	26-14
L	Duke	H	12-47
			140-222

1955

Record: 3-7
Coach: George Barclay
Captains: Will Frye and Roland Perdue

L	Oklahoma	H	6-13
W	N.C. State	A	25-18
L	Georgia	A	7-28
L	Maryland	H	7-25
L	Wake Forest	A	0-25
L	Tennessee	H	7-48
W	South Carolina	N1	32-14
L	Notre Dame	H	7-27
W	Virginia	H	26-14
L	Duke	A	0-6
			117-218

N1-at Norfolk

1956

Record: 2-7-1
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: George Stavnitski and Ed Sutton

L	N.C. State	H	6-26
L	Oklahoma	A	0-36
L	South Carolina	A	0-14
L	Georgia	H	12-26
W	Maryland	H	34-6
T	Wake Forest	H	6-6
L	Tennessee	A	0-20
W	Virginia	A	21-7
L	Notre Dame	A	14-21
L	Duke	H	6-21
			99-183

1957

Record: 6-4
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Dave Reed and Buddy Payne

L	N.C. State	H	0-7
W	Clemson	H	26-0
W	Navy	H	13-7
W	Miami (Florida)	A	20-13
L	Maryland	A	7-21
W	Wake Forest	A	14-7
L	Tennessee	H	0-35
W	South Carolina	H	28-6
W	Duke	A	21-13
L	Virginia	H	13-20
			142-129

1958

Record: 6-4
Coach: Jim Tatum
Captains: Phil Blazer and Curtis Hathaway

L	N.C. State	H	14-21
L	Clemson	A	21-26
W	Southern California	A	8-7
W	South Carolina	H	6-0
W	Maryland	H	27-0
W	Wake Forest	H	26-7
W	Tennessee	A	21-7
W	Virginia	A	42-0
L	Notre Dame	A	24-34
L	Duke	H	6-7
			195-109

1959

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Jack Cummings and Wade Smith

L	Clemson	H	18-20
L	Notre Dame	A	8-28
W	N.C. State	H	20-12
W	South Carolina	H	19-6
L	Maryland	A	7-14
W	Wake Forest	A	21-19
L	Tennessee	H	7-29
L	Miami (Florida)	A	7-14
W	Virginia	H	41-0
W	Duke	A	50-0
			198-142

1960

Record: 3-7
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Rip Hawkins and Frank Riggs

L	N.C. State	H	0-3
L	Miami (Florida)	A	12-29
W	Notre Dame	H	12-7
L	Wake Forest	H	12-13
L	South Carolina	A	6-22
L	Tennessee	A	14-27
L	Clemson	A	0-24
L	Maryland	H	19-22
W	Duke	H	7-6
W	Virginia	A	35-8
			117-161

1961

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Bob Elliott and Jim LeCompte

W	N.C. State	H	27-22
L	Clemson	H	0-27
W	Maryland	A	14-8
W	South Carolina	A	17-0
L	Miami (Florida)	A	0-10
W	Tennessee	H	22-21
L	LSU	H	0-30
L	Duke	A	3-6
L	Wake Forest	A	14-17
W	Virginia	H	24-0
			121-141

1962

Record: 3-7
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Joe Craver and Ward Marslender

L	N.C. State	H	6-7
L	Ohio State	A	7-41
L	Michigan State	A	6-38
L	Maryland	H	13-31
W	South Carolina	H	19-14
W	Wake Forest	H	23-14
L	Clemson	A	6-17
W	Virginia	A	11-7
L	Notre Dame	A	7-21
L	Duke	H	14-16
			112-206

1963

Record: 9-2
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Gene Sigmon and Roger Smith

W	Virginia	H	11-7
L	Michigan State	A	0-31
W	Wake Forest	A	21-0
W	Maryland	A	14-7
W	N.C. State	H	31-10
W	South Carolina	A	7-0
W	Georgia	H	28-7
L	Clemson	H	7-11
W	Miami (Florida)	H	27-16
W	Duke	A	16-14
			162-103

GATOR BOWL

W	Air Force	N1	35-0

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1964

Record: 5-5
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Chris Hanburger and Ron Tuthill

L	N.C. State	H	13-14
W	Michigan State	H	21-15
W	Wake Forest	H	23-0
L	LSU	A	3-20
L	Maryland	N1	9-10
W	South Carolina	H	24-6
L	Georgia	A	8-24
W	Clemson	A	29-0
L	Virginia	A	27-31
W	Duke	H	21-15
			178-135

N1-at Norfolk

1965

Record: 4-6
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Hank Barden and Ed Stringer

L	Michigan	H	24-31
W	Ohio State	A	14-3
L	Virginia	H	17-21
W	N.C. State	A	10-7
W	Maryland	H	12-10
L	Wake Forest	A	10-12
L	Georgia	H	35-47
W	Clemson	H	17-13
L	Notre Dame	A	0-17
L	Duke	A	7-34
			146-195

1966

Record: 2-8
Coach: Jim Hickey
Captains: Bob Hume, Hank Sadler, Danny Talbott

L	Kentucky	A	0-10
W	N.C. State	H	10-7
W	Michigan	A	21-7
L	Notre Dame	A	0-32
L	Wake Forest	H	0-3
L	Georgia	A	3-28
L	Clemson	A	3-27
L	Air Force	H	14-20
L	Duke	H	25-41
L	Virginia	H	14-21
			90-196

1967

Record: 2-8
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Jack Davenport and David Riggs

L	N.C. State	A	7-13
L	South Carolina	A	10-16
L	Tulane	H	11-36
L	Vanderbilt	H	7-21
L	Air Force	A	8-10
W	Maryland	H	14-0
L	Wake Forest	H	10-20
L	Clemson	H	0-17
L	Virginia	A	17-40
W	Duke	A	20-9
			104-182

1968

Record: 3-7
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Gayle Bomar and Mike Smith

L	N.C. State	H	6-38
L	South Carolina	H	27-32
W	Vanderbilt	A	8-7
L	Maryland	A	24-33
W	Florida	H	22-7
L	Wake Forest	A	31-48
L	Air Force	A	15-28
L	Virginia	H	6-41
L	Clemson	A	14-24
W	Duke	H	25-14
			178-272

1969

Record: 5-5
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Sam Bounds, Ed Chalupka, Bob Hanna, Don Hartig, David Jackson, Ken Price, Saulis Zemaitis

L	N.C. State	A	3-10
L	South Carolina	A	6-14
W	Vanderbilt	H	38-22
L	Air Force	H	10-20
L	Florida	A	2-52
W	Wake Forest	H	23-3
W	Virginia	A	12-0
W	VMI	H	61-11
W	Clemson	H	32-15
L	Duke	A	13-17
			200-164

1970

Record: 8-4
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Don McCauley, Bill Richardson, Flip Ray

W	Kentucky	H	20-10
W	N.C. State	H	19-0
W	Maryland	A	53-20
W	Vanderbilt	A	10-7
L	South Carolina	H	21-35
L	Tulane	A	17-24
L	Wake Forest	A	13-14
W	Virginia	H	30-15
W	VMI	H	62-13
W	Clemson	A	42-7
W	Duke	H	59-34
			346-179

PEACH BOWL

L	Arizona State	N1	26-48

N1-at Atlanta

1971

Record: 9-3
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: John Bunting and Paul Miller

W	Richmond	A	28-0
W	Illinois	A	27-0
W	Maryland	H	35-14
W	N.C. State	A	27-7
L	Tulane	H	29-37
L	Notre Dame	A	0-16
W	Wake Forest	H	7-3
W	William & Mary	H	36-35
W	Clemson	H	26-13
W	Virginia	A	32-20
W	Duke	A	38-0
			285-145

GATOR BOWL

L	Georgia	N1	3-7

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1972

Record: 11-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Gene Brown and Ron Rusnak

W	Richmond	H	28-18
W	Maryland	A	31-26
W	N.C. State	H	34-33
L	Ohio State	A	14-29
W	Kentucky	H	31-20
W	Wake Forest	A	21-0
W	Clemson	A	26-10
W	Virginia	H	23-3
W	Duke	H	14-0
W	East Carolina	H	42-19
W	Florida	N1	28-24
			292-182

SUN BOWL

W	Texas Tech	N2	32-28

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.
N2-at El Paso

1973

Record: 4-7
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Sammy Johnson and Terry Taylor

W	William & Mary	H	34-27
L	Maryland	H	3-23
L	Missouri	H	14-27
L	N.C. State	A	26-28
W	Kentucky	A	16-10
L	Tulane	A	0-16
W	East Carolina	H	28-27
L	Virginia	A	40-44
L	Clemson	H	29-37
W	Wake Forest	H	42-0
L	Duke	A	10-27
			242-266

1974

Record: 7-5
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Ken Huff and Chris Kupec

W	Ohio University	H	42-7
W	Wake Forest	A	31-0
L	Maryland	A	12-24
W	Pittsburgh	H	45-29
L	Georgia Tech	A	28-29
W	N.C. State	H	33-14
L	South Carolina	A	23-31
W	Virginia	H	24-10
L	Clemson	A	32-54
W	Army	H	56-42
W	Duke	H	14-13
			340-253

SUN BOWL

L	Mississippi State	N1	24-26

N1-at El Paso

1975

Record: 3-7-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Deke Andrews, Roc Bauman, James Betterson, Bill Paschall, Ray Stanford, Bobby Trott

W	William & Mary	H	33-7
L	Maryland	H	7-34
L	Ohio State	A	7-32
W	Virginia	A	31-28
L	Notre Dame	H	14-21
L	N.C. State	A	20-21
L	East Carolina	H	17-38
L	Wake Forest	H	9-21
L	Clemson	H	35-38
W	Tulane	N1	17-15
T	Duke	A	17-17
			207-272

N1-at The Superdome

1976

Record: 9-3
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Craig Funk and Ronny Johnson

W	Miami of Ohio	H	14-10
W	Florida	N1	24-21
W	Northwestern	H	12-0
W	Army	A	34-32
L	Missouri	A	3-24
L	N.C. State	H	13-21
W	East Carolina	H	12-10
W	Wake Forest	A	34-14
W	Clemson	A	27-23
W	Virginia	H	31-6
W	Duke	H	39-38
			243-199

PEACH BOWL

L	Kentucky	N2	0-21

N1-at Tampa
N2-at Atlanta

1977

Record: 8-3-1
Coach: Bill Dooley
Captains: Alan Caldwell and Dee Hardison

L	Kentucky	A	7-10
W	Richmond	H	31-0
W	Northwestern	A	41-7
L	Texas Tech	H	7-10
W	Wake Forest	H	24-3
W	N.C. State	A	27-14
W	South Carolina	H	17-0
W	Maryland	A	16-7
T	Clemson	H	13-13
W	Virginia	A	35-14
W	Duke	A	16-3
			234-81

LIBERTY BOWL

L	Nebraska	N1	17-21

N1-at Memphis

1978

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Bernie Menapace, Bunn Rhames and Mike Salzano

W	East Carolina	H	14-10
L	Maryland	H	20-21
L	Pittsburgh	A	16-20
L	Miami of Ohio	H	3-7
W	Wake Forest	A	34-29
L	N.C. State	H	7-34
W	South Carolina	A	24-22
L	Richmond	A	18-27
L	Clemson	A	9-13
W	Virginia	H	38-20
W	Duke	H	16-15
			199-218

1979

Record: 8-3-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Buddy Curry

W	South Carolina	H	28-0
W	Pittsburgh	H	17-7
W	Army	A	41-3
W	Cincinnati	H	35-14
L	Wake Forest	H	19-24
W	N.C. State	A	35-21
T	East Carolina	H	24-24
L	Maryland	A	14-17
L	Clemson	H	10-19
W	Virginia	A	13-7
W	Duke	A	37-16
			273-152

GATOR BOWL

W	Michigan	N1	17-15

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1980

Record: 11-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Rick Donnalley, Steve Streater, Lawrence Taylor, Ron Wooten

W	Furman	H	35-13
W	Texas Tech	A	9-3
W	Maryland	H	17-3
W	Georgia Tech	H	33-0
W	Wake Forest	A	27-9
W	N.C. State	H	28-8
W	East Carolina	H	31-3
L	Oklahoma	A	7-41
W	Clemson	A	24-19
W	Virginia	H	26-3
W	Duke	H	44-21
			281-123

BLUEBONNET BOWL

W	Texas	N1	16-7

N1-at The Astrodome

1981

Record: 10-2
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Shelton Robinson and Lee Shaffer

W	East Carolina	H	56-0
W	Miami of Ohio	H	49-7
W	Boston College	H	56-14
W	Georgia Tech	A	28-7
W	Wake Forest	H	48-10
W	N.C. State	A	21-10
L	South Carolina	H	13-31
W	Maryland	A	17-10
L	Clemson	H	8-10
W	Virginia	A	17-14
W	Duke	A	31-10
			344-123

GATOR BOWL

W	Arkansas	N1	31-27

N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.

1982

Record: 8-4
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: David Drechsler

L	Pittsburgh	A	6-7
W	Vanderbilt	H	34-10
W	Army	H	62-8
W	Georgia Tech	H	41-0
W	Wake Forest	A	24-7
W	N.C. State	H	41-9
L	Maryland	H	24-31
L	Clemson	A	13-16
W	Virginia	H	27-14
L	Duke	A	17-23
W	Bowling Green	H	33-14
			322-139

SUN BOWL

W	Texas	N1	26-10

N1-at El Paso

1983

Record: 8-4
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Brian Blados and William Fuller

W	South Carolina	A	24-8
W	Memphis State	H	24-10
W	Miami of Ohio	H	48-17
W	William & Mary	H	51-20
W	Georgia Tech	A	38-21
W	Wake Forest	H	30-10
W	N.C. State	A	42-14
L	Maryland	A	26-28
L	Clemson	H	3-16
L	Virginia	A	14-17
W	Duke	H	34-27
			334-188

PEACH BOWL

L	Florida State	N1	3-28

N1-at Atlanta

1984

Record: 5-5-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Brian Johnston

L	Navy	H	30-33
L	Boston College	A	20-52
W	Kansas	H	23-17
L	Clemson	A	12-20
L	Wake Forest	A	3-14
W	N.C. State	H	28-21
W	Memphis State	A	30-27
L	Maryland	H	23-34
W	Georgia Tech	H	24-17
T	Virginia	H	24-24
W	Duke	A	17-15
			234-274

1985

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Carl Carr

W	Navy	A	21-19
L	LSU	H	13-23
W	VMI	H	51-7
L	Georgia Tech	A	0-31
W	Wake Forest	H	34-14
W	N.C. State	A	21-14
L	Florida State	H	10-20
L	Maryland	A	10-28
W	Clemson	H	21-20
L	Virginia	A	22-24
L	Duke	H	21-23
			224-223

1986

Record: 7-4-1
Coach: Dick Crum
Captain: Walter Bailey

W	The Citadel	H	45-14
W	Kansas	A	20-0
T	Florida State	A	10-10
W	Georgia Tech	H	21-20
W	Wake Forest	A	40-30
L	N.C. State	H	34-35
L	LSU	A	3-30
W	Maryland	H	32-30
L	Clemson	A	10-38
W	Virginia	H	27-7
W	Duke	A	42-35
			284-249

ALOHA BOWL

L	Arizona	N1	21-30

N1-at Honolulu

1987

Record: 5-6
Coach: Dick Crum
Captains: Carlton Bailey and Mark Maye

W	Illinois	H	34-14
L	Oklahoma	A	0-28
W	Georgia Tech	A	30-23
W	Navy	A	45-14
L	Auburn	H	10-20
L	Wake Forest	H	14-22
W	N.C. State	A	17-14
W	Maryland	A	27-14
L	Clemson	H	10-13
L	Virginia	A	17-20
L	Duke	H	10-25
			214-207

1988

Record: 1-10
Coach: Mack Brown
Captains: Bryan Causey, Jeff Garnica, Antonio Goss, Creighton Incorminias, John Keller, Mitch Wike

L	South Carolina	A	10-31
L	Oklahoma	H	0-28
L	Louisville	H	34-38
L	Auburn	A	21-47
L	Wake Forest	A	24-42
L	N.C. State	H	3-48
W	Georgia Tech	H	20-17
L	Maryland	H	38-41
L	Clemson	A	14-37
L	Virginia	H	24-27
L	Duke	A	29-35
			217-391

Carolina's Bowl History

North Carolina has played in 16 post-season bowl games, including 12 in the last 19 years.

Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949; the Cotton Bowl in 1950; the Gator Bowl in 1963, 1971, 1979 and 1981; the Peach Bowl in 1970, 1976 and 1983; the Sun Bowl in 1972, 1974 and 1982; the Liberty Bowl in 1977; the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1980; and the Aloha Bowl in 1986.

The Tar Heels' bowl history started in the late Forties when Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice was running wild from the single wing. Carolina went to bowl games three times during the Justice Era, but lost all three.

Perhaps the most famous of those games was the 1947 Sugar Bowl which matched Carolina against Georgia. The game produced one of the most controversial plays in bowl history. Carolina was leading 7-0 in the third period when Bulldog defensive end Joe Tereshinski intercepted a Tar Heel pass. He then flipped a lateral to Dick McPhee who raced to the Carolina 14.

The Tar Heels argued the lateral was a forward one and the play should have been called back. However, the officials ruled differently. Georgia went on to score and eventually won the game.

Carolina returned to the Sugar Bowl two years later and lost to Oklahoma, 14-6. Justice had a great day for the Tar Heels, clicking off runs of 10, 13, 25, 11 and 14 yards. He punted four times for 65, 65, 57 and 53 yards.

Justice had another great day in the 1950 Cotton Bowl, but Carolina lost to Rice, 27-13.

The Tar Heels' next bowl appearance came in the 1963 Gator Bowl where Carolina walloped the Air Force, 35-0. Ken Willard was the big star that day. He ran for 94 yards on 18 carries and scored the first touchdown which keyed the runaway victory.

In the 1970 Peach Bowl the Tar Heels dropped a wild 48-26 decision to unbeaten Arizona State. All-America tailback Don McCauley had 143 yards rushing and three touchdowns for Carolina. But a second-half snowstorm and an injury to quarterback Paul Miller helped the Sun Devils to race to victory.

The 1971 Gator Bowl produced a bowl first—brothers opposing each other as coaches in bowl competition. It matched Vince Dooley of Georgia against Bill of Carolina. The game was a great defensive struggle in which the Bulldogs came from behind to win, 7-3.

Carolina capped a 11-1 season in the 1972 Sun Bowl by defeating Texas Tech, 32-28. Quarterback Nick Vidnovic was the big star, completing 14 of 26 passes for 215 yards. He fired a 62-yard scoring strike to Ted Leverenz to help the Tar Heels to a 24-21 halftime lead.

Tech came back to go ahead, 28-24, but Vidnovic hit Leverenz with a 13-yard TD pass with just a minute to play to bring Carolina back. The Tar Heels then added two more points when Ronnie Robinson dropped Raider quarterback Joe Barnes for a safety.

Mike Voight and James Betterson had big days rushing in the 1974 Sun Bowl, but Mississippi State won another thriller, 26-24. The Tar Heels put on a desperation drive in the game's closing moments, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one at their own 48-yard line.

Playing without the injured Voight, Carolina lost to Kentucky, 21-0, in the 1976 Peach Bowl. The Tar Heels had trouble all day with a tough Wildcat defense.

Carolina dropped a heartbreaking 21-17 decision to Nebraska in the 1977 Liberty Bowl. Sparked by quarterback Matt Kupec, the Tar Heels held a 17-7 lead going into the fourth period. However, the Cornhuskers rallied behind reserve quarterback Randy Garcia to score their come-from-behind victory.

Kupec and Amos Lawrence were the big stars in Carolina's 17-15 win over Michigan in the 1979 Gator Bowl. Kupec directed a 97-yard touchdown drive in the third quarter which put the Tar Heels ahead to stay (14-9). Jeff Hayes later added a 32-yard field goal. Michigan scored with 1:28 left to cut the lead to two, but a two-point pass failed.

Kupec completed 18 of 28 passes, while Lawrence ran for 118 yards. They were named co-MVPs.

Lawrence again was the big star in Carolina's 16-7 win over Texas in the 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl. He rushed for 104 yards and had a 59-yard touchdown run. Carolina's other scoring came on a short plunge by Kelvin Bryant and a field goal by Hayes. A key factor in this game was the Carolina defense which limited the Longhorns to just two first downs and only 36 yards of total offense in the second half. Lawrence topped Bryant in voting for the game's outstanding offensive player, while Steve Streater edged Lawrence Taylor in balloting for the defensive MVP.

Bryant and his backup, Ethan Horton, both had big nights as Carolina defeated Arkansas, 31-27, in the 1981 Gator Bowl. Bryant rushed for 148 yards and Horton added 144. They shared the MVP award.

Horton again was the big star in 1982 as Carolina came from behind to defeat seventh-ranked Texas, 26-10, in the Sun Bowl. Coming off the bench in the second half for an injured Bryant, Horton rushed for 119 yards and won MVP honors. Sparked by his play, the Tar Heels rallied from a 10-3 halftime deficit.

However, Horton was not the only Carolina star. The Tar Heel defense, which made two brilliant goal line stands, shut down the Texas attack in the second half. Rob Rogers and Brooks Barwick each kicked two field goals despite weather conditions which featured a wind chill factor of 12 degrees and snow throughout the game.

That Sun Bowl victory made Carolina the first Atlantic Coast Conference school ever to win four straight bowl games. However, that streak came to an end the following year in the 1983 Peach Bowl. Florida State scored the first two times it had the ball and was never headed in a 28-3 victory. The Tar Heels hurt themselves badly with a fumbled punt which allowed the Seminoles to go just 16 yards for their third touchdown and with penalties which killed two drives of their own.

Carolina went to the Aloha Bowl in 1986. The trip to Honolulu was great except for the game itself—a 30-21 loss to Arizona. The Tar Heels spotted the Wildcats a 30-0 lead before putting on a big second-half rally. Arizona seemed to have the game in hand as Carolina struggled offensively against a rugged Wildcat defense. However, Torin Dorn got the Tar Heels going in the third quarter with an Aloha-record 58-yard touchdown run.

Then Norris Davis made two big plays, intercepting a pass and blocking a punt, to get the ball back for the offense. Mark Maye threw to Randy Marriott for one score and got another TD himself on a two-yard run. That cut the lead to 30-21 with over nine minutes to play. But, despite driving inside Wildcat territory on two other occasions, Carolina could get no closer.

That defeat left the all-time Tar Heel bowl record at 6-10.

Carolina's Bowl Results

1947 Sugar Bowl.....Georgia 20, Carolina 10
1949 Sugar Bowl.....Oklahoma 14, Carolina 6
1950 Cotton Bowl.....Rice 27, Carolina 13
1963 Gator Bowl.....Carolina 35, Air Force 0
1970 Peach Bowl.....Arizona State 48, Carolina 26
1971 Gator Bowl.....Georgia 7, Carolina 3
1972 Sun Bowl.....Carolina 32, Texas Tech 28
1974 Sun Bowl....Mississippi State 26, Carolina 24
1976 Peach Bowl.....Kentucky 21, Carolina 0
1977 Liberty Bowl.....Nebraska 21, Carolina 17
1979 Gator Bowl.....Carolina 17, Michigan 15
1980 Bluebonnet Bowl.....Carolina 16, Texas 7
1981 Gator Bowl.....Carolina 31, Arkansas 27
1982 Sun Bowl.....Carolina 26, Texas 10
1983 Peach Bowl.....Florida State 28, Carolina 3
1986 Aloha Bowl.....Arizona 30, Carolina 21

Tar Heel Bowl Summaries

1947 Sugar Bowl

Georgia	0	0	13	7	— 20
North Carolina	0	7	3	0	— 10

NC—Pupa 2 run (Cox kick)
GA—Rauch 1 run (Jernigan kick)
NC—Cox 27 FG
GA—Edwards 67 pass from Trippi (kick failed)
GA—Rauch 13 run (Jernigan kick)

	GA	NC
First Downs	12	17
Rushes-Yardage	44-175	46-166
Passing Yardage	81	59
Passes	3-14-1	8-14-1
Return Yardage	187	89
Punting Average	32.7	38.6
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Yards Penalized	50	30

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Georgia: Trippi 15-56, Smith 8-48, Maricici 5-27, Rauch 7-21, Gerri 3-13, McPhee 6-10.

Carolina: Camp 8-68, Pupa 14-49, Justice 18-37, Romano 1-7, Fitch 4-5, Rodgers 1-0.

1949 Sugar Bowl

Oklahoma	7	0	7	0	— 14
North Carolina	6	0	0	0	— 6

OK—Mitchell 2 run (Ming kick)
NC—Rodgers 2 run (kick failed)
OK—Pearson 8 run (Ming kick)

	OK	NC
First Downs	14	12
Rushes-Yardage	65-186	32-128
Passing Yardage	43	78
Passes	1-3-0	8-19-2
Return Yardage	69	15
Punting Average	6-36.8	8-38.0
Fumbles Lost	1	0
Yards Penalized	40	35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Oklahoma: Heath 12-58, Thomas 19-51, Mitchell 17-31, Pearson 11-22, Royal 5-19, Jones 1-5.

Carolina: Justice 16-84, Rodgers 12-25, Highsmith 1-12, Kennedy 5-7.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

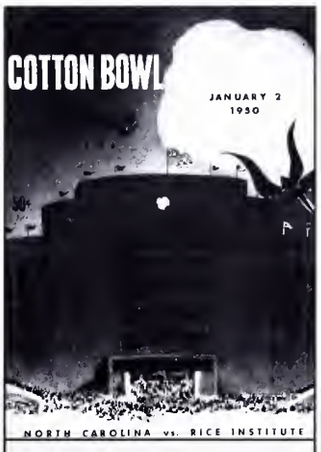
Oklahoma: Royal 1-1-43-0, Pearson 0-1-0-0, Mitchell 0-1-0-0.

Carolina: Justice 6-13-57-1, Rodgers 2-6-21-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Oklahoma: Anderson 1-43.

Carolina: Kennedy 4-25, Weiner 3-35, Cox 1-8.



1950 Cotton Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	13	— 13
Rice	0	14	7	6	— 27

RI—Burkhalter 44 pass from Rote (Williams kick)
RI—Lantrip 3 run (Williams kick)
RI—Williams 17 pass from Rote (Williams kick)
RI—Burkhalter 12 run (kick failed)
NC—Rizzo 2 pass from Justice (kick failed)
NC—Rizzo 2 run (Williams kick)

	NC	RI
First Downs	16	18
Rushes-Yardage	38-174	54-226
Passing Yardage	80	152
Passes	9-22-1	11-19-1
Punts	6-38.0	4-42.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
Penaltics-Yardage	4-30	3-26

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Hayes 19-107, Justice 16-59, Rizzo 0-8, Weiner 1-3, Clements 1-minus 1, Gantt 1-minus 2.

Rice: Burkhalter 16-74, Lantrip 14-63, Wyatt 14-51, Rote 6-24, Campbell 1-6, Proctor 1-3, Glauser 1-3, Silver 1-2.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Justice 7-14-63-0, Hayes 2-8-17-1.

Rice: Rote 9-17-140-1, Glass 2-2-12-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Weiner 5-41, Powell 2-24, Justice 1-8, Rizzo 1-7.

Rice: Williams 4-55, McCurry 3-18, Wyatt 2-22, Burkhalter 1-44, Taylor 1-13.

1963 Gator Bowl

Air Force	0	0	0	0	— 0
North Carolina	6	14	8	7	— 35

NC—Willard 1 run (kick failed)
NC—Edge 6 run (pass failed)
NC—Robinson 5 pass from Black (Robinson pass from Black)
NC—Kesler 1 run (Lacey pass from Edge)
NC—Black 5 run (Chapman kick)

	AF	NC
First Downs	14	23
Rushes-Yardage	29-95	50-251
Passing Yardage	165	119
Passes	14-36-5	12-21-0
Return Yardage	0	66
Punts	4-40.0	6-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	3-42	3-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Air Force: Isaacson 3-44, Amdor 4-12, Dyre 3-12, Lorber 2-11, Tollstam 2-7, Backus 1-6, Ritchie 1-2, Murray 1-2, Wargo 1-0, McArtor 1-minus 1.

Carolina: Willard 18-94, Kesler 9-32, Edge 7-29, Bowman 2-29, Black 4-28, Chapman 6-23, Westfall 2-9, Eason 1-5, Edwards, 1-2.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Air Force: Isaacson 9-23-85-3, Murphy 3-7-36-1, McArtor 2-5-44-1, Backus 0-1-0-0.

Carolina: Black 6-6-71-0, Edge 5-9-42-0, Kinney 1-6-6-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Air Force: Greth 3-35, Puster 2-46, Greenlee 2-24, Spiegelhauer 2-14, Ross 1-18, Matthews 1-11, Ritchie 1-9, Stein 1-7, Jaggers 1-1.

Carolina: Lacey 3-35, Hammett 3-34, Robinson 2-21, Willard 2-13, Sigmon 1-10, Chapman 1-6.

1970 Peach Bowl

Arizona State	7	14	20	7	— 48
North Carolina	0	26	0	0	— 26

AS—Thomas 8 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Thomas 33 run (Ekstrand kick)
NC—McCauley 1 run (Craven kick)
AS—Hill 67 pass from Spagnola (Ekstrand kick)
NC—Blanchard 36 pass from Miller (Craven kick)
NC—McCauley 17 run (kick failed)
NC—McCauley 4 run (pass failed)
AS—Eley 8 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Holden 13 run (kick failed)
AS—Eley 5 run (Ekstrand kick)
AS—Thomas 2 run (Ekstrand kick)

	AS	NC
First Downs	22	13
Rushes-Yardage	55-306	53-131
Passing Yardage	145	123
Passes	9-24-2	6-17-2
Return Yardage	102	0
Punts	3-42.3	10-27.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	1-5	4-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Arizona State: Eley 23-173, Thomas 22-124, Holden 1-13, Hurst 2-7, Emery 1-0, Spagnola 6-minus 11.

Carolina: McCauley 36-143, Hamlin 4-17, Oglesby 4-10, Jolley 1-0, Mansfield 4-minus 10, Lanier 1-minus 13, Miller 3-minus 16.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

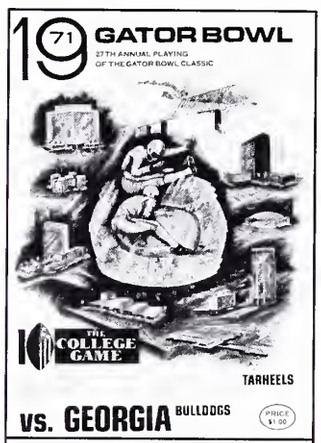
Arizona State: Spagnola 8-23-155-2, Hurst 1-1-minus 10-0.

Carolina: Miller 3-5-97-0, Mansfield 3-12-26-2.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Arizona State: Hill 3-101, Petty 2-38, Holden 2-13, McClanahan 1-3, Eley 1-minus 10.

Carolina: Lanier 2-50, Perry 2-34, Blanchard 1-36, Jolley 1-3.



1971 Gator Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	3	0	— 3
Georgia	0	0	7	0	— 7

NC—Craven 35 FG
GA—Poulos 25 run (Braswell kick)

	NC	GA
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-Yardage	51-115	51-238
Passing Yardage	66	84
Passes	6-14-1	6-17-0
Return Yardage	51	61
Punts	10-46.6	10-34.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-1

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Jolley 20-77, Hamlin 5-17, Sigler 3-7, Miller 20-7, Kirkpatrick 1-4, Hite 1-2, Leverenz 1-1.

Georgia: Poulos 20-161, Johnson 19-50, Bissell 3-11, Honeycutt 5-10, Lake 2-7, Ray 1-3, Shirer 1-minus 4.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

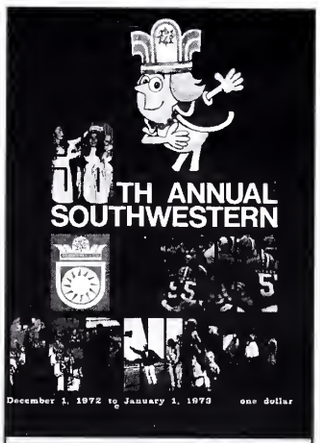
Carolina: Miller 6-14-66-1.

Georgia: Johnson 6-13-84-0, Ray 0-4-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Sigler 2-32, Jolley 2-9, Cowell 1-19, Leverenz 1-6.

Georgia: Hunnicutt 4-58, Greene 1-26, Shirer 1-0.



1972 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	3	6	7	16	— 32
Texas Tech	0	7	14	7	— 28

NC—Alexander 32 FG
NC—Oliver 22 run (kick failed)
TT—Tillman 15 pass from Barnes (Grimes kick)
TT—Smith 65 run (Grimes kick)
TT—Smith 46 run (Grimes kick)
NC—Leverenz 62 pass from Vidnovic (Alexander kick)
NC—Hite 3 run (Leverenz pass from Vidnovic)
TT—Smith 5 run (Grimes kick)
NC—Leverenz 12 pass from Vidnovic (kick failed)
NC—Safety (Barnes tackled in end zone)

	NC	TT
First Downs	24	13
Rushes-Yardage	60-238	38-293
Passing Yardage	215	94
Passes	14-26-1	9-16-1
Return Yardage	18	105
Punts	9-38.8	6-25.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	7-55	4-39

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Oglesby 16-71, Johnson 13-52, Oliver 6-45, Kirkpatrick 6-27, Hite 5-20, Vidnovic 10-13, Leverenz 2-8, Jerome 1-3, Kupec 1-minus 1.

Texas Tech: Smith 14-172, Hoskins 13-60, Barnes 7-48, Mosley 4-13.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

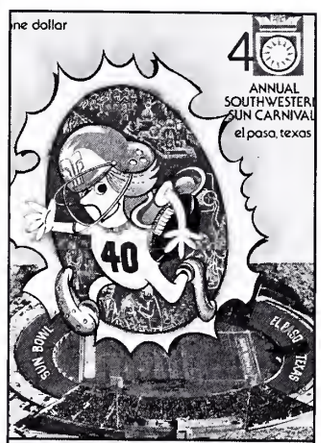
Carolina: Vidnovic 14-26-215-1.

Texas Tech: Barnes 9-16-94-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Leverenz 5-95, Bethea 3-34, Norton 2-42, Jerome 2-20, Waddell 1-15, Taylor 1-9.

Texas Tech: Samford 3-34, Tillman 2-31, Jobe 2-12, Jones 1-12, Mosley 1-5.



1974 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	7	0	14	3	— 24
Mississippi St.	7	3	10	6	— 26

MS—Packer 1 run (Nichels kick)
NC—Betterson 1 run (Alexander kick)
MS—Nichels 24 FG
NC—Betterson 6 run (Alexander kick)
MS—Packer 16 run (Nichels kick)
NC—Jerome 29 pass from Kupec (Alexander kick)
MS—Nichels 32 FG
NC—Alexander 26 FG
MS—Vitrano 2 run (kick failed)

	NC	MS
First Downs	22	25
Rushes-Yardage	54-267	68-455
Passing Yardage	125	44
Passes	5-15-1	3-8-0
Return Yardage	3	10
Punts	4-38.3	3-35.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	2-30	5-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Voight 17-90, Betterson 19-84, Oliver 9-57, Lamens 4-32, Jerome 4-14, Kupec 1-minus 10.

Mississippi State: Packer 24-183, Vitrano 20-164, Felker 14-69, Johnson 7-22, Smith 3-17.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

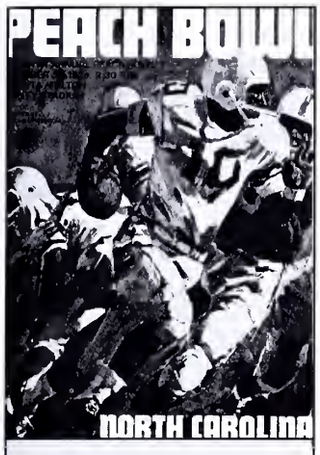
Carolina: Kupec 5-15-125-1

Mississippi State: Felker 2-7-33-0, Johnson 1-1-11-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Norton 2-61, Jerome 2-42, Waddell 1-22.

Mississippi State: Lewis 2-27, Barkum 1-17.



1976 Peach Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	0	— 0
Kentucky	0	0	7	14	— 21

KY—Stewart 1 run (Pierce kick)
KY—Stewart 13 run (Pierce kick)
KY—Stewart 3 run (Pierce kick)

	KY	NC
First Downs	19	5
Rushes-Yardage	70-318	41-84
Passing Yardage	16	24
Passes	2-9-1	3-15-3
Return Yardage	64	18
Punts	8-34.6	7-33.7
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	7-55	2-10

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Kentucky: Stewart 19-104, Brooks 8-66, Hill 18-55, Woods 9-42, Ramsey 13-30, Gemmill 1-15, Servino 1-4, Hawkins 1-2.

Carolina: Paschal 11-41, Johnson 7-23, Collins 2-14, Tedder 9-11, Loomis 3-9, Mabry 1-1, Banks 1-minus 1, Kupec 7-minus 14.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Kentucky: Ramsey 2-8-16-0, Deaton 0-1-0-1.

Carolina: Kupec 3-15-24-3.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Kentucky: Hill 1-13, Woods 1-3.

Carolina: Mabry 1-11, Lee 1-8, Williams 1-5.

1977 Liberty Bowl

North Carolina	0	14	3	0	— 17
Nebraska	0	7	0	14	— 21

NC—Williams 12 pass from Kupec (Biddle kick)
NB—Donnell 15 run (Todd kick)
NC—Loomis 10 pass from Kupec (Biddle kick)
NC—Biddle 47 FG
NB—Craig 10 pass from Garcia (Todd kick)
NB—T. Smith 34 pass from Garcia (Todd kick)

	NC	NEB
First Downs	17	21
Rushes-Yardage	55-164	52-206
Passing Yardage	93	161
Passes	8-13-1	14-17-0
Return Yardage	0	-1
Punts	3-40.3	3-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-2
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	2-10

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Paschal 16-77, Lawrence 8-35, Loomis 8-33, Johnson '6-16, Collins 2-8, Lee 1-minus 2, Kupec 14-minus 3.

Nebraska: Donnell 9-59, Hipp 18-52, Anthony 6-39, Berns 7-38, Sorley 8-21, Craig 1-5, Garcia 3-minus 8.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

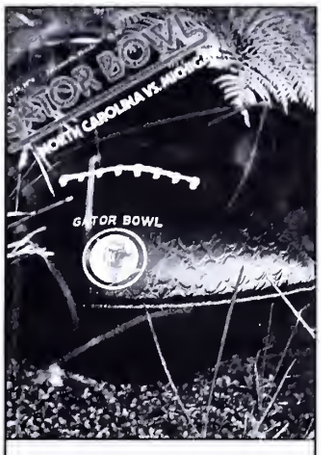
Carolina: Kupec 7-11-75-1, Lawrence 1-1-18-0, Lee 0-1-0-0.

Nebraska: Sorley 11-13-105-0, Garcia 3-3-56-0, T. Smith 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Williams 4-44, Paschal 1-16, Finn 1-16, Loomis 1-10, Collins 1-7.

Nebraska: T. Smith 4-78, Craig 4-53, Berns 2-9, Hipp 2-6, Spaeth 1-12, Miller 1-3.



1979 Gator Bowl

Michigan	0	9	0	6	— 15
North Carolina	0	7	7	3	— 17

UM—Virgil 20 FG
UM—Carter 53 pass from Wangler (kick failed)
NC—Paschall 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 32 FG
NC—Farris 12 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)
UM—Carter 30 pass from Dickey (pass failed)

	UM	NC
First Downs	18	20
Rushes-Yardage	42-152	51-169
Passing Yardage	328	161
Passes	17-26-2	18-28-0
Return Yardage	11	58
Punts	6-35.1	6-45.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	8-87	6-74

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Michigan: Woolfolk 16-63, Smith 8-51, Dickey 11-42, Edwards 4-15, Cade 1-3, Wangler 2-minus 22.

Carolina: Lawrence 23-118, Paschal 14-49, Johnson 3-8, Bryant 2-3, Kupec 9-minus 9.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

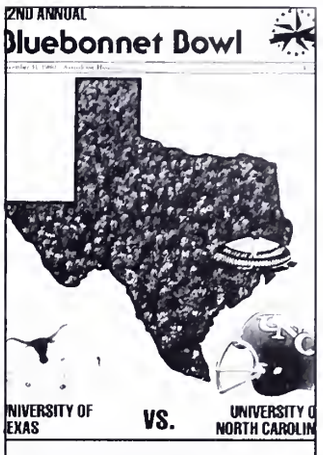
Michigan: Wangler 6-8-203-0, Dickey 11-18-125-2.

Carolina: Kupec 18-28-161-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Michigan: Woolfolk 5-43, Carter 4-141, Marsh 3-46, Betts 3-41, Clayton 1-50, Cade 1-7.

Carolina: Lawrence 5-38, Chatham 5-37, Tucker 3-22, Farris 2-34, Grey 2-28, Paschal 1-2.



1980 Bluebonnet Bowl

North Carolina	6	7	3	0	— 16
Texas	0	7	0	0	— 7

NC—Lawrence 59 run (run failed)
UT—Luck 1 run (Goodson kick)
NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Hayes 31 FG

	NC	UT
First Downs	16	13
Rushes-Yardage	48-234	44-132
Passing Yardage	121	128
Passes	11-19-0	11-27-1
Return Yardage	30	14
Punts	5-37.0	5-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-1
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	3-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Lawrence 18-104, Bryant 15-82, Smith 1-31, Elkins 12-12, Sturdivant 1-4, Johnson 1-1.

Texas: Clark 11-47, Walls 1-42, Luck 12-33, Robinson 6-27, McIvor 7-12, Tate 3-6, Little 3-minus 5, Goodson 1-minus 6.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Elkins 11-18-121-0, Lawrence 0-1-0-0.

Texas: McIvor 11-27-128-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Chatham 4-54, Bryant 4-31, D. Powell 1-21, Sturdivant 1-11, Elkins 1-4.

Texas: Sampleton 4-49, Koenning 3-51, Luck 3-24, Robinson 1-4.

1981 Gator Bowl

Arkansas	7	3	0	17	— 27
North Carolina	3	7	14	7	— 31

NC—Barwick 31 FG
AR—Holloway 66 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)
NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)
AR—Lahay 28 FG
NC—Horton 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Elkins 1 run (Hayes kick)
NC—Horton 4 run (Hayes kick)
AR—Clark 3 run (Clark pass from Taylor)
AR—Mason 7 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)
AR—Safety (Hayes ran out of end zone)

	ARK	NC
First Downs	16	21
Rushes-Yardage	38-89	65-283
Passing Yardage	307	53
Passes	14-29-1	7-17-0
Return Yardage	36	38
Punts	6-35.5	6-41.9
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-44	8-55

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Arkansas: Clark 10-40, Tolbert 5-27, Anderson 7-18, Pierce 5-14, Taylor 11-minus 10.

Carolina: Bryant 27-148, Horton 27-144, Anthony 3-17, Jones 1-1, Hayes 1-minus 10, Elkins 6-minus 17.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

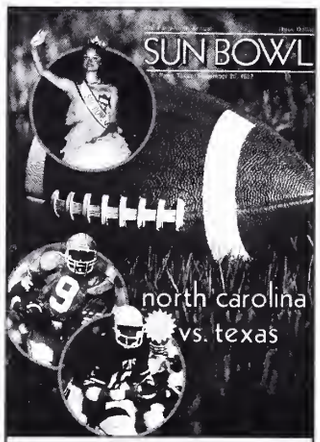
Arkansas: Taylor 14-29-307-1.

Carolina: Elkins 7-17-53-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Arkansas: Anderson 5-85, Holloway 4-171, Clark 1-17, Mistler 1-10, Kidd 1-10, Mason 1-7, Pierce 1-7.

Carolina: Bryant 3-24, Richardson 2-15, Anthony 1-7, Jones 1-7.



1982 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	0	3	0	23	— 26
Texas	7	3	0	0	— 10

TX—Mullins recovers blocked punt in end zone (Allegre kick)
NC—Rogers 53 FG
TX—Allegre 24 FG
NC—Rogers 47 FG
NC—Barwick 24 FG
NC—Barwick 42 FG
NC—Horton 3 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Wilcher recovers fumble in end zone (Barwick kick)

	NC	TX
First Downs	15	10
Rushes-Yardage	67-224	44-80
Passing Yardage	10	50
Passes	3-11-0	6-23-1
Return Yardage	0	19
Punts	6-25.2	5-32.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	4-20	2-20

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Horton 27-119, Bryant 15-45, Colson 8-38, Winfield 2-18, Anthony 8-14, Moon 1-3, Stankavage 5-minus 2, Lowe 1-minus 1.

Texas: Clark 14-56, Luck 7-32, Orr 6-18, Davis 8-10, Robinson 1-3, Walls 2-minus 11, Dodge 6-minus 28.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Stankavage 3-11-10-0.

Texas: Dodge 6-22-50-1, Davis 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Anthony 1-4, Bryant 1-3, Harrison 1-3.

Texas: Micho 2-18, Orr 2-11, Mullins 1-14, Robinson 1-7.

1983 Peach Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	3	— 3
Florida State	14	7	0	7	— 28

FS—Thompson 15 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)
FS—Thompson 18 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)
FS—Snipes 1 run (Hall kick)
NC—Barwick 36 FG
FS—Thomas 1 run (Hall kick)

	NC	FS
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yardage	26-32	59-265
Passing Yardage	166	99
Passes	18-40-0	7-13-1
Return Yardage	0	9
Punts	6-45.2	6-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	7-60	6-34

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Horton 9-30, T. Anthony 9-27, Littlejohn 2-5, Jones 1-minus 2, Griffin 1-minus 9, Stankavage 4-minus 19.

Florida State: Allen 17-97, Jones 20-79, Thomas 13-41, Snipes 8-37, Hester 1-11.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

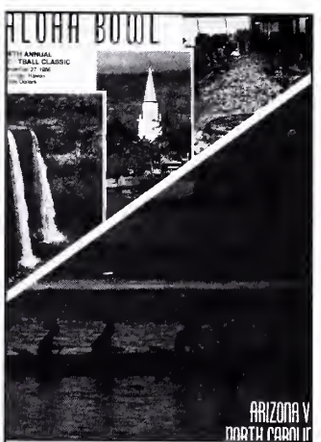
Carolina: Stankavage 17-39-150-0, T. Anthony 1-1-16-0.

Florida State: Thomas 7-13-99-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Winfield 4-55, Franklin 3-34, T. Anthony 3-17, Horton 3-11, Smith 2-21, Stankavage 1-16, Griffin 1-11, Littlejohn 1-1.

Florida State: Panton 3-48, Thompson 2-33, Allen 2-18.



1986 Aloha Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	7	14	— 21
Arizona	0	13	17	0	— 30

UA—Coston 31 FG
UA—Adams 1 run (Coston kick)
UA—Coston 38 FG
UA—Valder 52 FG
UA—Horton 13 pass from Jenkins (Coston kick)
UA—Greathouse 5 run (Coston kick)
NC—Dorn 58 run (Gliarmis kick)
NC—Marriott 6 pass from Maye (Gliarmis kick)
NC—Maye 2 run (Gliarmis kick)

	NC	UA
First Downs	18	15
Rushes-Yardage	40-197	51-137
Passing Yardage	178	187
Passes	18-35-0	12-23-1
Return Yardage	6	51
Punts	6-36.5	7-31.4
Fumbles-Lost	5-5	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-25	6-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Dorn 7-101, Starr 19-54, Maye 9-24, Lopp 3-13, Hall 2-5.

Arizona: Adams 23-81, Greathouse 6-18, Webb 3-14, McLemore 4-11, Prior 4-5, Hill 1-5, Knox, 1-3, Crouch 3-1, Jenkins 6-minus 1.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

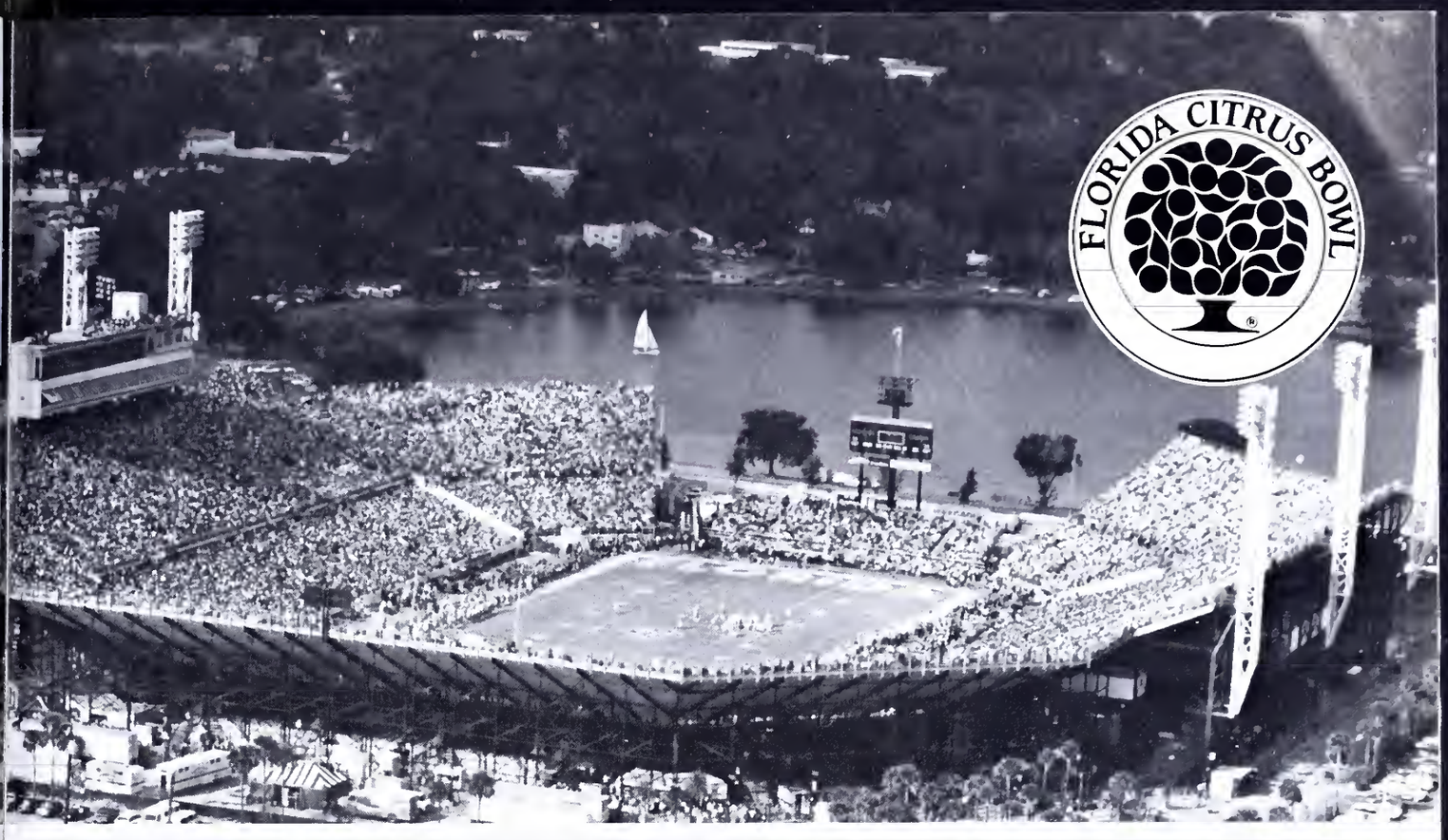
Carolina: Maye 17-34-171-0, Hall 1-1-7-0.

Arizona: Jenkins 12-23-187-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Starr 7-53, E. Lewis 3-24, Streater 2-39, Lopp 2-5, Thompson 1-30, Smith 1-15, Marriott 1-6, Truitt 1-6.

Arizona: Adams 3-77, Fairholm 2-24, Lotti 1-25, Hill 1-16, Horton 1-13, Hanawalt 1-11, Greathouse 1-8, K. Lewis 1-8, Prior 1-4.



The Florida Citrus Bowl

In an innovative and unique relationship, the Atlantic Coast Conference and the Florida Citrus Bowl have reached an agreement which may well be the forerunner of most future bowl-conference tieups.

The outstanding feature of the four-year pact, which began last season, is the flexibility it allows both organizations. It contains a "national championship exclusion" option which could allow the ACC to be involved in another major bowl game if the national title is at stake. By the same token, the Florida Citrus Sports Association could bypass the ACC champion if it could land the nation's top team for a title game.

The basic agreement called for the FCSA to invite the ACC champion last year and in 1990. The FCSA can also select the ACC winner in 1989 and 1991, but must exercise that option by the second Tuesday in November.

However, if the FCSA has the opportunity to secure the number one team in the country, according to the weekly United Press International poll, for its game, it may exercise the "national championship exclusion" option and pass on the ACC champion in 1990. But, that option must be exercised by the second Tuesday in November and the FCSA must commit to the ACC winner in 1991.

If the ACC champion, in any year of the agreement, is ranked second, third or fourth in the UPI poll and has the chance to play the top-ranked team in the Cotton, Orange or Sugar Bowls, it has the option to pass on its Florida Citrus Bowl invitation. Again, that option must be exercised by the second Tuesday in November and the FCSA will then have the option to invite the ACC champion for the next two years.

Under these provisions, the ACC winner is committed to the Florida Citrus Bowl if it is the number one team in the country and the bowl payoff is competitive with other New Year's Day bowls.

The conference also guarantees 15,000 ticket sales in the newly renovated Florida Citrus Bowl-Orlando Stadium. Capacity there is now 72,000.

Carolina Athletic Director John Swofford, who chaired the ACC negotiating team which handled these arrangements, hails the agreement.

"I think this is great for the ACC and great for the Florida Citrus Bowl," he says. "The flexibility given each makes it very attractive. We have had teams from our league in this game six times in the last 11 years and all of them have enjoyed the hospitality of the FCSA. It's certainly an outstanding trip for the players and the national television exposure helps us all."

ABC Sports has the television contract for the Florida Citrus through 1993.

The Florida Citrus Bowl team payout should be at least $2.4 million in 1990. Last year's $2.3 million total represented 94.6 percent of the game's gross receipts even though bowls are only required to pay 75 percent to participating institutions.

The FCSA is a non-profit organization supported by almost 1,000 businesses and individuals who volunteer their time and service throughout the year to work on the bowl's 65 committees and 38 events. Children's hospitals, special community projects and educational institutions are the primary recipients each year of profits.

Orlando itself is one of the most popular tourist spots in the country and, thus, a great location for a bowl game. Playing in the Florida Citrus Bowl is a wonderful reward for a successful football season.

Perhaps the best-known attraction in the area is Walt Disney World, which opened a new movie theme park this year to go along with such favorites as EPCOT Center, Magic Kingdom, Typhoon Lagoon and Pleasure Island. But, also nearby are Sea World, Boardwalk and Baseball and Cypress Gardens.

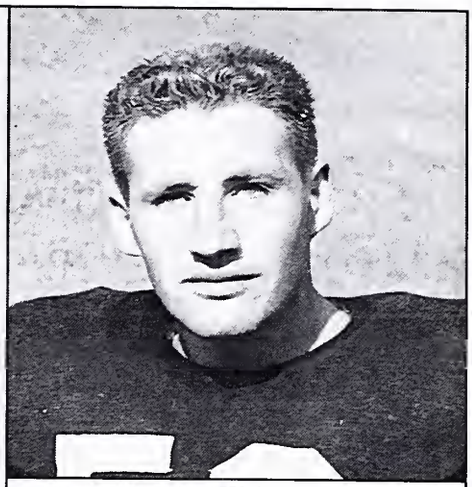
Downtown Orlando has added two new shopping grounds, the Exchange and the Market, next to world-famous Church Street Station. Central Florida now has 66,000 hotel rooms, second only to New York City in this country.

While the football game is the grand finale, the FCSA preludes are sensational. For sports, there are golf, tennis, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, running and sailing. For entertainment, the FCSA offers ballooning, a fashion show, a black tie gala, band competition, street parties, pep rallies and a star-studded New Year's Eve celebration at Sea World.

It's a wonderful time for the competing teams and their families. And the ACC champion is now a part of it.

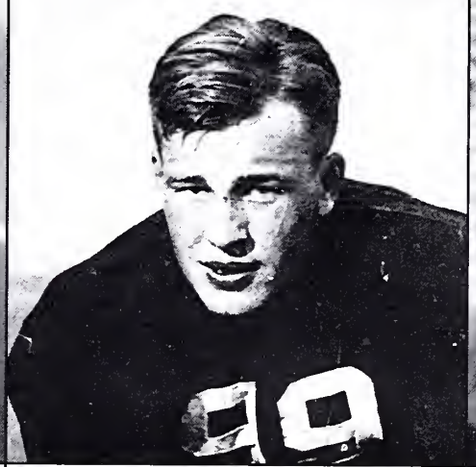
Five Retired Jersies

Charlie Justice



Art Weiner

Andy Bershak



George Barclay

Cotton Sutherland

Five Carolina football numbers—22, 46, 50, 59 and 99—have been retired over the years in honor of the men who wore them.

The number 22 was almost as well known in this state as the athlete who wore it—Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice. One of college football's all-time superstars, Justice was an All-America halfback at Carolina from 1946 to 1949. In fact, those years generally are known as simply "The Justice Era" in Chapel Hill.

Justice still holds numerous school records, including the career total offense mark. A tailback in Coach Carl Snavely's single-wing attack, he was a dynamic weapon as a runner, passer, punter and return specialist. Justice is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame. A lengthy story on his career appears elsewhere in this book.

Bill "Cotton" Sutherland was a blocking back on the first of the Justice teams in 1946. Although just a freshman from Laurinburg, he showed great promise as a player and was extremely popular with his teammates.

However, in the spring of 1947 he was killed in an automobile accident. Snavely was stunned by the loss of Sutherland's life and was instrumental in getting his number 46 retired.

Number 50 belonged to Art Weiner, a two-time All-America end in the late Forties. It appeared Weiner was meant for stardom when he scored a touchdown on his first collegiate play. That came against Virginia Tech in 1946. He did not disappoint anyone.

In 1947 Weiner caught 20 passes for 396 yards, averaging 19.8 yards a reception. It was an amazing total considering that the Tar Heels were a power-packed team, loaded with talent and featuring a number of outstanding ends.

However, Weiner's figures were to get even more impressive. He won All-America honors as a junior, catching 31 passes and finishing seventh in the nation in receiving. As a senior he led the country in pass-catching with 52 receptions. That total still stands as the school single-season record. His 106 career catches are the second most in Tar Heel history.

But, Weiner was more than just a great receiver. He was also a star defender in a time when players were expected to play both ways. In fact, his most famous play at Carolina probably was one he made on defense. He stormed through the Duke line to block a field goal attempt on the game's last play to preserve a 21-20 Tar Heel win over the Blue Devils in his senior year.

Weiner went on from Carolina to play in the Senior Bowl and was voted the game's outstanding lineman. He played briefly with the old New York Yankees, but a knee injury ended his career.

How great of a player was Weiner?

Well, Wally Butts of Georgia, one of the game's winningest coaches and himself a former end, once called Weiner "the greatest pass-catching end I've ever seen."

Another end, Andy Bershak, wore 59. Also a two-way performer, Bershak won All-America honors in 1939. He was a brilliant defensive player and a solid receiver, too.

Bershak also played basketball at Carolina. He wasn't a high scorer, but was a rugged rebounder and, as might be expected, an excellent defender.

However, Bershak believed there was more to life than just athletics. He tried to excel in every phase of student life and did so. He was an honor student and a member of the Order of the Golden Fleece and the Order of the Grail, the University's two most prestigious honorary societies. He also served as president of the Athletic Association.

A man with a great love for his alma mater, he stayed on at Carolina as a graduate assistant coach.

Unfortunately, his life came to a tragically early end. He came down with Bright's Disease and died in 1943.

Carolina's first All-America, George Barclay, wore the number 99. He was a three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker. At 5-11 and 185 pounds, he excelled as a downfield blocker and was a tenacious tackler.

Barclay was a special thorn in the side of Virginia fans. In 1933 he intercepted a Cavalier pass and ran 35 yards for a touchdown as the Tar Heels scored a 14-0 victory. The following year he opened the game's scoring with a 55-yard interception return for a touchdown as Carolina won, 25-6.

Carolina posted a 7-1-1 record in his senior year as Barclay became the school's first All-America player. He later returned to Chapel Hill to coach the Tar Heels in the 1950's.

Why Tar Heels?

University of North Carolina athletic teams are known as the Tar Heels because North Carolina is "The Tar Heel State."

There are a number of different stories about how the nickname was originally acquired. The two most widely accepted explanations are repeated here. The fact that the production of tar, pitch and turpentine was for many years the state's principal industry is a key element in both stories.

One legend has the nickname being applied to the state's residents as long ago as the Revolutionary War. According to this story, the troops of British General Cornwallis were fording what is now known as the Tar River between Rocky Mount and Battleboro when they discovered that tar had been dumped into the stream to impede their crossing. When they finally got across the river they found their feet completely black with tar. Their observation that anyone who waded North Carolina rivers would acquire tar heels led to the nickname first being used.

Others say the nickname was acquired during the War Between the States. During one of that war's fiercest battles a column supporting North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle, the North Carolinians who had successfully fought it out alone, happened to meet the regiment which had fled to safety and were greeted with the question, "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?"

"No, not a bit," shot back one of the North Carolina soldiers. "Old Jeff's bought it all up," he went on, referring to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy.

"Is that so? What's he going to do with it?"

"He's going to put it on you'ns heels to make you stick better in the next fight."

Upon hearing of the incident, Robert E. Lee smiled and said to a fellow officer, "God bless the Tar Heel boys."

A Ram For A Mascot?

For over 60 years the mascot of North Carolina's football team has been a ram. The current sideline star for the Tar Heels is Rameses IXI.

Since Carolina's nickname is Tar Heels, it might seem strange to have a ram as a mascot. It is. But, there is a good explanation. It's offered by Vic Huggins, Carolina's head cheerleader back in 1924.

"In 1924 school spirit was at a peak," Huggins once explained. "But something seemed to be missing. One day it hit me. Georgia had a bulldog for a mascot and State a wolf. What Carolina needed was a symbol."

Two years earlier the Tar Heels had posted a brilliant 9-1 record. The star of that 1922 team was a bruising fullback named Jack Merritt. Merritt was nicknamed "the battering ram" for the way he plunged into lines. It seemed natural to Huggins to link a mascot with Merritt's unusual sobriquet.

"Charlie Woollen, the athletic business manager at that time, agreed with the idea and give us $25 to purchase a fitting mascot," said Huggins.

Rameses the First was shipped in from Texas, arriving just in time to be introduced at a pep rally before the VMI game. Complete with a mongram blanket on his back, Rameses helped make the pep rally one of the school's greatest.

Then the ram was taken to Emerson Field where Carolina was an underdog to a strong VMI team. But, for three quarters the Tar Heels battled the visitors to a scoreless tie.

Late in the fourth period Carolina's Bunn Hackney was called upon to attempt a field goal. Before taking the field he stopped to rub Rameses's head for good luck.

Seconds later Hackney's 30-yard dropkick sailed between the goalposts, giving the Tar Heels a 3-0 victory and a legendary mascot.

From that November afternoon in 1924, the deeds and experiences of Rameses I and his successors have been the basis for countless anecdotes.

For instance, there was Rameses I making his first indoor appearance. Huggins was again the originator of the idea, the Tin Can was the scene and a basketball game was the event.

A theatrical debut with bright lights and a chorus was planned for the ram's introduction before a capacity audience. But when Rameses was led to midcourt at halftime, it became evident that he was not housebroken. In addition to being his first, that was also Rameses's last basketball game.

Tar Heels rams have traveled everywhere from New York City (for the Carolina-Notre Dame game in 1949) to Jacksonville for Carolina's Gator Bowl appearances.

Generally, the highlight of each season for Rameses is trying to outwit Duke students who always try to ram-nap him before the traditional big game with the Blue Devils.

School Colors

The adoption of light blue and white as the University of North Carolina's colors dates back to the 19th Century.

When the University reopened following the War Between the States most social activities were directed by two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. The official color of the Di was light blue and that of the Phi white. Since society membership was compulsory for all students, the opinions and activities of these organizations were by nature of circumstances all embracing. It was the custom for all men from localities west of Chapel Hill to affiliate with the Di and generally for students from the east to become members of the Phi.

On public occasions such as commencement exercises, the student officers, marshals and ball managers were chosen equally from the membership of the two societies. It had long been the custom of each society for its members to wear its color on such occasions. However, the chief marshal and chief ball manager, one from the Di and the other from the Phi, wore combination light blue and white regalias and rosettes signifying that they represented the whole student body and not just one of the societies.

Later, when intercollegiate athletics were established and students began accompanying teams to other colleges or cities, the question of what to wear became a problem. Certainly, the students wanted to be associated with the University, but the school had no official colors. So it seemed only natural for the fans to adorn themselves with the same combination as that used by the chief marshals and ball managers, colors which represented not membership in a society, but in the University student body.

The light blue worn by Tar Heel students today has many different names. It is called simply light blue, powder blue, sky blue or Columbia Blue among other things. Generally, however, it is just referred to as Carolina Blue. The accomplishments of Tar Heel athletes have made the color synonimous with the University so it now simply bears it name.

The **University**

The Old Well

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was the first state university to open its doors and the only public university in the nation to award degrees in the 18th century.

The cornerstone for Old East, the nation's first state university building, was laid on Oct. 12, 1793. Fifteen months later UNC opened its doors and, by 1860, only Yale University had more students.

From those beginnings, the growth and development of North Carolina always has been influenced by the University. It has trained many of the state's leaders, including nearly half of its governors, and a U.S. president, James K. Polk, is among its graduates.

Now the flagship of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system, the University at Chapel Hill is ranked among the great institutions of higher education in the nation and the world.

The University, which is preparing to observe its 200th anniversary, has earned that reputation because of its achievements in teaching, research and public service.

UNC is the largest, most comprehensive institution in North Carolina and a member of the select group of major universities that form the American Association of Universities. Its 14 colleges and schools provide instruction in more than 100 fields, offering 67 bachelor's, 88 master's, 61 doctoral and four professional degrees. In 1988-89, Carolina enrolled more than 23,000 students and employed 2,000 full-time faculty members and 5,500 staff members. Its living alumni total about 169,000, more than 60,000 of whom have graduated since 1973.

The quality of the education the University offers continues to receive national acclaim. U.S. News and World Report magazine ranked Carolina third among American public universities in a 1988 survey. UNC was listed in the national university category, which is made up of those schools offering a full range of baccalaureate programs, granting the largest number of doctoral degrees and receiving at least $12.5 million annually in federal research funding. In 1987, Carolina was ranked 11th among major research universities and was one of only three public schools at the top of the list. Carolina placed ninth in the magazine's 1985 ranking.

Richard Moll, author of "The Public Ivys: A Guide to America's Best Colleges and Universities," picked UNC as one of eight public institutions in the nation equivalent to a traditional Ivy Leage school. He also called Chapel Hill "the perfect college town" in his 1985 book.

Education writers at The New York Times also have praised Carolina, including it on the list of schools they call "The Best Buys in College Education." Carolina also made the Times' "1984-85 Guide To Selective Colleges," placing in the top 6 percent of the 275 colleges rated.

Those honors are among the latest indications that the University's stature as one of the nation's most prestigious research institutions continues to grow.

Carolina received a record $127.9 million in research funding during the 1987-88 fiscal year. The total, a 22 percent increase over the previous year, marked the second time the campus had topped the $100 million mark. In addition, funding from the National Institutes of Health rose 16 percent in 1987, placing UNC among the top 20 schools in the nation for the third year in a row. Carolina was ranked 17th in the nation with awards totaling $66.7 million. These gains have come at a time when federal research funding has seen only modest increases. They also have enabled the University to continue to make a large contribution to the economic growth of the Triangle area and North Carolina.

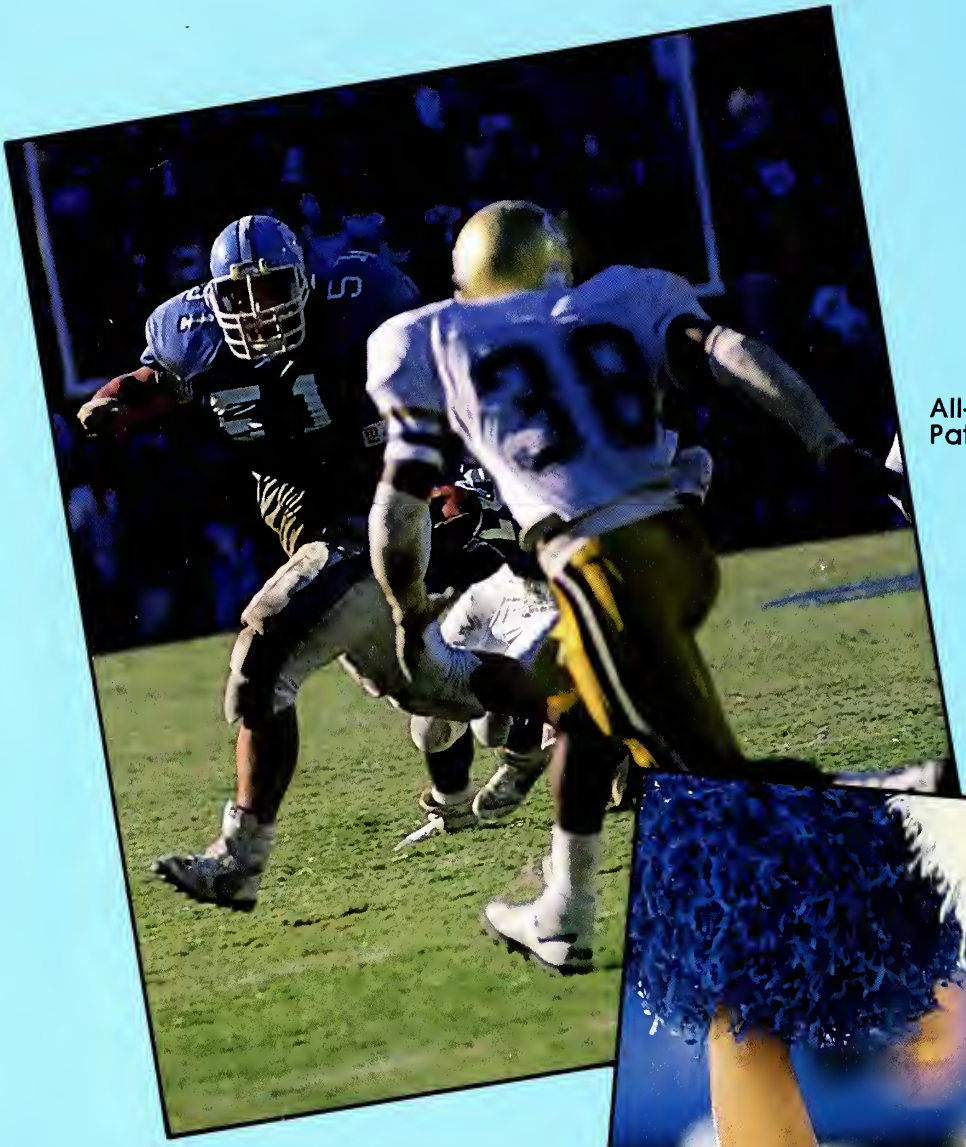
The most recent comprehensive evaluation published by the National Academy Press also ranked Carolina as one of the nation's best graduate and research institutions. The faculty was rated tops in the Southeast and one of the best in the nation. Other studies have ranked numerous schools and departments among the best, and the University's 3-million volume library system consistently is listed among the country's top research libraries.

University faculty members are considered leaders in American higher education. They either hold or have held major positions in virtually every national scholarly or professional association. More than 60 faculty members have served as presidents of national organizations in recent years. The Pulitzer Prize has been awarded to faculty members, alumni and to books published by the UNC Press, the oldest academic press in the South.

Students have made their mark. Five have been chosen as Rhodes Scholars in the 1980s alone, and 28 winners of that honor have come from the Chapel Hill campus since 1904. The Morehead Scholarship Program, patterned after the Rhodes and considered the best of its kind, annually brings about 65 outstanding freshmen to Chapel Hill.

The 729-acre campus, once called "The Noble Grove," is among the most beautiful in the nation. About 200 permanent buildings include the nation's two oldest state university buildings, Old East and Person Hall. Old East, still used as a dormitory, and Playmakers Theatre, an 1852 Greek-revival building, are registered as National Historic Landmarks. In the 1980s two of the largest public buildings in the state — the Walter Royal Davis Library and the Dean E. Smith Center — have opened. Other buildings recently completed include the Morehead Chemistry Teaching Laboratory, the Sitterson Computer Science Building, the Kenan Center and the Public Health and Environmental Sciences Center. When built, the Continuing Education and Conference Center also is expected to usher in a new era of nontraditional and continuing education.

The approaching Bicentennial Observance will mark the 200th anniversary of the founding of the University and the birth of public higher education. While this event will be a time to honor Carolina's rich history and great traditions, it also will be when the University begins laying the cornerstone for its third century of service to the state, nation and world.



All-America Candidate
Pat Crowley

Tarheel Cheerleader
Chris Chalfant